



L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER=8 PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

R0001 RP-TO-R SUBROUTINE
R0002 SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT RP (VECTOR IN PLANETARY COORDINATE SYSTEM, EITHER
R0003 EARTH-FIXED OR MOON-FIXED) TO R (SAME VECTOR IN THE BASIC REF. SYSTEM)

R0004 $R = M(T) * (RP + LP \times RP)$ MT= M MATRIX TRANSPOSE

R0005 CALLING SEQUENCE

R0006 L CALL

R0007 L+1 RP-TO-R

R0008 SUBROUTINES USED

R0009 EARTHMX, MOONMX, EARTH

R0010 ITEMS AVAILABLE FROM LAUNCH DATA

R0011 504LM= THE LIBRATION VECTOR L OF THE MOON AT TIME TIMSUBL, EXPRESSED

R0012 IN THE MOON-FIXED COORD. SYSTEM RADIANS B0

R0013 ITEMS NECESSARY FOR SUBR. USED (SEE DESCRIPTION OF SUBR.)

R0014 INPUT

R0015 MPAC= 0 FOR EARTH, NON-ZERO FOR MOON

R0016 0-5D= RP VECTOR

R0017 6-TD= TIME

R0018 OUTPUT

R0019 MPAC= R VECTOR METERS B-29 FOR EARTH, B-27 FOR MOON

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 0020 | REF | 1 | 26,2000 | | | SETLOC PLANTIN |
| 0021 | | | 26,3341 | | | BANK |
| 0022 | REF | 1 | | | | COUNT* 33/LUROT |
| 0023 | | | 26,3341 | 46020 1 | RP-TO-R | STQ |
| 0024 | REF | 1 | 26,3342 | 00050 1 | | BHIZ |
| 0025 | REF | 1 | 26,3343 | 55356 1 | | RPREXIT |
| 0026 | | | 26,3344 | 77624 1 | | RPTORA |
| 0027 | REF | 1 | 26,3345 | 55416 1 | | CALL |
| 0028 | | | 26,3346 | 77775 1 | | MOONMX |
| 0029 | REF | 1 | 26,3347 | 02012 0 | | VLOAD |
| 0030 | | | 26,3350 | 53235 0 | RPTORB | VXV |
| 0031 | REF | 1 | 26,3351 | 00001 0 | | 504LM |
| 0032 | REF | 2 LAST 1213 | 26,3352 | 00001 0 | | VAD |
| 0033 | | | 26,3353 | 52105 1 | | 504RPR |
| 0034 | REF | 1 | 26,3354 | 00025 0 | | 504RPR |
| 0035 | REF | 1 | 26,3355 | 55404 1 | | GOTO |
| 0036 | | | 26,3356 | 77624 1 | | MMATRIX |
| 0037 | REF | 1 | 26,3357 | 55570 0 | RPTORA | CALL |
| 0038 | | | 26,3360 | 77624 1 | | RPRXXXX |
| 0039 | REF | 1 | 26,3361 | 55622 1 | | EARTHMX |
| 0040 | | | 26,3362 | 76521 0 | | CALL |
| 0041 | REF | 2 LAST 1213 | 26,3363 | 00025 0 | | EARTH |

COMPUTE M MATRIX FOR MOON
LP=LM FOR MOON RADIANS B0

MPAC=R*M(T)*(RP+LP*RP)
RESET PUSHLOC TO 0 BEFORE EXITING
EARTH COMPUTATIONS
M MATRIX B-1

L VECTOR RADIANS B0
LP=M(T)*L, RAD B-0



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28,1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1214

L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

| | | | | |
|------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| 0042 | | 26,3364 | 77650 1 | GOTO |
| 0043 | REP 1 | 26,3365 | 55350 1 | RPTOR8 |

L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 3 50 S3

R0044 R-TO-RP SUBROUTINE
R0045 SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT R (VECTOR IN REFERENCE COORD. SYSTEM) TO RP
R0046 (VECTOR IN PLANETARY COORD SYSTEM) EITHER EARTH-FIXED OR MOON-FIXED

R0047 $RP=M(T)*(R-LXR)$

R0048 CALLING SEQUENCE
R0049 L CALL
R0050 L+1 R-TO-RP

R0051 SUBROUTINES USED
R0052 EARTHMX,MOONMX,EARTH

R0053 INPUT
R0054 MPAC= 0 FOR EARTH, NON-ZERO FOR MOON
R0055 0-5D= R VECTOR
R0056 6-7D= TIME

R0057 ITEMS AVAILABLE FROM LAUNCH DATA
R0058 504LM= THE LIBRATION VECTOR L OF THE MOON AT TIME TIMSUBL, EXPRESSED
R0059 IN THE MOON-FIXED COORD. SYSTEM RADIANS B0
R0060 ITEMS NECESSARY FOR SUBROUTINES USED (SEE DESCRIPTION OF SUBR.)

R0061 OUTPUT
R0062 MPAC=RP VECTOR METERS B-29 FOR EARTH, B-27 FOR MOON

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------------------|
| 0063 | | | 26,3366 | 48020 1 | R-TO-RP | STQ | BHIZ | |
| 0064 | REP | 2 | LAST 1213 | 26,3367 | 00050 1 | | RPREXIT | |
| 0065 | REP | 1 | | 26,3370 | 55410 1 | | RTORPA | |
| 0066 | | | | 26,3371 | 77624 1 | | CALL | |
| 0067 | REP | 2 | LAST 1213 | 26,3372 | 55416 1 | | MOONMX | |
| 0068 | | | | 26,3373 | 61375 1 | | VLOAD | |
| 0069 | REP | 2 | LAST 1213 | 26,3374 | 02012 0 | | 504LM | LP=LM |
| 0070 | REP | 3 | LAST 1213 | 26,3375 | 00025 0 | | MMATRIX | |
| 0071 | | | | 26,3376 | 77772 0 | | VSL1 | $L=MT(T)*LP$ RADIANS B0 |
| 0072 | | | | 26,3377 | 51235 1 | RTORPB | VXV | |
| 0073 | REP | 3 | LAST 1213 | 26,3400 | 00001 0 | | BVSU | |
| 0074 | REP | 4 | LAST 1215 | 26,3401 | 00001 0 | | 504RPR | |
| 0075 | | | | 26,3402 | 77721 0 | | MXV | $M(T)*(R-LXR)$ B-2 |
| 0076 | REP | 4 | LAST 1215 | 26,3403 | 00025 0 | | MMATRIX | |
| 0077 | | | | 26,3404 | 40372 0 | RPRPXXXX | VSL1 | SETPD |
| 0078 | | | | 26,3405 | 00001 0 | | | QD |
| 0079 | | | | 26,3406 | 77650 1 | | GOTO | |
| 0080 | REP | 3 | LAST 1215 | 26,3407 | 00050 1 | | RPREXIT | |
| 0081 | | | | 26,3410 | 77624 1 | RTORPA | CALL | EARTH COMPUTATIONS |
| 0082 | REP | 2 | LAST 1213 | 26,3411 | 55570 0 | | EARTHMX | |
| 0083 | | | | 26,3412 | 77624 1 | | CALL | |
| 0084 | REP | 2 | LAST 1213 | 26,3413 | 55622 1 | | EARTH | |
| 0085 | | | | 26,3414 | 77650 1 | | GOTO | MPAC=L(-AX,-AY,0) RAD B-0 |
| 0086 | REP | 1 | | 26,3415 | 55377 1 | | RTORPB | |



L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 4 E0 S3

P0007 MOONMX SUBROUTINE

R0088 SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE THE TRANSFORMATION MATRIX M FOR THE MOON

R0089 CALLING SEQUENCE

R0090 L CALL

R0091 L+1 MOONMX

R0092 SUBROUTINES USED

R0093 NEWANGLE

R0094 INPUT

R0095 0-YD= TIME

R0096 ITEMS AVAILABLE FROM LAUNCH DATA

R0097 BSUBO,BDOT

R0098 TIMSUBO,NODIO,NODDOT,FSUBO,FDOT

R0099 COSI= COS(I) B-1

R0100 SINI= SIN(I) B-1

R0101 I IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE MEAN LUNAR EQUATORIAL PLANE AND THE

R0102 PLANE OF THE ECLIPTIC (1 DEGREE 32.1 MINUTES)

R0103 OUTPUT

R0104 MMATRIX= 3X3 M MATRIX B-1 (STORED IN VAC AREA)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| 0105 | | 28,3416 | 40220 0 | MOONMX | STO | SETPD | |
| 0106 | REP | 1 | 28,3417 | 00051 0 | | EARTHMX | |
| 0107 | | 28,3420 | 00011 1 | | | 8D | |
| 0108 | | 28,3421 | 77770 1 | | AXT,1 | | B REQUIRES SL 0, SL 5 IN NEWANGLE |
| 0109 | | 28,3422 | 00005 1 | | | 5 | |
| 0110 | | 28,3423 | 85345 0 | | DLOAD | PDOL | PD 10D |
| 0111 | REP | 1 | 28,3424 | 15852 1 | | BSUBO | 8-9D=BSUBO |
| 0112 | REP | 1 | 28,3425 | 15844 0 | | BDOT | 10-11D=BDOT |
| 0113 | | 28,3426 | 45006 0 | | PUSH | CALL | PD 12D |
| 0114 | REP | 1 | 28,3427 | 55543 0 | | NEWANGLE | EXIT WITH PD 8D AND MPAC= B REVS R0 |
| 0115 | | 28,3430 | 71408 0 | | PUSH | COS | PD 10D |
| 0116 | REP | 1 | 28,3431 | 14041 1 | STOOL | COB | PD 8D |
| 0117 | | 28,3432 | 77756 0 | | SIN | | COS(B) B-1 |
| 0118 | REP | 1 | 28,3433 | 14043 0 | STOOL | SOB | SIN(B) B-1 |
| 0119 | REP | 1 | 28,3434 | 15850 0 | | FSUBO | SETUP INPUT FOR NEWANGLE |
| 0120 | | 28,3435 | 41525 0 | | PDOL | PUSH | 8-9D=FSUBO |
| 0121 | REP | 1 | 28,3436 | 15842 0 | | FDOT | PD 10D THEN 12D 10-11D=FDOT |
| 0122 | | 28,3437 | 45170 0 | | AXT,1 | CALL | F REQUIRES SL 1, SL 6 IN NEWANGLE |
| 0123 | | 28,3440 | 00004 0 | | | 4 | |
| 0124 | REP | 2 | 28,3441 | 55543 0 | | NEWANGLE | EXIT WITH PD 8D AND MPAC= F REVS R0 |
| 0125 | REP | 1 | 28,3442 | 14027 1 | STOOL | AVECTR +2 | SAVE F TEMP |
| 0126 | REP | 1 | 28,3443 | 15846 1 | | NODIO | 8-9D=NODIO |
| 0127 | | 28,3444 | 41525 0 | | PDOL | PUSH | PD 10D THEN 12D 10-11D=NODDOT |
| 0128 | REP | 1 | 28,3445 | 15840 1 | | NODDOT | MPAC=T |
| 0129 | | 28,3446 | 45170 0 | | AXT,1 | CALL | NODE REQUIRES SL 0, SL 5 IN NEWANGLE |
| 0130 | | 28,3447 | 00005 1 | | | 5 | |
| 0131 | REP | 3 | 28,3450 | 55543 0 | | NEWANGLE | EXIT WITH PD 8D AND MPAC= NODI REVS R0 |



L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 5 E0 S3

0132 26,3451 71406 0
0133 26,3452 77606 1
0134 REF 2 LAST 1216 26,3453 00025 0
0135 26,3454 76405 1
0136 REF 2 LAST 1216 26,3455 00041 1
0137 REF 1 26,3456 14035 1
0138 26,3457 76405 1
0139 REF 2 LAST 1216 26,3460 00043 0
0140 REF 2 LAST 1217 26,3461 14037 0
0141 26,3462 41556 1
0142 26,3463 77676 0
0143 REF 3 LAST 1217 26,3464 14033 1
0144 REF 3 LAST 1217 26,3465 00027 1
0145 REF 1 26,3466 14007 0
0146 26,3467 76405 1
0147 REF 3 LAST 1217 26,3470 00041 1
0148 REF 4 LAST 1217 26,3471 14027 1
0149 REF 1 26,3472 00011 1
0150 26,3473 76405 1
0151 REF 3 LAST 1217 26,3474 00043 0
0152 REF 5 LAST 1217 26,3475 14031 0
0153 REF 26 LAST 893 26,3476 15332 1
0154 26,3477 57525 1
0155 REF 4 LAST 1217 26,3500 00043 0
0156 26,3501 63325 0
0157 REF 4 LAST 1217 26,3502 00041 1
0158 REF 4 LAST 1217 26,3503 00033 1
0159 26,3504 63361 0
0160 REF 1 26,3505 15636 0
0161 REF 1 26,3506 00011 1
0162 26,3507 53361 0
0163 REF 1 26,3510 15634 1
0164 26,3511 77772 0
0165 REF 5 LAST 1215 26,3512 24041 1
0166 26,3513 63361 0
0167 REF 2 LAST 1217 26,3514 15636 0
0168 REF 5 LAST 1217 26,3515 00033 1
0169 26,3516 52361 1
0170 REF 2 LAST 1217 26,3517 15634 1
0171 26,3520 65372 1
0172 REF 2 LAST 1217 26,3521 00007 0
0173 26,3522 74346 0
0174 REF 1 26,3523 00011 1
0175 26,3524 73525 1
0176 REF 3 LAST 1217 26,3525 00007 0
0177 26,3526 52361 1
0178 REF 6 LAST 1217 26,3527 00025 0
0179 26,3530 77772 0
0180 REF 6 LAST 1217 26,3531 14033 1
0181 REF 4 LAST 1217 26,3532 00007 0

PUSH COS PD 10D 6-9D= NODI REVS B0
PUSH PD 12D 10-11D= COS(NODI) B-1
STORE AVECTR
DMP SL1R
COB
STOVL BVECTR +2 PD 10D 20-25D=AVECTR= COS(NODI) B-1
DMP SL1R COB* SIN(NODI)
SOB
STOVL BVECTR +4 PD 8D
PD 10D -SIN(NODI) B-1
SIN PUSH
DCOMP 26-31D=BVECTR= COB+COS(NODI)
STOVL BVECTR PD 8D SOB+COS(NODI)
AVECTR +2 MOVE P FROM TEMP LOC. TO 504P
STOVL 504P
DMP SL1R
COB
STOVL AVECTR +2
SIN NODI 8-9D=SIN(NODI) B-1
DMP SL1R
SOB
STOVL AVECTR +4
H16ZEROS 0
PD 10D 6-13D= CVECTR= -SOB B-1
COB
PD 12D THEN PD 14D
PD 20D BVECTR*SINI B-2
VXSC PDVL
SINI
CVECTR
VXSC VAD PD 14D CVECTR+COSI B-2
COSI
VSL1
STOVL MATRIX +12D PD 8D M2=BVECTR*SINI+CVECTR+COSI B-1
VXSC PDVL PD 14D
SINI
BVECTR
VXSC VSU PD 8D BVECTR+COSI B-2
COSI
VSL1 PD 14D
PD 14D
8-13D=DVECTR=BVECTR+COSI-CVECTR*SINI B-1
COS
VSU
DVECTR
PD 20D 14-19D= DVECTR+COSF B-2
504P
VXSC VSU PD 14D AVECTR*SINP B-2
AVECTR
VSL1
STOVL MATRIX +6 M1= AVECTR*SINP-DVECTR+COSF B-1
504P



L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 6 E0 S3

```
0162          26,3533 74356 1.    SIN  VXSC    PD 8D
0183          26,3534 71525 0      PDDL  COS    PD 14D 8-13D=DVECTR*SINF B-2
0184 REF 5 LAST 1217 26,3535 00007 0      504P
0185          26,3536 53361 0      VXSC  VAD    PD 8D      AVECTR*COSF B-2
0186 REF 7 LAST 1217 26,3537 00025 0      AVECTR
0167          26,3540 57572 0      VSL1  VCOMP
0188 REF 7 LAST 1217 26,3541 34025 1      STCALL MMATRIX    M0= -(AVECTR*COSF+DVECTR*SINF) B-1
0189 REF 2 LAST 1216 26,3542 00051 0      EARTH*XX
R0190 COMPUTE X=X0+(XDOT)*(T+T0)
R0191 6-9D= X0 (REVS B-0), PUSHLOC SET AT 12D
R0192 10-11D=XDOT (REVS/CSEC) SCALED B+23 FOR WEARTH, B+28 FOR NODDOT AND BDOT
R0193 AND B+27 FOR FDOT
R0194 X1=DIFFERENCE IN 23 AND SCALING OF XDOT, =0 FOR WEARTH, 5 FOR NODDOT AND
R0195 BDOT AND 4 FOR FDOT
R0196 6-7D=T (CSEC B-28), TIMSUBO= (CSEC B-42 TRIPLE PREC.)

0197          26,3543 54345 1 NEWANGLE DLOAD SR    ENTER PD 12D
0198          26,3544 00007 0      8D
0199          26,3545 20617 0      14D
0200          26,3546 72371 1      TAD    TLOAD    CHANGE MODE TO TP
0201 REF 1          26,3547 01707 0      TIMSUBO
0202 REF 848 LAST 1183 26,3550 00155 0      MPAC
0203 REF 1          26,3551 14017 1      STODL  TIMSUBM    T+T0 CSEC B-42
0204 REF 2 LAST 1218 26,3552 00020 0      TIMSUBM +1
0205          26,3553 77605 1      DMP
0206          26,3554 43257 0      SL*  DAD    PD 10D MULT BY XDOT IN 10-11D
0207          26,3555 20208 1      5,1    PD 8D ADD X0 IN 8-9D AFTER SHIFTING
0208          26,3556 67206 1      PUSH  SLOAD    SUCH THAT SCALING IS B-0
0209 REF 3 LAST 1218 26,3557 00017 1      TIMSUBM    PD 10D SAVE PARTIAL (X0+XDOT*T) IN 8-9D
0210          26,3560 41261 1      SL    DMP
0211          26,3561 20212 1      9D
0212          26,3562 00013 0      10D
0213          26,3563 43257 0      SL*  DAD    XDOT
0214          26,3564 20213 0      10D,1    PD 8D SHIFT SUCH THAT THIS PART OF X
02141          26,3565 77600 1      BOV    IS SCALED REVS/CSEC B-0
02142          26,3566 55567 0      +1    TURN OFF OVERFLOW IF SET BY SHIFT
0215          26,3567 77616 0      RVO    INSTRUCTION BEFORE EXITING
MPAC=X= X0+(XDOT)*(T+T0) REVS B0
```

L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 7 E0 53

P0216 EARTHMX SUBROUTINE
R0217 SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE THE TRANSFORMATION MATRIX M FOR THE EARTH

R0218 CALLING SEQUENCE
R0219 L CALL
R0220 L+1 EARTHMX

R0221 SUBROUTINES USED
R0222 NEWANGLE

R0223 INPUT
R0224 INPUT AVAILABLE FROM LAUNCH DATA AZO REVS B-0
R0225 TEPHEM CSEC B-42
R0226 6-TD= TIME CSEC B-28

R0227 OUTPUT
R0228 MMATRIX= 3X3 M MATRIX B-1 (STORED IN VAC AREA)

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| 0229 | | 26,3570 | 40220 0 | EARTHMX | STO | SETPD |
| 0230 | REF 3 LAST 1216 | 26,3571 | 00051 0 | | | EARTHMX |
| 0231 | | 26,3572 | 00011 1 | | | 8D |
| 0232 | | 26,3573 | 77770 1 | AXT,1 | | |
| 0233 | | 26,3574 | 00000 1 | | | 0 |
| 0234 | | 26,3575 | 65345 0 | DLOAD | PDDL | |
| 0235 | REF 1 | 26,3576 | 01712 1 | | AZO | |
| 0236 | REF 1 | 26,3577 | 15654 1 | | WEARTH | |
| 0237 | | 26,3600 | 45006 0 | PUSH | CALL | |
| 0238 | REF 4 LAST 1216 | 26,3601 | 55543 0 | | NEWANGLE | |
| 0239 | | 26,3602 | 41401 1 | SETPD | PUSH | |
| 0240 | | 26,3603 | 00023 0 | | 18D | |
| 0241 | | 26,3604 | 65346 0 | COS | PDDL | |
| 0242 | REF 1 | 26,3605 | 00023 0 | | 504AZ | |
| 0243 | | 26,3606 | 65356 1 | SIN | PDDL | |
| 0244 | REF 27 LAST 1217 | 26,3607 | 15332 1 | | HI6ZEROS | |
| 0245 | | 26,3610 | 73525 1 | PDDL | SIN | |
| 0246 | REF 2 LAST 1219 | 26,3611 | 00023 0 | | 504AZ | |
| 0247 | | 26,3612 | 65276 1 | DCOMP | PDDL | |
| 0248 | REF 3 LAST 1219 | 26,3613 | 00023 0 | | 504AZ | |
| 0249 | | 26,3614 | 63346 0 | COS | PDDL | |
| 0250 | REF 28 LAST 1219 | 26,3615 | 15332 1 | | HI6ZEROS | |
| 0251 | | 26,3616 | 41525 0 | PDDL | PUSH | |
| 0252 | REF 11 LAST 635 | 26,3617 | 15330 0 | | HIDPHALF | |
| 0253 | | 26,3620 | 77650 1 | GOTO | | |
| 0254 | REF 4 LAST 1219 | 26,3621 | 00051 0 | | EARTHMX | |

SET 8-9D=AZO

10-11D=WEARTH
FOR SL 5, AND SL 10 IN NEWANGLE

LEAVING PD SET AT 12D FOR NEWANGLE

18-19D=504AZ

20-37D= MMATRIX= $\begin{matrix} \cos(AZ) & \sin(AZ) & 0 \\ -\sin(AZ) & \cos(AZ) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{matrix}$ B-1



L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 8 E0 53

R0255 EARTH SUBROUTINE
R0256 SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE L VECTOR FOR EARTH

R0257 CALLING SEQUENCE
R0258 L CALL
R0259 L+1 EARTH

R0260 INPUT
R0261 AXO,AYO SET AT LAUNCH TIME WITH AYO IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING AXO IN CORE

R0262 OUTPUT
R0263 -AX
R0264 MPAC= -AY RADIANS B-0
R0265 0

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 0266 | | | | 26,3622 | 57545 1 | EARTH | DLOAD | DCOMP |
| 0267 | REP | 2 | LAST 618 | 26,3623 | 01716 0 | | | AXO |
| 0268 | REP | 1 | | 26,3624 | 14017 1 | | STODL | 504LPL |
| 0269 | REP | 2 | LAST 618 | 26,3625 | 01714 1 | | | -AYO |
| 0270 | REP | 2 | LAST 1220 | 26,3626 | 14021 1 | | STODL | 504LPL +2 |
| 0271 | REP | 29 | LAST 1219 | 26,3627 | 15332 1 | | | H16ZEROS |
| 0272 | REP | 3 | LAST 1220 | 26,3630 | 24023 0 | | STOVL | 504LPL +4 |
| 0273 | REP | 4 | LAST 1220 | 26,3631 | 00017 1 | | | 504LPL |
| 0274 | | | | 26,3632 | 77616 0 | | RVO | |



L PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 9 E0 S3

P0275 CONSTANTS AND ERASABLE ASSIGNMENTS

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 0276 | REP '5 LAST 1210 | 04,3453 | 1B1 | = | DP1/2 | 1 | SCALED B-1 |
| 0277 | | 26,3633 | 17775 1 | COSI | 2DEC | .99964115 B-1 | COS(1 DEG 32.1 MIN) B-1 |
| 0277 | | 26,3634 | 01734 0 | | | | |
| 0278 | | 26,3635 | 00333 1 | SINI | 2DEC | .02678760 B-1 | SIN(1 DEG 32.1 MIN) B-1 |
| 0278 | | 26,3636 | 16153 1 | | | | |
| 0279 | REP 38 LAST 1163 | 0050 | | RPREXIT | = | S1 | R-TO-RP AND RP-TO-R SUBR EXIT |
| 0280 | REP 13 LAST 1212 | 0051 | | EARTHMOX | = | S2 | EARTHMOX, MOONMOX SUBR. EXITS |
| 0281 | | 0000 | | 504RPR | = | 0D | 6 REGS R OR RP VECTOR |
| 0282 | | 0010 | | SINNOI | = | 8D | 2 SIN(NDOI) |
| 0283 | | 0010 | | DVECTR | = | 8D | 6 D VECTOR MOON |
| 0284 | | 0010 | | CVECTR | = | 8D | 6 C VECTOR MOON |
| 0285 | | 0022 | | 504AZ | = | 18D | 2 AZ |
| 0286 | | 0016 | | TIMSUBM | = | 14D | 3 TIME SUB M (MOON) T+T0 IN GETAZ |
| 0287 | | 0016 | | 504LPL | = | 14D | 6 L OR LP VECTOR |
| 0288 | | 0024 | | AVECTR | = | 20D | 6 A VECTOR (MOON) |
| 0289 | | 0032 | | BVECTR | = | 26D | 6 B VECTOR (MOON) |
| 0290 | | 0024 | | MMATRIX | = | 20D | 18 M MATRIX |
| 0291 | | 0040 | | COB | = | 32D | 2 COS(B) B-1 |
| 0292 | | 0042 | | SOB | = | 34D | 2 SIN(B) B-1 |
| 0293 | | 0006 | | 504P | = | 6D | 2 P (MOON) |
| 0297 | | 26,3637 | 77665 1 | NODDOT | 2DEC | -.457335143 E-2 | REVS/CSEC B+28=-1.07047016 E-8 RAD/SEC |
| 0297 | | 26,3640 | 42175 1 | | | | |
| 0298 | | 26,3641 | 22211 0 | FDOT | 2DEC | .570862491 | REVS/CSEC B+27= 2.67240019 E-6 RAD/SEC |
| 0298 | | 26,3642 | 00265 0 | | | | |
| 0299 | | 26,3643 | 77777 0 | BDOT | 2DEC | -3.07500412 E-8 | REVS/CSEC B+28=-7.19756666 E-14 RAD/SEC |
| 0299 | | 26,3644 | 77767 1 | | | | |
| 0300 | | 26,3645 | 41215 1 | NODIO | 2DEC | -.960101269 | REVS B-0 = -6.03249419 RAD |
| 0300 | | 26,3646 | 66331 0 | | | | |
| 0301 | | 26,3647 | 15237 0 | PSUBO | 2DEC | .415998375 | REVS B-0 = 2.61379488 RAD |
| 0301 | | 26,3650 | 26751 0 | | | | |
| 0302 | | 26,3651 | 02052 1 | BSUBO | 2DEC | .0651205006 | REVS B-0 = 0.409164173 RAD |
| 0302 | | 26,3652 | 35713 1 | | | | |
| 0303 | | 26,3653 | 37116 0 | WEARTH | 2DEC | .973561855 | REVS/CSEC B+23=7.29211515 E-5 RAD/SEC |
| 0303 | | 26,3654 | 32630 0 | | | | |



L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USER PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

R0001 INCORP1--PERFORMS THE SIX DIMENSIONAL STATE VECTOR DEVIATION FOR POSITI
R0002 ON AND VELOCITY OR THE NINE DIMENSIONAL DEVIATION OF POSITION, VELOCITY, A
R0003 ND RADAR OR LANDMARK BIAS. THE OUTPUT OF THE BVECTOR ROUTINE ALONG WITH T
R0004 HE ERROR TRANSITION MATRIX(W) ARE USED AS INPUT TO THE ROUTINE. THE DEVI
R0005 TION IS OBTAINED BY COMPUTING AN ESTIMATED TRACKING MEASUREMENT FROM THE
R0006 CURRENT STATE VECTOR AND COMPARING IT WITH AN ACTUAL TRACKING MEASUREMENT
R0007 T AND APPLYING A STATISTICAL WEIGHTING VECTOR.

R0008 INPUT

R0009 DMENPLG = 0 6DIMENSIONAL BVECTOR 1= 9DIMENSIONAL
R0010 W = ERROR TRANSITION MATRIX 6X6 OR 9X9
R0011 VARIANCE = VARIANCE (SCALAR)
R0012 DELTAQ = MEASURED DEVIATION(SCALAR)
R0013 BVECTOR = 6 OR 9 DIMENSIONAL BVECTOR

R0014 OUTPUT

R0015 DELTAX = STATE VECTOR DEVIATIONS 6 OR 9 DIMENSIONAL
R0016 ZI = VECTOR USED FOR THE INCORPORATION 6 OR 9 DIMENSIONAL
R0017 GAMMA = SCALAR
R0018 OMEGA = OMEGA WEIGHTING VECTOR 6 OR 9 DIMENSIONAL
R0019 CALLING SEQUENCE
R0020 L CALL INCORP1

R0021 NORMAL EXIT

R0022 L+1 OF CALLING SEQUENCE

| | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 0023 | | | 37,3876 | | BANK 37 |
| 0024 | REF | 1 | 36,2000 | | SETLOC MEASING |
| 0025 | | | 36,3250 | | BANK |
| 0026 | REF | 1 | | | COUNT* SS/INCOR |
| 0027 | REF | 57 | LAST 624 | E5,1400 | EBANK= W |
| 0028 | | | 36,3250 | 77620 0 | INCORP1 STQ |
| 0029 | REF | 10 | LAST 576 | 36,3251 02317 0 | PCRESS |
| 0030 | | | 36,3252 | 66370 0 | AXT,1 SSP |
| 0031 | | | 36,3253 | 00066 1 | 54D |
| 0032 | REF | 39 | LAST 1221 | 36,3254 00051 0 | S1 |
| 0033 | | | 36,3255 | 00022 1 | 18D |
| 0034 | | | 36,3256 | 66374 1 | AXT,2 SSP |
| 0035 | | | 36,3257 | 00022 1 | 18D |
| 0036 | REF | 14 | LAST 1221 | 36,3260 00052 0 | S2 |
| 0037 | | | 36,3261 | 00006 1 | 6 |
| 0038 | | | 36,3262 | 63775 1 | Z123 VLOAD MXV* |
| 0039 | REF | 20 | LAST 616 | 36,3263 03502 0 | BVECTOR |
| 0040 | REF | 58 | LAST 1222 | 36,3264 02467 0 | W +54D,1 |
| 0041 | REF | 2 | LAST 95 | 36,3265 12745 1 | STORE ZI +18D,2 |
| 0042 | | | 36,3266 | 77775 1 | VLOAD |
| 0043 | REF | 21 | LAST 1222 | 36,3267 03510 0 | BVECTOR +6 BVECTOR (1) |



L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 2 RS S3

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| 0044 | | | | 36,3270 | 52717 1 | MOV* | W0* | | |
| 0045 | REF | 59 | LAST 1222 | 36,3271 | 02555 0 | | W +108D,1 | | |
| 0046 | REF | 3 | LAST 1222 | 36,3272 | 75032 1 | | ZI +18D,2 | | |
| 0047 | REF | 4 | LAST 1223 | 36,3273 | 12745 1 | STORE | ZI +18D,2 | | |
| 0048 | | | | 36,3274 | 77775 1 | VLOAD | | | |
| 0049 | REF | 22 | LAST 1222 | 36,3275 | 03516 0 | | BVECTOR +12D | BVECTOR (2) | |
| 0050 | | | | 36,3276 | 52717 1 | MOV* | W0* | | |
| 0051 | REF | 60 | LAST 1223 | 36,3277 | 02843 1 | | W +162D,1 | | |
| 0052 | REF | 5 | LAST 1223 | 36,3300 | 75032 1 | | ZI +18D,2 | B(0)*W,B(1)*(W+54)+B(2)*(W+108)FIRST PAS | |
| 0053 | REF | 6 | LAST 1223 | 36,3301 | 12745 1 | STORE | ZI +18D,2 | ZI THEN Z2 THEN Z3 | |
| 0054 | | | | 36,3302 | 77700 0 | TIX,1 | | | |
| 0055 | REF | 1 | | 36,3303 | 75304 1 | INCOR1 | TIX,2 | | |
| 0056 | | | | 36,3304 | 43104 0 | | INCOR1 | | |
| 0057 | REF | 1 | | 36,3305 | 75282 0 | | BN | | |
| 0058 | REF | 8 | LAST 617 | 36,3306 | 02706 1 | | ZI23 | LOOP FOR Z1,Z2,Z3 | |
| 0059 | REF | 1 | | 36,3307 | 75313 1 | | DENFLG | | |
| 0060 | | | | 36,3310 | 77775 1 | VLOAD | INCOR1A | | |
| 0061 | REF | 20 | LAST 624 | 36,3311 | 15332 1 | | ZEROVECS | | |
| 0062 | REF | 7 | LAST 1223 | 36,3312 | 02737 0 | STORE | ZI +12D | | |
| 0063 | | | | 36,3313 | 77201 1 | INCOR1A | SETD | VLOAD | |
| 0064 | | | | 36,3314 | 00001 0 | | 0 | | |
| 0065 | REF | 8 | LAST 1223 | 36,3315 | 02723 0 | | ZI | | |
| 0066 | | | | 36,3316 | 47036 1 | VSD | RTB | | |
| 0067 | REF | 7 | LAST 873 | 36,3317 | 45562 1 | | TRMODE | | |
| 0068 | | | | 36,3320 | 47515 0 | PDVL | VSD | | |
| 0069 | REF | 9 | LAST 1223 | 36,3321 | 02731 0 | | ZI +6 | | |
| 0070 | | | | 36,3322 | 76234 0 | RTB | PAO | | |
| 0071 | REF | 8 | LAST 1223 | 36,3323 | 45562 1 | | TRMODE | | |
| 0072 | | | | 36,3324 | 47515 0 | PDVL | VSD | | |
| 0073 | REF | 10 | LAST 1223 | 36,3325 | 02737 0 | | ZI +12D | | |
| 0074 | | | | 36,3326 | 76234 0 | RTB | PAO | | |
| 0075 | REF | 9 | LAST 1223 | 36,3327 | 45562 1 | | TRMODE | | |
| 0076 | | | | 36,3330 | 77171 0 | TAD | AXT,2 | | |
| 0077 | REF | 12 | LAST 617 | 36,3331 | 03526 0 | | VARIANCE | | |
| 0078 | | | | 36,3332 | 00000 1 | | 0 | | |
| 0079 | REF | 1 | | 36,3333 | 01257 0 | STORE | TRIPA | ZI*2 + Z2*2 + Z3*2 + VARIANCE | |
| 0080 | | | | 36,3334 | 40151 0 | TLOAD | MOV | | |
| 0081 | REF | 13 | LAST 1223 | 36,3335 | 03526 0 | | VARIANCE | CLEAR O/PIND | |
| 0082 | | | | 36,3336 | 75337 1 | | +1 | | |
| 0083 | REF | 1 | | 36,3337 | 01262 0 | STORE | TEMPVAR | TEMP STORAGE FOR VARIANCE | |
| 0084 | | | | 36,3340 | 77654 0 | BZE | | | |
| 0085 | REF | 1 | | 36,3341 | 75350 0 | INCOR1B | INCOR1C | | |
| 0086 | | | | 36,3342 | 40112 1 | SL2 | MOV | | |
| 0087 | REF | 2 | LAST 1223 | 36,3343 | 75350 0 | | INCOR1C | | |
| 0088 | REF | 2 | LAST 1223 | 36,3344 | 01262 0 | STORE | TEMPVAR | | |
| 0089 | | | | 36,3345 | 52114 1 | INCR,2 | GOTO | | |
| 0090 | | | | 36,3346 | 00001 0 | DEC | 1 | | |
| 0091 | REF | 1 | | 36,3347 | 75342 0 | INCOR1B | INCOR1B | | |
| 0092 | | | | 36,3350 | 61551 1 | INCOR1C | TLOAD | SOUND | |
| 0093 | REF | 2 | LAST 1223 | 36,3351 | 01257 0 | | TRIPA | | |

L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 3 ES 53

| | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| 0094 | | | 36,3352 | 75405 1 |
| 0095 | REP | 3 | LAST 1223 | 36,3353 01262 0 |
| 0096 | | | 36,3354 | 76257 0 |
| 0097 | | | 36,3355 | 57576 1 |
| 0098 | REP | 3 | LAST 1223 | 36,3356 01257 0 |
| 0099 | | | 36,3357 | 63101 1 |
| 0100 | REP | 27 | LAST 1091 | 36,3360 00050 1 |
| 0101 | | | 36,3361 | 77775 1 |
| 0102 | | | 36,3362 | 77134 1 |
| 0103 | REP | 2 | LAST 87 | 36,3363 02215 0 |
| 0104 | | | 36,3364 | 00242 0 |
| 0105 | | | 36,3365 | 40265 1 |
| 0106 | REP | 4 | LAST 566 | 36,3366 15322 0 |
| 0107 | | | 36,3367 | 00001 0 |
| 0108 | REP | 2 | LAST 119 | 36,3370 03456 0 |
| 0109 | | | 36,3371 | 60351 0 |
| 0110 | REP | 4 | LAST 1224 | 36,3372 01257 0 |
| 0111 | REP | 56 | LAST 1163 | 36,3373 00047 1 |
| 0112 | | | 36,3374 | 65345 0 |
| 0113 | REP | 649 | LAST 1218 | 36,3375 00155 0 |
| 0114 | REP | 5 | LAST 617 | 36,3376 03524 1 |
| 0115 | | | 36,3377 | 77701 1 |
| 0116 | REP | 40 | LAST 1222 | 36,3400 00051 0 |
| 0117 | | | 36,3401 | 70460 1 |
| 0118 | REP | 41 | LAST 1224 | 36,3402 00050 1 |
| 0119 | | | 36,3403 | 41471 0 |
| 01193 | | | 36,3404 | 77650 1 |
| 01196 | REP | 1 | | 36,3405 77676 0 |
| 0120 | | | 36,3406 | 77731 1 |
| 0121 | REP | 15 | LAST 1222 | 36,3407 00052 0 |
| 0122 | | | 36,3410 | 00066 1 |
| 0123 | | | 36,3411 | 60775 1 |
| 0124 | REP | 11 | LAST 1223 | 36,3412 02723 0 |
| 0125 | REP | 61 | LAST 1223 | 36,3413 75134 0 |
| 0126 | | | 36,3414 | 77206 0 |
| 0127 | REP | 12 | LAST 1224 | 36,3415 02731 0 |
| 0128 | | | 36,3416 | 53303 1 |
| 0129 | REP | 62 | LAST 1224 | 36,3417 75112 1 |
| 0130 | | | 36,3420 | 77206 0 |
| 0131 | REP | 13 | LAST 1224 | 36,3421 02737 0 |
| 0132 | | | 36,3422 | 53303 1 |
| 0133 | REP | 63 | LAST 1224 | 36,3423 75070 1 |
| 0134 | | | 36,3424 | 61006 0 |
| 0135 | REP | 1 | | 36,3425 75411 1 |
| 0136 | | | 36,3426 | 45575 1 |
| 0137 | REP | 2 | LAST 119 | 36,3427 74303 1 |
| 0138 | | | 36,3430 | 45575 1 |
| 0139 | REP | 3 | LAST 1224 | 36,3431 74311 1 |
| 0140 | | | 36,3432 | 45575 1 |
| 0141 | REP | 4 | LAST 1224 | 36,3433 74317 1 |

| | |
|--------|------------|
| DMP | SOFT |
| | TEMPVAR |
| SL* | TAD |
| | 0,2 |
| | TRIPA |
| NORM | INCR,2 |
| | X2 |
| DEC | -2 |
| SXA,2 | AXT,2 |
| | NORMGAM |
| | 162D |
| BDDV | SETPD |
| | DP1/4TH |
| | 0 |
| STORE | GAMMA |
| TLOAD | NORM |
| | TRIPA |
| | X1 |
| DLOAD | PDOL |
| | MPAC |
| | DELTAQ |
| NORM | |
| | S1 |
| XSU,1 | SR1 |
| | S1 |
| DDV | PUSH |
| GOTO | |
| | NEWZCOMP |
| -3 | SSP |
| | S2 |
| | 54D |
| INCOR2 | VLM* |
| | ZI |
| | W +182D,2 |
| | PUSH |
| | VLOAD |
| | ZI +6 |
| | VLM* |
| | VAD |
| | W +180D,2 |
| | PUSH |
| | VLOAD |
| | ZI +12D |
| | VLM* |
| | VAD |
| | W +198D,2 |
| | PUSH |
| | TIX,2 |
| | INCOR2 |
| | VLOAD |
| | STADR |
| | OMEGA +12D |
| | VLOAD |
| | STADR |
| | OMEGA +6 |
| | VLOAD |
| | STADR |
| | OMEGA |

NORMALIZATION COUNT -2 FOR GAMMA

PD 0-1 = NORM (A)

PD 0-1 = DELTAQ/A

COMPUTE OMEGA1,2,3

PD 2-7=OMEGA1,8-13=OMEGA2,14-19=OMEGA3



L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USER=S PAGE NO. 4 E5 S3

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|--|
| 0142 | | | 36,3434 | 77214 0 | BCN | VLOAD | |
| 0143 | REF | 9 | LAST 1223 | 36,3435 02706 1 | | DMENFLG | |
| 0144 | REF | 1 | | 36,3436 75441 1 | | INCOR2AB | |
| 0145 | REF | 21 | LAST 1223 | 36,3437 15332 1 | | ZEROVEC8 | |
| 0146 | REF | 5 | LAST 1224 | 36,3440 03474 0 | STORE | OMEGA +12D | |
| 0147 | | | 36,3441 66374 1 | INCOR2AB | AXT,2 | SSP | |
| 0148 | | | 36,3442 00022 1 | | | 18D | |
| 0149 | REF | 16 | LAST 1224 | 36,3443 00052 0 | | S2 | |
| 0150 | | | 36,3444 00006 1 | | | 6 | |
| 0151 | | | 36,3445 77773 1 | INCOR3 | VLOAD* | | |
| 0152 | REF | 6 | LAST 1225 | 36,3446 74275 1 | | OMEGA +18D,2 | |
| 0153 | | | 36,3447 53781 1 | VXSC | VSL* | | |
| 0154 | | | 36,3450 00001 0 | | 0 | DELTAQ/A | |
| 0155 | | | 36,3451 20201 0 | | 0,1 | | |
| 0156 | REF | 12 | LAST 617 | 36,3452 11301 0 | STORE | DELTAQ +18D,2 | |
| 0157 | | | 36,3453 77304 0 | FIX,2 | VLOAD | | |
| 0158 | REF | 1 | | 36,3454 75445 0 | | INCOR3 | |
| 0159 | REF | 13 | LAST 1225 | 36,3455 01265 1 | | DELTAQ +6 | |
| 0160 | | | 36,3456 77732 1 | VSL3 | | | |
| 0161 | REF | 14 | LAST 1225 | 36,3457 01265 1 | STORE | DELTAQ +6 | |
| 0162 | | | 36,3460 77650 1 | GOTO | | | |
| 0163 | REF | 11 | LAST 1222 | 36,3461 02317 0 | | EGRESS | |



L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USER=S PAGE NO. 5 E5 S3

R0164 INCORP2 -INCORPORATES THE COMPUTED STATE VECTOR DEVIATIONS INTO THE
R0165 ESTIMATED STATE VECTOR. THE STATE VECTOR UPDATED MAY BE FOR EITHER THE
R0166 LEM OR THE CSM.DETERMINED BY FLAG VERUPFLG.(ZERO = LEM) (1 = CSM)
R0167 INPUT

R0168 PERMANENT STATE VECTOR FOR EITHER THE LEM OR CSM
R0169 VERUPFLG = UPDATE VEHICLE 0=LEM 1=CSM
R0170 W = ERROR TRANSITION MATRIX
R0171 DELTAX = COMPUTED STATE VECTOR DEVIATIONS
R0172 DMENPLG = SIZE OF W MATRIX (ZERO =6X6) (1=9X9)
R0173 GAMMA = SCALAR FOR INCORPORATION
R0174 ZI = VECTOR USED IN INCORPORATION
R0175 OMEGA = WEIGHTING VECTOR

R0176 OUTPUT
R0177 UPDATED PERMANENT STATE VECTOR

R0178 CALLING SEQUENCE
R0179 L CALL INCORP2

R0180 NORMAL EXIT
R0181 L+1 OF CALLING SEQUENCE

0182 REP 1 36,2000 SETLOC MEASINC1
0183 36,3462 BANK

0184 REP 2 LAST 1222 TO 1226 138 136* COUNT* ss/INCOR

0185 36,3462 45020 1 INCORP2 STO CALL
0186 REP 12 LAST 1225 36,3463 02317 0 EGRESS
0187 REP 21 LAST 868 36,3464 27371 1 INTSTALL
0188 36,3465 74375 0 VLOAD VXSC
0189 REP 7 LAST 1225 36,3466 03460 0 OMEGA
0190 REP 3 LAST 1224 36,3467 03456 0 GAMMA
0191 REP 2 LAST 95 36,3470 26643 1 STOVL OMEGAM1
0192 REP 8 LAST 1226 36,3471 03466 0 OMEGA +6
0193 36,3472 77761 1 VXSC
0194 REP 4 LAST 1226 36,3473 03456 0 GAMMA
0195 REP 2 LAST 95 36,3474 26651 1 STOVL OMEGAM2
0196 REP 9 LAST 1226 36,3475 03474 0 OMEGA +12D
0197 36,3476 77761 1 VXSC
0198 REP 5 LAST 1226 36,3477 03456 0 GAMMA
0199 REP 2 LAST 95 36,3500 02657 1 STORE OMEGAM3
0200 36,3501 77776 1 EXIT
0201 REP 1 36,3502 3 3763 0 CAP 54DD
0202 REP 2 LAST 78 36,3503 55=252 1 TS WIXA
0203 REP 2 LAST 76 36,3504 55=253 0 TS WIXB
0204 REP 249 LAST 1201 36,3505 3 4714 1 CAP ZERO
0205 REP 2 LAST 76 36,3506 55=254 1 TS ZIXA
0206 REP 2 LAST 76 36,3507 55=255 0 TS ZIXB
0207 REP 91 LAST 1051 36,3510 0 5301 0 FAZA TC PHASCHNG

CALC. GAMMA * OMEGA1,2,3

INITIAL IX 1 SETTING FOR W MATRIX

INITIAL IX 2 SETTING FOR Z COMPONENT



L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USSR-S PAGE NO. 8 E5 S3

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| 0208 | | | 38,3511 | 04022 0 | | |
| 0209 | REF | 48 | LAST 783 | 38,3512 0 5435 0 | OCT 04022 | |
| 0210 | REF | 2 | LAST 503 | 38,3513 00236 0 | TC UPFLAG | |
| 0212 | REF | 3 | LAST 1226 | 38,3514 3 1253 1 | ADRES REINTPLG | |
| 0213 | REF | 3 | LAST 1226 | 38,3515 55=252 1 | CA WIXB | |
| 0214 | REF | 3 | LAST 1226 | 38,3516 3 1255 1 | TS WIXA | |
| 0215 | REF | 3 | LAST 1226 | 38,3517 55=254 1 | CA ZIXB | |
| 0216 | REF | 226 | LAST 1098 | 38,3520 0 6006 1 | TS ZIXA | |
| 0217 | | | 38,3521 73150 1 | TC INTPRET | | |
| 0218 | REF | 4 | LAST 1227 | 38,3522 01252 0 | LXA,1 LXA,2 | |
| 0219 | REF | 4 | LAST 1227 | 38,3523 01254 0 | WIXA | |
| 0220 | | | 38,3524 70731 0 | ZIXA | | |
| 0221 | REF | 42 | LAST 1224 | 38,3525 00051 0 | SSP DLOAD* | |
| 0222 | | | 38,3526 00006 1 | S1 | | |
| 0223 | REF | 14 | LAST 1224 | 38,3527 75054 1 | 6 | |
| 0224 | | | 38,3530 60276 1 | ZI,2 | | |
| 0225 | REF | 17 | LAST 1225 | 38,3531 00052 0 | DCOMP NORM | |
| 0226 | | | 38,3532 65161 1 | S2 | | |
| 0227 | REF | 3 | LAST 1226 | 38,3533 02643 1 | VXSC XCHX,2 | |
| 0228 | REF | 18 | LAST 1227 | 38,3534 00051 0 | OMEGAM1 | |
| 0229 | | | 38,3535 57144 1 | S2 | | |
| 0230 | REF | 28 | LAST 1224 | 38,3536 00047 1 | LXC,2 XAD,2 | |
| 0231 | REF | 3 | LAST 1224 | 38,3537 02215 0 | X2 | |
| 0232 | | | 38,3540 65057 0 | NORMGAM | | |
| 0233 | | | 38,3541 57576 1 | VSL* XCHX,2 | | |
| 0234 | REF | 19 | LAST 1227 | 38,3542 00051 0 | 0,2 | |
| 0235 | | | 38,3543 77653 1 | S2 | | |
| 0236 | REF | 64 | LAST 1224 | 38,3544 02467 0 | VAD* | |
| 0237 | REF | 2 | LAST 95 | 38,3545 02665 0 | W +54D,1 | |
| 0238 | | | 38,3546 57543 1 | STORE HOLDW | | |
| 0239 | REF | 15 | LAST 1227 | 38,3547 75054 1 | DLOAD* DCOMP | |
| 0240 | | | 38,3550 74301 0 | ZI,2 | | |
| 0241 | REF | 20 | LAST 1227 | 38,3551 00052 0 | VXSC | |
| 0242 | REF | 3 | LAST 1226 | 38,3552 02651 1 | S2 | |
| 0243 | | | 38,3553 71124 0 | OMEGAM2 | | |
| 0244 | REF | 21 | LAST 1227 | 38,3554 00051 0 | XCHX,2 LXC,2 | |
| 0245 | REF | 29 | LAST 1227 | 38,3555 00047 1 | S2 | |
| 0246 | | | 38,3556 53674 1 | X2 | | |
| 0247 | REF | 4 | LAST 1227 | 38,3557 02215 0 | XAD,2 VSL* | |
| 0248 | | | 38,3560 57576 1 | NORMGAM | | |
| 0249 | | | 38,3561 52724 1 | 0,2 | | |
| 0250 | REF | 22 | LAST 1227 | 38,3562 00051 0 | VAD* | |
| 0251 | REF | 65 | LAST 1227 | 38,3563 02555 0 | S2 | |
| 0252 | REF | 3 | LAST 1227 | 38,3564 02673 1 | W +108D,1 | |
| 0253 | | | 38,3565 77614 1 | STORE HOLDW +6 | | |
| 0254 | REF | 10 | LAST 1225 | 38,3566 02746 0 | BOFF | |
| 0255 | REF | 1 | | 38,3567 75607 1 | DMENPLG | |
| 0256 | | | 38,3570 57543 1 | PAZB | | |
| 0257 | REF | 16 | LAST 1227 | 38,3571 75054 1 | DLOAD* DCOMP | |
| 0258 | | | 38,3572 74301 0 | ZI,2 | | |
| | | | | NORM VXSC | | |

START FIRST PHASE OF INCORP2
TO UPDATE 6 OR 9 DIM. W MATRIX IN TEMP

CALC UPPER 3X9 PARTITION OF W MATRIX

CALC MIDDLE 3X9 PARTITION OF W MATRIX

BRANCH IF 6 DIMENSIONAL

CALC LOWER 3X9 PARTITION OF W MATRIX



L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 7 E5 S3

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|------|------|---------|----------|------------------|
| 0259 | REP | 23 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3573 | 00052 0 | |
| 0260 | REP | 3 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3574 | 02657 1 | S2 |
| 0261 | | | | | 36,3575 | 71124 0 | OMEGAM3 |
| 0262 | REP | 24 | LAST | 1223 | 36,3576 | 00051 0 | XCHX,2 LXC,2 |
| 0263 | REP | 30 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3577 | 00047 1 | S2 |
| 0264 | | | | | 36,3600 | 53674 1 | X2 |
| 0265 | REP | 5 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3601 | 02215 0 | XAD,2 VSL* |
| 0266 | | | | | 36,3602 | 57576 1 | NORMGAM |
| 0267 | | | | | 36,3603 | 52724 1 | 0,2 |
| 0268 | REP | 25 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3604 | 00051 0 | XCHX,2 VAD* |
| 0269 | REP | 66 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3605 | 02643 1 | S2 |
| 0270 | REP | 4 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3606 | 02701 0 | W +162D,1 |
| 0271 | | | | | 36,3607 | 77624 1 | STORE HOLDW +12D |
| 0272 | REP | 18 | LAST | 617 | 36,3610 | 56741 0 | CALL |
| 0273 | | | | | 36,3611 | 77776 1 | GRP2PC |
| 0274 | REP | 5 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3612 | 3 1252 0 | EXIT |
| 0275 | REP | 1 | | | 36,3613 | 6 3764 1 | CA WIXA |
| 0276 | REP | 4 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3614 | 55=253 0 | AD 6DD |
| 0277 | REP | 5 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3615 | 3 1254 0 | TS WIXB |
| 0278 | REP | 2 | LAST | 186 | 36,3616 | 6 7715 0 | CA ZIXA |
| 0279 | REP | 4 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3617 | 55=255 0 | AD MINUS2 |
| 0280 | REP | 229 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3620 | 0 6006 1 | TS ZIXB |
| 0281 | | | | | 36,3621 | 66350 1 | TC INTERPRET |
| 0282 | REP | 6 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3622 | 01252 0 | LXA,1 SSP |
| 0283 | REP | 43 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3623 | 00051 0 | WIXA |
| 0284 | | | | | 36,3624 | 00006 1 | S1 |
| 0285 | | | | | 36,3625 | 77775 1 | 6 |
| 0286 | REP | 5 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3626 | 02665 0 | VLOAD |
| 0287 | REP | 67 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3627 | 06467 1 | HOLDW |
| 0288 | | | | | 36,3630 | 77775 1 | STORE W +54D,1 |
| 0289 | REP | 6 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3631 | 02673 1 | VLOAD |
| 0290 | REP | 68 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3632 | 06555 1 | HOLDW +6 |
| 0291 | | | | | 36,3633 | 77214 0 | STORE W +108D,1 |
| 0292 | REP | 11 | LAST | 1227 | 36,3634 | 02746 0 | BOFF VLOAD |
| 0293 | REP | 1 | | | 36,3635 | 75645 1 | DMENFAG |
| 0294 | REP | 7 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3636 | 02701 0 | FAZB5 |
| 0295 | REP | 69 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3637 | 06643 0 | HOLDW +12D |
| 0296 | | | | | 36,3640 | 52100 1 | STORE W +162D,1 |
| 0297 | | | | | 36,3641 | 75643 1 | TIX,1 GOTO |
| 0298 | REP | 1 | | | 36,3642 | 75653 0 | +2 |
| 0299 | | | | | 36,3643 | 77634 0 | FAZC |
| 0300 | REP | 1 | | | 36,3644 | 75510 1 | RIB |
| 0301 | | | | | 36,3645 | 43335 0 | FAZA |
| 0302 | REP | 5 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3646 | 01256 1 | SLOAD DAD |
| 0303 | REP | 1 | | | 36,3647 | 35766 0 | ZIXB |
| 0304 | | | | | 36,3650 | 52030 0 | 12DD |
| 0305 | REP | 2 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3651 | 75653 0 | BHIZ GOTO |
| 0306 | REP | 1 | | | 36,3652 | 75640 1 | FAZC |
| 0307 | | | | | 36,3653 | 77624 1 | FAZB2 |
| 0308 | REP | 19 | LAST | 1228 | 36,3654 | 56741 0 | CALL |
| | | | | | | | GRP2PC |

START 2ND PHASE OF INCORP2 TO TRANSFER
TEMP REG TO PERM W MATRIX

DONE WITH W MATRIX. UPDATE STATE VECTOR



L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 8 E5 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0309 | | | 38,3855 | 53375 0 | | VLOAD | VAD | START 3RD PHASE OF INCORP2 |
| 0310 | REP | 8 | LAST 600 | 38,3856 | 01701 0 | | X789 | 7TH,8TH,9TH,COMPONENT OF STATE VECTOR |
| 0311 | REP | 15 | LAST 1225 | 38,3857 | 01273 0 | | DELTAX +12D | INCORPORATION FOR X789 |
| 0312 | REP | 2 | LAST 119 | 38,3860 | 03450 0 | | STORE TX789 | |
| 0313 | | | | 38,3861 | 47014 1 | | RTB | |
| 0314 | REP | 13 | LAST 617 | 38,3862 | 00707 1 | | VEHUPFLG | |
| 0315 | REP | 1 | | 38,3863 | 75753 1 | | DOCSM | |
| 0316 | REP | 1 | | 38,3864 | 26745 0 | | MOVEPLEM | |
| 0317 | | | | 38,3865 | 77004 0 | PAZAB | BOVB | AXT,2 |
| 0318 | REP | 9 | LAST 679 | 38,3866 | 57343 1 | | TCANZIG | |
| 0319 | | | | 38,3867 | 00000 1 | | 0 | |
| 0320 | | | | 38,3870 | 77014 1 | | BOVP | AXT,2 |
| 0321 | REP | 8 | LAST 573 | 38,3871 | 04343 1 | | MOONTHIS | |
| 0322 | | | | 38,3872 | 75674 0 | | +2 | |
| 0323 | | | | 38,3873 | 00002 0 | | 2 | |
| 0324 | | | | 38,3874 | 53775 1 | | VLOAD | VSR* |
| 0325 | REP | 16 | LAST 1229 | 38,3875 | 01257 0 | | DELTAX | B27 IF MOON ORBIT, B29 IF EARTH |
| 0326 | | | | 38,3876 | 57205 1 | | 0 -7,2 | |
| 0327 | | | | 38,3877 | 40055 0 | | BOV | |
| 0328 | REP | 4 | LAST 284 | 38,3700 | 01521 0 | | DELTAV | |
| 0329 | REP | 1 | | 38,3701 | 75713 0 | | PAZAB1 | |
| 0330 | REP | 5 | LAST 1229 | 38,3702 | 25521 0 | | STOVL | DELTAV |
| 0331 | REP | 17 | LAST 1229 | 38,3703 | 01265 1 | | DELTAX +6 | B5 IF MOON ORBIT, B7 IF EARTH |
| 0332 | | | | 38,3704 | 53257 1 | | VSR* | VAD |
| 0333 | | | | 38,3705 | 57202 0 | | 0 -4,2 | |
| 0334 | REP | 4 | LAST 285 | 38,3706 | 01527 0 | | TNUV | |
| 0335 | | | | 38,3707 | 77600 1 | | BOV | |
| 0336 | REP | 1 | | 38,3710 | 75717 1 | | PAZAB2 | |
| 0337 | REP | 5 | LAST 1229 | 38,3711 | 35527 1 | | STCALL | TNUV |
| 0338 | REP | 1 | | 38,3712 | 75726 0 | | PAZAB3 | |
| 0339 | | | | 38,3713 | 53375 0 | PAZAB1 | VLOAD | VAD |
| 0340 | REP | 12 | LAST 666 | 38,3714 | 01535 0 | | RCV | |
| 0341 | REP | 16 | LAST 1229 | 38,3715 | 01257 0 | | DELTAX | |
| 0342 | REP | 13 | LAST 1229 | 38,3716 | 01535 0 | | STORE | RCV |
| 0343 | | | | 38,3717 | 53375 0 | PAZAB2 | VLOAD | VAD |
| 0344 | REP | 11 | LAST 868 | 38,3720 | 01543 1 | | VCV | |
| 0345 | REP | 19 | LAST 1229 | 38,3721 | 01265 1 | | DELTAX +6 | |
| 0346 | REP | 12 | LAST 1229 | 38,3722 | 01543 1 | | STORE | VCV |
| 0347 | | | | 38,3723 | 45134 0 | | SXA,2 | CALL |
| 0348 | REP | 3 | LAST 259 | 38,3724 | 02150 1 | | PBODY | |
| 0349 | REP | 1 | | 38,3725 | 23344 0 | | RECTIFY | |
| 03491 | | | | 38,3726 | 77624 1 | PAZAB3 | CALL | |
| 03492 | REP | 20 | LAST 1228 | 38,3727 | 56741 0 | | GRP2PC | |
| 0350 | | | | 38,3730 | 47014 1 | | RTB | |
| 0351 | REP | 14 | LAST 1229 | 38,3731 | 00707 1 | | VEHUPFLG | |
| 0352 | REP | 1 | | 38,3732 | 75756 1 | | DOCSM1 | |
| 0353 | REP | 1 | | 38,3733 | 26724 1 | | MOVEALEM | |
| 0354 | | | | 38,3734 | 77624 1 | | CALL | |
| 0355 | REP | 2 | LAST 259 | 38,3735 | 20263 1 | | SVDWN2 | STORE DOWNLINK STATE VECTOR |
| 0356 | | | | 38,3738 | 77624 1 | PAZAB4 | CALL | |



L MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 9 E5 S3

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 0357 | REP | 21 | LAST 1229 | 36,3737 | 56741 0 | | GRP2PC | PHASE CHANGE |
| 0358 | | | | 36,3740 | 77214 0 | BOFF | VLOAD | |
| 0359 | REP | 12 | LAST 1226 | 36,3741 | 02746 0 | | DMENPLG | |
| 0360 | REP | 1 | | 36,3742 | 75745 0 | | PAZAB5 | 6 DIMENSIONAL |
| 0361 | REP | 3 | LAST 1229 | 36,3743 | 03450 0 | | TX769 | 9 DIMENSIONAL |
| 0362 | REP | 9 | LAST 1229 | 36,3744 | 01701 0 | STORE | X769 | |
| 0363 | | | | 36,3745 | 66150 0 | PAZAB5 | LXA,1 | |
| 0364 | REP | 13 | LAST 1226 | 36,3746 | 02317 0 | | EGRE35 | |
| 0365 | REP | 20 | LAST 1166 | 36,3747 | 00052 0 | | QPRST | |
| 0366 | | | | 36,3750 | 77776 1 | EXIT | | |
| 0367 | REP | 60 | LAST 1039 | 36,3751 | 0 4574 0 | TC | POSTJUMP | EXIT |
| 0368 | REP | 3 | LAST 624 | 36,3752 | 27406 0 | CADR | INTWAKE | |
| 0369 | | | | 36,3753 | 52034 1 | DOCSM | RTB | GOTO |
| 0370 | REP | 1 | | 36,3754 | 26700 1 | | MOVEPCSM | |
| 0371 | REP | 1 | | 36,3755 | 75665 0 | | PAZAB | |
| 0372 | | | | 36,3756 | 45034 1 | DOCSM1 | RTB | CALL |
| 0373 | REP | 2 | LAST 32 | 36,3757 | 26651 1 | | MOVEACSM | |
| 0374 | REP | 2 | LAST 259 | 36,3760 | 20237 0 | | S/DWN1 | STORE DOWNLINK STATE VECTOR |
| 0375 | | | | 36,3761 | 77650 1 | GOTO | | |
| 0376 | REP | 1 | | 36,3762 | 75736 1 | | PAZAB4 | |
| 0377 | REP | 22 | LAST 1225 | 26,3331 | | ZEROO | = | ZERO/PCS |
| 0378 | | | | 36,3763 | 00066 1 | 54DD | DEC | 54 |
| 0379 | | | | 36,3764 | 77771 0 | 6DD | DEC | -6 |
| 0380 | | | | 36,3765 | 00014 1 | 12DD | DEC | 12 |
| 0400 | REP | 2 | LAST 562 | 37,2000 | | | SETLOC | RENDEZ |
| 0401 | | | | 37,3676 | | | BANK | |
| 0402 | REP | 1 | | | | | COUNT* | \$\$/INCOR |
| 0403 | | | | 37,3676 | 51575 1 | NEWZCOMP | VLOAD | ABVAL |
| 0404 | REP | 17 | LAST 1227 | 37,3677 | 02723 0 | | ZI | |
| 0405 | REP | 1 | | 37,3700 | 24045 0 | STOVL | NORMZI | |
| 0406 | REP | 16 | LAST 1230 | 37,3701 | 02731 0 | | ZI +6 | |
| 0407 | | | | 37,3702 | 41446 1 | ABVAL | PUSH | |
| 0408 | | | | 37,3703 | 50025 0 | DSU | RNN | |
| 0409 | REP | 2 | LAST 1230 | 37,3704 | 00045 0 | | NORMZI | |
| 0410 | | | | 37,3705 | 77710 1 | | +3 | |
| 0411 | | | | 37,3706 | 45545 1 | DLOAD | STADR | |
| 0412 | REP | 3 | LAST 1230 | 37,3707 | 77732 1 | STORE | NORMZI | |
| 0413 | | | | 37,3710 | 51575 1 | VLOAD | ABVAL | |
| 0414 | REP | 19 | LAST 1230 | 37,3711 | 02737 0 | | ZI +12D | |
| 0415 | | | | 37,3712 | 45206 1 | PUSH | DSU | |
| 0416 | REP | 4 | LAST 1230 | 37,3713 | 00045 0 | | NORMZI | |
| 0417 | | | | 37,3714 | 71240 1 | RNN | DLOAD | |
| 0418 | | | | 37,3715 | 77720 1 | | +3 | |
| 0419 | | | | 37,3716 | 77626 0 | STADR | | |
| 0420 | REP | 5 | LAST 1230 | 37,3717 | 77732 1 | STORE | NORMZI | LARGEST ABVAL |
| 0421 | | | | 37,3720 | 66145 1 | DLOAD | SXA,1 | |
| 0422 | REP | 6 | LAST 1230 | 37,3721 | 00045 0 | | NORMZI | |
| 0423 | REP | 7 | LAST 1230 | 37,3722 | 00044 1 | | NORMZI | SAVE X1 |
| 0424 | | | | 37,3723 | 62101 0 | NORM | INCR,1 | |

USER'S PAGE NO. 10 E5 S3

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|------|------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 0425 | | | | | 37,3724 | 00047 1 | | X1 |
| 0426 | | | | | 37,3725 | 00002 0 | DEC | 2 |
| 0427 | | | | | 37,3726 | 53775 1 | VLOAD | VSL* |
| 0428 | REP | 20 | LAST | 1230 | 37,3727 | 02723 0 | | ZI |
| 0429 | | | | | 37,3730 | 20201 0 | | 0,1 |
| 0430 | REP | 21 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3731 | 26723 0 | STOVL | ZI |
| 0431 | REP | 22 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3732 | 02731 0 | | ZI +6 |
| 0432 | | | | | 37,3733 | 77657 0 | VSL* | |
| 0433 | | | | | 37,3734 | 20201 0 | | 0,1 |
| 0434 | REP | 23 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3735 | 26731 0 | STOVL | ZI +6 |
| 0435 | REP | 24 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3738 | 02737 0 | | ZI +12D |
| 0436 | | | | | 37,3737 | 66057 0 | VSL* | SXA,1 |
| 0437 | | | | | 37,3740 | 20201 0 | | 0,1 |
| 0438 | REP | 8 | LAST | 1230 | 37,3741 | 00045 0 | | NORMZI +1 |
| 0439 | REP | 25 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3742 | 02737 0 | STORE | ZI +12D |
| 0440 | | | | | 37,3743 | 54150 1 | LXA,1 | XSU,1 |
| 0441 | REP | 6 | LAST | 1228 | 37,3744 | 02215 0 | | NORMGAM |
| 0442 | REP | 9 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3745 | 00045 0 | | NORMZI +1 |
| 0443 | | | | | 37,3746 | 77660 1 | XSU,1 | |
| 0444 | REP | 10 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3747 | 00045 0 | | NORMZI +1 |
| 0445 | | | | | 37,3750 | 70130 1 | SXA,1 | LXC,1 |
| 0446 | REP | 7 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3751 | 02215 0 | | NORMGAM |
| 0447 | REP | 11 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3752 | 00045 0 | | NORMZI +1 |
| 0448 | | | | | 37,3753 | 40270 0 | XAD,1 | SETPD |
| 0449 | REP | 12 | LAST | 1231 | 37,3754 | -00044 1 | | NORMZI |
| 0450 | | | | | 37,3755 | 00003 1 | | 2D |
| 0451 | | | | | 37,3756 | 77650 1 | GOTO | |
| 0452 | REP | 2 | LAST | 1224 | 37,3757 | 75406 1 | | INCOR2 -3 |
| 0453 | | | | | 0044 | | NORMZI = | 3xD |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=5 PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

P0001 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION - ENTIRE CONIC SUBROUTINE LOG SECTION
R0003 MOD NO. - 0
R0005 MOD BY KRAUSE
R0007
R0008 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION -

DATE - 1 SEPTEMBER 1987
LOG SECTION - CONIC SUBROUTINES
ASSEMBLY - COLOSSUS REVISION 88

R0009 THE FOLLOWING SET OF SUBROUTINES SOLVE VARIOUS PROBLEMS INVOLVING THE TRAJECTORY PRODUCED BY A CENTRAL
R0011 INVERSE-SQUARE FORCE ACTING ON A POINT MASS, AS OUTLINED IN THE CMC AND LOC LUNAR LANDING MISSION GSOP, SECTION
R0013 5.5.1.2. A GENERAL USAGE POINT-OF-VIEW WAS TAKEN IN FORMULATING, MECHANIZING, AND SCALING THE SUBROUTINES,
R0015 RATHER THAN OPTIMIZING EACH FOR A PARTICULAR USE. THEREFORE, MULTIPLE USAGE CAN BE MADE OF THE SUBROUTINES
R0017 INVOLVING ANY REALISTIC SET OF CONSTRAINTS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ONLY ONE SET OF CODING IS USED, WHETHER THE
R0019 EARTH, MOON, OR ANY OTHER CELESTIAL BODY IS SPECIFIED AS THE CENTRAL BODY OF THE PROBLEM, PROVIDED ONE OBSERVES
R0021 THE INHERENT SCALE CHANGE REQUIRED IN POSITION, VELOCITY, MU, AND TIME, AS OUTLINED IN MISSION PROGRAMMING
R0023 DEFINITION MEMO NO. 10. THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY SIMPLY ADDING TO THE MUTABLE AND INITIALIZING THE SUBROUTINES APPROPRIATELY.
R0025
R0026 DUE TO THE UNIFORMITY OF THE EQUATIONS INVOLVED, CODING WAS MINIMIZED BY TREATING INDIVIDUAL EQUATIONS AND
R0028 BLOCKS OF EQUATIONS AS SUBROUTINES OF LOWER RANK WHENEVER POSSIBLE. AS A RESULT, THREE BY-PRODUCTS SUBROUTINES,
R0030 DIRECTLY USABLE AS INDEPENDENT SUBROUTINES, WERE GENERATED.
R0031 RESTRICTIONS -

R0032 THE ONLY LIMITATION IN THE SCOPE OF PROBLEM WHICH CAN BE SOLVED BY A PARTICULAR SUBROUTINE IS THE SCALING
R0034 LIMIT OF EACH PARAMETER AS SPECIFIED IN THE GSOP. THESE SCALING LIMITS WERE CHOSEN SO THAT ALL FEASIBLE TRAJECTORIES COULD BE HANDLED.
R0036
R0037 SINCE THE SUBROUTINES (EXCEPT KEPLER) USE COMMON SUBROUTINES OF LOWER RANK WHICH USE ERASABLE OTHER THAN
R0039 THE PUSHLIST (DUE TO ITS LIMITED SIZE) AND COMMON INTERPRETIVE SWITCHES, THE CONIC SUBROUTINES CANNOT BE ALLOWED
R0041 TO INTERRUPT EACH OTHER. IT IS UP TO THE USER TO GUARANTEE THIS CONDITION.
R0043



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

P0044 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION - KEPLER SUBROUTINE
R0046 MOD NO. -1
R0048 MOD BY KRAUSE

DATE - 11 OCTOBER 1987
LOG SECTION - CONIC SUBROUTINES
ASSEMBLY - COLOSSUS 103 AND SUNDANCE 222

R0051 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION -

R0052 THIS SUBROUTINE, GIVEN AN INITIAL STATE VECTOR AND THE DESIRED TRANSFER TIME THROUGH WHICH THE STATE IS TO
R0054 BE UPDATED ALONG A CONIC TRAJECTORY, COMPUTES THE NEW, UPDATED STATE VECTOR. THE TRAJECTORY MAY BE ANY CONIC
R0056 SECTION - CIRCULAR, ELLIPTIC, PARABOLIC, HYPERBOLIC, OR RECTILINEAR WITH RESPECT TO THE EARTH OR THE MOON. THE
R0058 USE OF THE SUBROUTINE CAN BE EXTENDED USING OTHER PRIMARY BODIES BY SIMPLE ADDITIONS TO THE MUTABLE WITHOUT
R0060 INTRODUCING ANY CODING CHANGES, ACCEPTING THE INHERENT SCALE FACTOR CHANGES IN POSITION AND VELOCITY. AN ITERA-
R0062 TION TECHNIQUE IS UTILIZED IN THE COMPUTATION.

R0063 IF A NEGATIVE TIME-OF-FLIGHT IS INPUT, THE PROGRAM WILL SOLVE FOR THE STATE WHICH WOULD BE PRODUCED BY
R0065 EXTRAPOLATING THE POSITION BACKWARD IN TIME.

R00651 IF THE DESIRED TRANSFER TIME IS POSITIVE AND EXCEEDS THE ORBITAL PERIOD, THE SUBROUTINE, THROUGH A MODULAR
R0063 TECHNIQUE, WILL COMPUTE THE STATE CORRESPONDING TO THE DESIRED TIME AS USUAL.

R0087 THE RESTRICTIONS ARE -

- R0088 1. A NEGATIVE DESIRED TIME MUST BE LESS THAN ONE PERIOD IN MAGNITUDE. IF GREATER, THE ONE-PERIOD- SOLUTION
R0070 WILL BE RETURNED.
R0071 2. THE PARAMETERS IN THE PROBLEM CANNOT EXCEED THEIR SCALING LIMITS AS SPECIFIED IN THE GSOP. IF
R0073 ANY OF THESE LIMITS ARE EXCEEDED, THE RESULTING SOLUTION WILL BE MEANINGLESS.
R0075

R0076 THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS AND, THEREFORE, THE COMPUTATION SPEED IS DEPENDENT ON THE ACCURACY OF THE
R0078 GUESS, XKEPNEW. THE AGC COMPUTATION TIME IS APPROXIMATELY .061 SECONDS FOR INITIALIZATION, .085 SECONDS FOR THE
R0080 FINAL COMPUTATIONS, PLUS .083 SECONDS FOR EACH ITERATION.

R0082 REFERENCES -

R0083 R-479, MISSION PROGRAMMING DEFINITION MEMO NO. 10, LUNAR LANDING MISSION GSOP, SECTION 5.5, SGA
R0085 MEMO 67-4.

R0087 INPUT - ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED

R0088 * SCALE FACTOR *

R0089 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2*

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

R0090 -----*

R0091 RRECT * +29 FOR EARTH*DP INITIAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS

R0092 * +27 FOR MOON *

R0093 VRECT * +7 FOR EARTH *DP INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISECOND

R0094 * +5 FOR MOON *

R0095 X1 (38D)* NONE

*INDEX REGISTER SET TO -2D OR -10D ACCORDING TO WHETHER THE EARTH OR MOON,

R0097 *

*RESPECTIVELY, IS THE CENTRAL BODY

R0098 TAU. * +28

*DESIRED TRANSFER TIME IN CENTISECONDS (DP)



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=5 PAGE NO. 3 E0 83

R0099 XKEPNEW * +17 FOR EARTH*GUESS OF X IN METERS-TO-THE-ONE-HALF FROM KEPPREP
R0101 * +16 FOR MOON *(DP)
R0102 TC * +28 *DP PREV. VALUE OF TIME IN CENTISECS FROM KEPPREP
R0103 XPREV * +17 FOR EARTH*PREVIOUS VALUE OF X IN METERS-TO-THE-ONE-HALF POWER FROM KEPPREP (DP)
R0105 * +16 FOR MOON *(DP)

R0106
R0107 SUBROUTINES CALLED -
R0108 DELTIME

R0109
R0110 CALLING SEQUENCE AND NORMAL EXIT MODES -

R0111 KEPRIN-2 GOTO MUST BE IN INTERPRETIVE MODE AND OVPIND MUST BE CLEAR
R0113 KEPRIN-1 KEPLER RETURNS WITH XPREV IN MPAC. PL IS AT 0.
R0114 KEPRIN ... CONTINUE

R0115 KEPLER MUST NOT BE CALLED DIRECTLY SINCE AN INTERRUPTION OF IT WOULD DESTROY THE ERASABLES IT NEEDS TO COMPLETE
R0117 THE INTERRUPTED JOB. THEREFORE THE USER MUST CALL CSMCONIC OR LEMCONIC WHICH GUARANTEES NO INTERRUPTS AND WHICH
R0119 ALSO CALLS KEPPREP TO COMPUTE A GUESS OF XKEPNEW.

R0120
R0121 ABORT EXIT MODES -
R0122 NONE

R0123
R0124 OUTPUT -

| R0125 | * SCALE FACTOR * | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| R0126 | VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2* | DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS |
| R0127 | -----* | -----* |
| R0128 | RCV * +29 FOR EARTH*DP TERMINAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS | |
| R0129 | * +27 FOR MOON * | |
| R0130 | VCV * +7 FOR EARTH *DP TERMINAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISEC | |
| R0131 | * +5 FOR MOON * | |
| R0132 | TC * +28 *DP TRANSFER TIME IN CENTISECS TO WHICH KEPLER CONVERGED. | |
| R0134 | XPREV * +17 FOR EARTH*DP X IN METERS-TO-THE-ONE-HALF-POWER TO WHICH KEPLER CONVERGED. | |
| R0136 | * +16 FOR MOON *(DP) | |
| R0137 | FOR OTHER OUTPUT WHICH MAY BE OF USE, SEE DEBRIS. | |
| R0138 | | |
| R0139 | DEBRIS - | |

R0140 PARAMETERS WHICH MAY BE OF USE -



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 4 EQ 33

| | | DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R0141 | * SCALE FACTOR * | |
| R0142 | VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2* | |
| R0143 | -----* | |
| R0144 | URRECT * +1 | *DP UNIT VECTOR OF INITIAL POSITION |
| R0145 | R1 * +29 FOR EARTH*DP | MAGNITUDE OF INITIAL POSITION IN METERS |
| R0146 | * +27 FOR MOON * | |
| R0147 | ALPHA * -22 FOR EARTH*DP | INVERSE OF SEMIMAJOR AXIS IN 1/METERS |
| R0148 | * -20 FOR MOON * | |
| R01481 | TMODULO * +28 | *DP INTEGRAL NUMBER OF PERIODS IN CENTISECS. WHICH WAS SUBTRACTED FROM TAU. TO PRODUCE A |
| R01483 | * | *TAU. OF LESS THAN ONE PERIOD. |
| R0149 | PARAMETERS OF NO USE - | |
| R0150 | DP PARAMETERS - EPSILON, DELX, DELT, RCNORM, XMODULO, PLUS PUSHLIST REGISTERS 0 THROUGH 39D. | |
| R0152 | | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 5 E0 S3

R0153 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION - LAMBERT SUBROUTINE
R0155 MOD NO. - 0
R0157 MOD BY KRAUSE
R0159
R0160 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION -

DATE - 1 SEPTEMBER 1987
LOG SECTION - CONIC SUBROUTINES
ASSEMBLY - COLOSSUS REVISION 88

R0161 THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE INITIAL VELOCITY REQUIRED TO TRANSFER A POINT-MASS ALONG A CONIC TRAJECTORY
R0163 FROM AN INITIAL POSITION TO A TERMINAL POSITION IN A PRESCRIBED TIME INTERVAL. THE RESULTING TRAJECTORY MAY BE
R0165 A SECTION OF A CIRCLE, ELLIPSE, PARABOLA, OR HYPERBOLA WITH RESPECT TO THE EARTH OR THE MOON. THE USE OF THE
R0167 SUBROUTINE CAN BE EXTENDED USING OTHER PRIMARY BODIES BY SIMPLE ADDITIONS TO THE MUTABLE WITHOUT INTRODUCING ANY
R0169 CODING CHANGES, ACCEPTING THE INHERENT SCALE FACTOR CHANGES IN POSITION AND VELOCITY. AN ITERATION TECHNIQUE IS
R0171 UTILIZED IN THE COMPUTATION.
R0172

R0173 THE RESTRICTIONS ARE -

- R0174 1. RECTILINEAR TRAJECTORIES CANNOT BE COMPUTED.
- R0175 2. AN ACCURACY DEGRADATION OCCURS AS THE COSINE OF THE TRUE ANOMALY DIFFERENCE APPROACHES +1.0.
- R0177 3. THE ANGLE BETWEEN ANY POSITION VECTOR AND ITS VELOCITY VECTOR MUST BE GREATER THAN 1 DEGREE 47.5 MINUTES
R0179 AND LESS THAN 178 DEGREES 12.5 MINUTES.
- R0180 4. NEGATIVE TRANSFER TIME IS AMBIGUOUS AND WILL RESULT IN NO SOLUTION.
- R0182 5. THE PARAMETERS IN THE PROBLEM MUST NOT EXCEED THEIR SCALING LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE GSOP. IF THE
R0184 LIMITS ARE EXCEEDED, THE RESULTING SOLUTION WILL BE MEANINGLESS.
- R0185 THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS AND, THEREFORE, THE COMPUTATIONS SPEED IS DEPENDENT ON THE ACCURACY OF THE FIRST
R0187 GUESS OF THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, COGA. THE AGC COMPUTATION TIME IS APPROXIMATE-
R0189 LY .105 SECONDS FOR INITIALIZATION, .089 SECONDS FOR FINAL COMPUTATIONS, PLUS .205 SECONDS FOR EACH ITERATION.

R0191 REFERENCES -

R0192 R-479, MISSION PROGRAMMING DEFINITION MEMO NO. 10, LUNAR LANDING MISSION GSOP-SECTION 5.5, SGA MEMO 67-8,
R0195 SGA MEMO 67-4.

R0196 INPUT - ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED

| R0198 * SCALE FACTOR * | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| R0199 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2* | | DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS |
| R0200 *-----* | | |
| R0201 R1VEC * +29 FOR EARTH*OP | INITIAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS | |
| R0202 * +27 FOR MOON * | | |
| R0203 R2VEC * +29 FOR EARTH*OP | TARGET OR TERMINAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS | |
| R0204 * +27 FOR MOON * | | |
| R0205 TDESIRE* +28 | *OP DESIRED TRANSFER TIME IN CENTISECONDS | |
| R0208 X1 (38D)* NONE | *INDEX REGISTER SET TO -2D OR -10D ACCORDING TO WHETHER THE EARTH OR MOON, | |
| R0208 * | *RESPECTIVELY, IS THE CENTRAL BODY | |
| R0209 GEOMSON * NONE | *SP +.5 IF DESIRED TRANSFER ANGLE IS LESS THAN 180 DEGREES, -.5 IF GREATER THAN 180 DEG. | |
| R0211 GUESSW * NONE | *AN INTERPRETER SWITCH TO BE SET IF NO GUESS OF COGA IS AVAILABLE, CLEAR IF A GUESS OF | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 6 E0 S3

R0213 * *COGA IS TO BE USED BY LAMBERT
R0214 COGA * +5 *DP GUESS OF COTANGENT OF FLIGHT PATH ANGLE (MEASURED FROM VERTICAL). THIS WILL BE
R0216 *IGNORED IF GUESSW IS SET.
R0217 NORMSW * NONE *AN INTERPRETER SWITCH TO BE SET IF UN IS TO BE AN INPUT TO THE SUBROUTINE, CLEAR IF
R0219 * *LAMBERT IS TO COMPUTE ITS OWN NORMAL (UN).
R0220 UN * +1 *DP UNIT NORMAL TO THE DESIRED ORBIT PLANE IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RESULTING ANGULAR
R0222 * *MOMENTUM VECTOR. THIS WILL BE IGNORED IF NORMSW IS CLEAR.
R0224 VTARGETAG* NONE *A S.P. TAG TO BE SET TO ZERO IF LAMBERT IS TO COMPUTE THE VELOCITY AT R2VEC AS WELL AS
R0226 * *AT R1VEC.
R0227
R0228 SUBROUTINES CALLED -
R0229 GEOM, GETX, DELTIME, ITERATOR, LAMENTER (PART OF NEWSTATE)
R0230
R0231 CALLING SEQUENCE AND NORMAL EXIT MODES -

R0232 L CALL MUST BE IN INTERPRETIVE MODE AND OVFPIND MUST BE CLEAR
R0234 L+1 LAMBERT RETURNS WITH PL AT 0 AND WITH VVEC IN MPAC IF VTARGETAG WAS NON-ZERO OR VTARGET
R0236 IN MPAC IF VTARGETAG WAS ZERO
R0237 L+2 BON CONTINUE IF SOLNSW CLEAR SINCE SOLUTION IS ACCEPTABLE
R0239 L+3 SOLNSW
R0240 L+4 LAMABORT

R0241 IF A LAMBERT RESULT IS TO BE A FIRST GUESS FOR THE NEXT LAMBERT CALCULATION, COGA MUST BE PRESERVED AND
R0243 GUESSW MUST BE CLEAR FOR EACH SUCCEEDING LAMBERT CALL.
R0244
R0245 ABORT EXIT MODES -
R0246 IF SOLNSW WAS SET UPON EXITING, EITHER LAMBERT WAS ASKED TO COMPUTE A TRANSFER TOO NEAR 0 OR 360 DEG, OR T
R0248 WAS TOO SMALL TO PRODUCE A REALISTIC TRANSFER BETWEEN R1VEC AND R2VEC. IN EITHER CASE THE FIX MUST BE MADE
R0250 ACCORDING TO THE NEEDS OF THE PARTICULAR USER. THE ABORT EXIT MODE MAY BE CODED AS ...
R0252 LAMABORT DLOAD ABS A MEASURE OF PROXIMITY TO 0 OR
R0253 1-CSTH 360 DEGREES.
R0254 DSU RMN
R0255 QNEBIT
R0256 CHANGER2 CHANGE R2VEC DIRECTION SLIGHTLY.
R0257 DLOAD DAD
R0258 TDESIRE
R0259 SOMETIME
R0260 STCALL TDESIRE INCREASE TDESIRE
R0261 LAMBERT
R0262
R0263 OUTPUT -
R0264 * SCALE FACTOR *
R0265 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2*

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USRA-S PAGE NO. 7 E0 S3

```

R0266 -----*-----*
R0267 VVEC * +7 FOR EARTH *DP INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISECOND REQUIRED TO SATISFY THE BOUNDARY VALUE
R0269 * +5 FOR MOON *PROBLEM.
R0270 VTARGET * +7 FOR EARTH *DP RESULTANT VELOCITY VECTOR AT R2VEC IN METERS/CENTISECOND.
R0272 * +5 FOR MOON *
R0273 SOLNSW * NONE *INTERPRETER SWITCH WHICH IS SET IF THE SUBROUTINE CANNOT SOLVE THE PROBLEM, CLEAR IF THE
R0275 * *SOLUTION EXISTS.
R0276 FOR OTHER OUTPUT WHICH MAY BE OF USE, SEE DEBRIS.
R0277
R0278 DEBRIS -
R0279 PARAMETERS WHICH MAY BE OF USE -

```

```

R0280 * SCALE FACTOR *
R0281 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2*
R0282 -----*-----*
R0283 SINH * +1 *DP SIN OF ANGLE BETWEEN R1VEC AND R2VEC
R0284 CSH * +1 *DP COSINE OF ANGLE
R0285 1-CSH * +2 *DP 1-CSH
R0286 COGA * +5 *DP COTAN OF INITIAL REQUIRED FLIGHT PATH ANGLE MEASURED FROM VERTICAL
R0289 P * +4 *DP RATIO OF SEMILATUS RECTUM TO INITIAL RADIUS
R0290 R1A * +6 *DP RATIO OF INITIAL RADIUS TO SEMIMAJOR AXIS
R0291 R1 (32D)* +29 FOR EARTH*DP INITIAL RADIUS IN METERS
R0292 * +27 FOR MOON *
R0293 UR1 * +1 *DP UNIT VECTOR OF R1VEC
R0294 U2 * +1 *DP UNIT VECTOR OF R2VEC

R0295 PARAMETERS OF NO USE
R0296 DP PARAMETERS - EPSILONL, CSH-RHO, TPREV, TERRLAMB, R2, RINLAMB (SP), PLUS PUSHLIST REGISTER 0 THROUGH 41D
R0298 ADDITIONAL INTERPRETIVE SWITCHES USED - INFINFLG, 360SW, SLOPESW, ORDERSW
R0300

```



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 8 E0 53

R0301 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION - TIME-THETA SUBROUTINE
R0303 MOD NO. - 0
R0305 MOD BY KRAUSE
R0307
R0308 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION -

DATE - 1 SEPTEMBER 1967
LOG SECTION - CONIC SUBROUTINES
ASSEMBLY - COLOSSUS REVISION 88

R0309 THIS SUBROUTINE, GIVEN AN INITIAL STATE VECTOR AND A DESIRED TRUE-ANOMALY-DIFFERENCE THROUGH WHICH THE
R0311 STATE IS TO BE UPDATED ALONG A CONIC TRAJECTORY, CALCULATES THE CORRESPONDING TIME-OF-FLIGHT AND, IN ADDITION,
R0313 PROVIDES THE OPTION OF COMPUTING THE NEW UPDATED STATE VECTOR. THE RESULTING TRAJECTORY MAY BE A SECTION OF A
R0315 CIRCLE, ELLIPSE, PARABOLA, OR HYPERBOLA WITH RESPECT TO THE EARTH OR THE MOON. THE USE OF THE SUBROUTINE CAN BE
R0317 EXTENDED USING OTHER PRIMARY BODIES BY SIMPLE ADDITIONS TO THE MUTABLE WITHOUT INTRODUCING ANY CODING CHANGES,
R0319 ACCEPTING THE INHERENT SCALE FACTOR CHANGES IN POSITION AND VELOCITY.
R0320

R0321 THE RESTRICTIONS ARE -

- R0322 1. THE ANGLE BETWEEN ANY POSITION VECTOR AND ITS VELOCITY VECTOR MUST BE GREATER THAN 1 DEGREE 47.5 MINUTES
R0324 AND LESS THAN 178 DEGREES 12.5 MINUTES.
R0325 2. THE PARAMETERS IN THE PROBLEM MUST NOT EXCEED THEIR SCALING LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE GSOP. IF THE LIMITS
R0327 ARE EXCEEDED, THE RESULTING SOLUTION WILL BE MEANINGLESS.

R0328 THE AGC COMPUTATION TIME IS APPROXIMATELY .292 SECONDS.
R0329

R0330 REFERENCES -

R0331 R-479, MISSION PROGRAMMING DEFINITION MEMO NO. 10, LUNAR LANDING MISSION GSOP-SECTION 5.5, SGA MEMO 67-8.
R0333

R0334 INPUT - ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED

| R0335 | * SCALE FACTOR * | |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R0336 | VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2* | DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS |
| R0337 | -----* | -----* |
| R0338 | RVEC * +29 FOR EARTH*OP | INITIAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS |
| R0339 | * +27 FOR MOON * | |
| R0340 | VVEC * +7 FOR EARTH *DP | INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISECOND |
| R0341 | * +5 FOR MOON * | |
| R0342 | SNTH * +1 | *DP SINE OF TRUE-ANOMALY-DIFFERENCE THROUGH WHICH THE STATE IS TO BE UPDATED |
| R0344 | CSNH * +1 | *DP COSINE OF THE ANGLE |
| R0345 | RVSW * NONE | *AN INTERPRETIVE SWITCH TO BE SET IF ONLY TIME IS TO BE AN OUTPUT, CLEAR IF THE NEW STATE |
| R0347 | * | *IS TO BE COMPUTED ALSO. |
| R0348 | X1 (38D)*NONE | *INDEX REGISTER TO BE SET TO -2D OR -10D ACCORDING TO WHETHER THE EARTH OR MOON, |
| R0350 | * | *RESPECTIVELY, IS THE CENTRAL BODY. |
| R0351 | | |
| R0352 | SUBROUTINES CALLED - | |

L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 9 E0 S3

R0353 PARAM, GEOM, GETX, DELTIME, NEWSTATE

R0354

R0355 CALLING SEQUENCE AND NORMAL EXIT MODES -

R0356 IF ONLY TIME IS DESIRED AS OUTPUT -

R0357 L SET CALL MUST BE IN INTERPRETIVE MODE AND OVPIND MUST BE CLEAR

R0358 L+1 RVSW

R0359 L+2 TIMETHET RETURN WITH PL AT 0 AND T IN MPAC

R0361 L+3 ... CONTINUE

R0362

R0363 IF THE UPDATE STATE VECTOR IS DESIRED AS WELL -

R0364 L CLEAR CALL MUST BE IN INTERPRETIVE MODE AND OVPIND MUST BE CLEAR

R0365 L+1 RVSW

R0367 L+2 TIMETHET RETURNS WITH PL AT 6. THE INITIAL POSITION VECTOR IS IN 00 OF THE PUSHLIST AND THE INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN MPAC.

R0369 L+3 STOVL NEWVVEC

R0371 L+4 STADR

R0372 L+5 STORE NEWRVEC

NEWVVEC AND NEWRVEC ARE SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATIONS OF THE USERS LOCATIONS.

R0374 L+6 ... CONTINUE

R0375

R0376 ABORT EXIT MODES -

R0377 L CALL BQN

R0378 L+1 TIMETHET

R0379 L+2 COGAPLAG

R0380 L+3 COGABORT

R0381 L+4 BQN RESTRICTION 1 HAS BEEN VIOLATED.

IF NEITHER FLAG IS SET AND RESTRICTION 2 HAS NOT BEEN VIOLATED, THE SOLUTION IS

GOOD, SO CONTINUE

R0383 L+5 INFINFLG

R0385 L+6 IMPOSSBL

NO SOLUTION EXISTS.

R0386

R0387 OUTPUT -

R0388 * SCALE FACTOR *

R0389 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2*

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

R0390 -----*-----*

R0391 T (30D) * +28 *DP TRANSFER TIME IN CENTISECONDS

R0392 INFINFLG* NONE *AN INTERPRETIVE SWITCH WHICH IS SET IF THE TRANSFER ANGLE REQUIRES CLOSURE THROUGH

R0394 * *INFINITY (NO SOLUTION), CLEAR IF A PHYSICAL SOLUTION IS POSSIBLE.

R0396 COGAPLAG* NONE *AN INTERPRETIVE SWITCH WHICH IS SET IF RESTRICTION 1 HAS BEEN VIOLATED (NO SOLUTION),

R0398 * *CLEAR IF NOT.

R0399 IN ADDITION, IF VTARGETAG IS NON-ZERO, THE FOLLOWING ARE OUTPUT -

R0400 MPAC - * +7 FOR EARTH *DP TERMINAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISEC.

R0401 MPAC +5* +5 FOR MOON *



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 10 E0 S3

R0402 0D - 5D * +29 FOR EARTH*DP TERMINAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS (PL AT 0D)
R0403 * +27 FOR MOON *

R0404 FOR OTHER OUTPUT WHICH MAY BE OF USE, SEE DEBRIS.

R0405

R0406 DEBRIS -

R0407 PARAMETERS WHICH MAY BE OF USE -

R0408 * SCALE FACTOR *

R0409 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2*

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

R0410 *-----*

R0411 R1 (32D)* +29 FOR EARTH*DP MAGNITUDE OF INITIAL POSITION VECTOR, RVEC, IN METERS

R0413 * +27 FOR MOON *

R0414 R1A * +6 *DP RATIO OF R1 TO SEMIMAJOR AXIS (NEG. FOR HYPERBOLIC TRAJECTORIES)

R0416 P * +4 *DP RATIO OF SEMILATUS RECTUM TO R1

R0417 COGA * +5 *DP COTAN OF ANGLE BETWEEN RVEC AND VVEC

R0419 UR1 * +1 *DP UNIT VECTOR OF RVEC

R0420 U2 * +1 *DP UNIT VECTOR OF VVEC

R0421 UN * +1 *DP UNIT VECTOR OF UR1*U2

R0422

R0423 PARAMETERS OF NO USE -

R0424 SP PARAMETERS - RINTT, GEOMSON, RINPRM, MAGVEC2=R2 (DP), PLUS PUSHLIST LOCATIONS 0-11D, 14D-21D, 24D-39D, 41D

R0426 ADDITIONAL INTERPRETIVE SWITCHES USED - NORMSW, 380SW

R0427

L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 11 E0 53

R0428 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION - TIME-RADIUS SUBROUTINE

DATE - 11 OCTOBER 1967

R0430 MOD NO. -1

LOG SECTION - CONIC SUBROUTINES

R0432 MOD BY KRAUSE

ASSEMBLY - COLOSSUS REVISION 66

R0434

R0435 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION -

R0436 THIS SUBROUTINE, GIVEN AN INITIAL STATE VECTOR AND A DESIRED RADIUS TO WHICH THE
R0436 STATE IS TO BE UPDATED ALONG A CONIC TRAJECTORY, CALCULATES THE CORRESPONDING TIME-OF-FLIGHT AND, IN ADDITION,
R0440 PROVIDES THE OPTION OF COMPUTING THE NEW UPDATED STATE VECTOR. THE RESULTING TRAJECTORY MAY BE A SECTION OF A
R0442 CIRCLE, ELLIPSE, PARABOLA, OR HYPERBOLA WITH RESPECT TO THE EARTH OR THE MOON. THE USE OF THE SUBROUTINE CAN BE
R0444 EXTENDED USING OTHER PRIMARY BODIES BY SIMPLE ADDITIONS TO THE MUTABLE WITHOUT INTRODUCING ANY CODING CHANGES,
R0446 ACCEPTING THE INHERENT SCALE FACTOR CHANGES IN POSITION AND VELOCITY.

R0447 IF THE DESIRED RADIUS IS BEYOND THE RADIUS OF APOCENTER OF THE CONIC OR BELOW THE RADIUS OF PERICENTER,
R0449 APSESW WILL BE SET AND THE SUBROUTINE WILL RETURN THE APOCENTER OR PERICENTER SOLUTION, RESPECTIVELY.
R0451

R0452 THE RESTRICTIONS ARE -

R0453 1. THE ANGLE BETWEEN ANY POSITION VECTOR AND ITS VELOCITY VECTOR MUST BE GREATER THAN 1 DEGREE 47.5 MINUTES
R0455 AND LESS THAN 176 DEGREES 12.5 MINUTES.

R0456 2. THE PARAMETERS IN THE PROBLEM MUST NOT EXCEED THEIR SCALING LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE GSOP. IF THE LIMITS
R0458 ARE EXCEEDED, THE RESULTING SOLUTION WILL BE MEANINGLESS.

R04561 3. AN ACCURACY DEGRADATION OCCURS AS THE SENSITIVITIES OF TIME AND UPDATED STATE VECTOR TO CHANGES IN
R04583 RDESIRED INCREASE. THIS WILL OCCUR NEAR EITHER APSIS OF THE CONIC AND WHEN THE CONIC IS NEARLY CIRCULAR. IN
R04585 PARTICULAR, IF THE CONIC IS AN EXACT CIRCLE, THE PROBLEM IS UNDEFINED AND THE SUBROUTINE WILL ABORT.
R04567

R0459 THE AGC COMPUTATION TIME IS APPROXIMATELY .363 SECONDS

R0460

R0461 REFERENCES -

R0462 R-479, MISSION PROGRAMMING DEFINITION MEMO NO. 10, LUNAR LANDING MISSION GSOP-SECTION 5.5, SGA MEMO 67-6.
R0464

R0465 INPUT - ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED

| R0466 | * SCALE FACTOR * | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R0467 | VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2* | DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS |
| R0468 | -----* | -----* |
| R0469 | RVEC * +29 FOR EARTH*OP INITIAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS | |
| R0470 | * +27 FOR MOON * | |
| R0471 | VVEC * +7 FOR EARTH *OP INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISECOND | |
| R0472 | * +5 FOR MOON * | |
| R0473 | RDESIRED* +29 FOR EARTH*OP TERMINAL RADIAL DISTANCE ON CONIC TRAJECTORY FOR WHICH TRANSFER TIME IS TO BE | |
| R0475 | * +27 FOR MOON *COMPUTED. | |
| R0476 | SQNRDOT * NONE | *SP TAG SET TO +.5 OR -.5 ACCORDING TO WHETHER THE RADIAL VELOCITY AT RDESIRED IS TO BE |
| R0476 | * | *POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, RESPECTIVELY. THIS TAG REDUCES THE DOUBLE-VALUED PROBLEM TO A |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 12 E0 53

R0480 * *SINGLE-VALUED PROBLEM.
R0481 X1 (38D)*NONE *INDEX REGISTER TO BE SET TO -2D OR -10D ACCORDING TO WHETHER THE EARTH OR MOON,
R0483 * *RESPECTIVELY, IS THE CENTRAL BODY.
R0484 RVSW * NONE *AN INTERPRETIVE SWITCH TO BE SET IF ONLY TIME IS TO BE AN OUTPUT, CLEAR IF THE NEW STATE
R0486 * *IS TO BE COMPUTED ALSO.
R0487
R0488 SUBROUTINES CALLED -
R0489 PARAM, GEOM, GETX, DELTIME, NEWSTATE
R0490
R0491 CALLING SEQUENCE AND NORMAL EXIT MODES -

R0492 IF ONLY TIME IS DESIRED AS OUTPUT -
R0493 L SET CALL MUST BE IN INTERPRETIVE MODE AND OVIND MUST BE CLEAR
R0495 L+1 RVSW
R0496 L+2 TIMERAD RETURN WITH PL AT 0 AND T IN MPAC
R0497 L+3 ... CONTINUE
R0498

R0499 IF THE UPDATE STATE VECTOR IS DESIRED AS WELL -
R0500 L CLEAR CALL MUST BE IN INTERPRETIVE MODE AND OVIND MUST BE CLEAR
R0502 L+1 RVSW
R0503 L+2 TIMERAD RETURNS WITH PL AT 6. THE INITIAL POSITION VECTOR IS IN 0D OF THE PUSHLIST AND
R0505 THE INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN MPAC.
R0506 L+3 STOVL NEWVVEC
R0507 L+4 STADR
R0508 L+5 STORE NEWRVEC NEWVVEC AND NEWRVEC ARE SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATIONS OF THE USERS LOCATIONS.
R0510 L+6 ... CONTINUE
R0511

R0512 ABORT EXIT MODES -
R0513 L CALL BQN
R0514 L+1 TIMERAD
R0515 L+2 COGAPLAG
R0516 L+3 COGABORT RESTRICTION 1 HAS BEEN VIOLATED.
R0517 L+4 BQN BQN
R0520 L+5 INF INFLG
R0521 L+6 IMPOSSBL NO SOLUTION EXISTS.
R05211 L+7 SOLNSW
R05212 L+8 IMPOSSBL
R05214 L+9 ... SOLUTION IS UNDEFINED SINCE CONIC IS A CIRCLE. RESTRICTION 3 HAS BEEN VIOLATED.
R0522 IF ALL THREE OF THE FLAGS ARE CLEAR, A SOLUTION EXISTS, SO CONTINUE.
R0523 OUTPUT -
R0524 * SCALE FACTOR *



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 13 E0 S3

| ROUTINE | VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2* | DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R0525 | | |
| R0526 | T (30D) * +28 | *DP TRANSFER TIME IN CENTISECONDS |
| R0526 | INFINPLG* NONE | *AN INTERPRETIVE SWITCH WHICH IS SET IF RDESIRED AND SGNROOT REQUIRE CLOSURE THROUGH |
| R0530 | | *INFINITY (NO SOLUTION), CLEAR IF A PHYSICAL SOLUTION IS POSSIBLE. |
| R0532 | COGAPLAG* NONE | *AN INTERPRETIVE SWITCH WHICH IS SET IF RESTRICTION 1 HAS BEEN VIOLATED (NO SOLUTION), |
| R0534 | | *CLEAR IF NOT. |
| R0535 | APSESW * NONE | *AN INTERPRETIVE SWITCH WHICH IS SET IF RDESIRED WAS GREATER THAN RADIUS OF APOCENTER OR |
| R0537 | | *LESS THAN RADIUS OF PERICENTER. THE APOCENTER OR PERICENTER SOLUTION, RESPECTIVELY, |
| R0539 | | *WILL THEN BE RETURNED. THE SWITCH IS CLEAR IF RDESIRED WAS BETWEEN PERICENTER AND |
| R0541 | | *APOCENTER. |
| R05411 | SOLNSW * NONE | *AN INTERPRETIVE SWITCH WHICH IS SET IF THE CONIC IS SO CLOSE TO A CIRCLE THAT THE TERMIN |
| R05413 | | *POINT IS AMBIGUOUS, VIOLATING RESTRICTION 3. IF ECCENTRICITY IS GREATER THAN 2-TO-THE- |
| R05415 | | *MINUS-18, THE SWITCH IS CLEAR. |
| R0542 | | |

R0543 IN ADDITION, IF VTARGETAG IS NON-ZERO, THE FOLLOWING ARE OUTPUT -

R0544 MPAC - * +1 FOR EARTH *DP TERMINAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISEC.
 R0545 MPAC +5* +5 FOR MOON *
 R0546 OD - 5D * +29 FOR EARTH*DP TERMINAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS (PL AT 6D)
 R0547 * +27 FOR MOON *

R0546 FOR OTHER OUTPUT WHICH MAY BE OF USE, SEE DEBRIS.

R0549
 R0550 DEBRIS -

R0551 PARAMETERS WHICH MAY BE OF USE -

| ROUTINE | VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2* | DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R0552 | * SCALE FACTOR * | |
| R0553 | | |
| R0554 | | |
| R0555 | R1 (32D)* +29 FOR EARTH*DP MAGNITUDE OF INITIAL POSITION VECTOR, RVEC, IN METERS | |
| R0557 | * +27 FOR MOON * | |
| R0556 | R1A * +6 | *DP RATIO OF R1 TO SEMIMAJOR AXIS (NEG. FOR HYPERBOLIC TRAJECTORIES) |
| R0560 | P * +4 | *DP RATIO OF SEMILATUS RECTUM TO R1 |
| R0561 | COGA * +5 | *DP COTAN OF ANGLE BETWEEN RVEC AND WVEC |
| R0563 | UR1 * +1 | *DP UNIT VECTOR OF RVEC |
| R0564 | U2 * +1 | *DP UNIT VECTOR OF WVEC |
| R0565 | UN * +1 | *DP UNIT VECTOR OF UR1*U2 |
| R0566 | CSTH * +1 | *DP COSINE OF TRUE ANOMALY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RVEC AND RDESIRED. |
| R0568 | SNTH * +1 | *DP SINE OF TRUE ANOMALY DIFFERENCE. |
| R0569 | | |

R0570 PARAMETERS OF NO USE -

R0571 SP PARAMETERS - RINTT, GEOMSGN, RINPRM, MAGVEC2=R2 (DP), PLUS PUSHLIST LOCATIONS 0-11D, 14D-21D, 24D-39D, 41D
 R0573 ADDITIONAL INTERPRETIVE SWITCHES USED - NORMSW, 380SW
 R0574



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 14 E0 S3

R0575 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION - APSIDES SUBROUTINE
R0577 MOD NO. - 0
R0579 MOD BY KRAUSE
R0581
R0582 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION -

DATE - 1 SEPTEMBER 1967
LOG SECTION - CONIC SUBROUTINES
ASSEMBLY - COLOSSUS REVISION 88

R0583 THIS SUBROUTINE, GIVEN AN INITIAL STATE VECTOR CALCULATES THE RADIUS OF PERICENTER AND OF APOCENTER AND THE
R0585 ECCENTRICITY OF THE RESULTING CONIC TRAJECTORY, WHICH MAY BE A STRAIGHT LINE,
R0587 CIRCLE, ELLIPSE, PARABOLA, OR HYPERBOLA WITH RESPECT TO THE EARTH OR THE MOON. THE USE OF THE SUBROUTINE CAN BE
R0589 EXTENDED USING OTHER PRIMARY BODIES BY SIMPLE ADDITIONS TO THE MUTABLE WITHOUT INTRODUCING ANY CODING CHANGES,
R0591 ACCEPTING THE INHERENT SCALE FACTOR CHANGES IN POSITION AND VELOCITY.
R0592

R0593 THE RESTRICTIONS ARE -

R0594 1. IF APOCENTER IS BEYOND THE SCALING OF POSITION, THE SCALE FACTOR LIMIT (538,870,910 METERS WITH RESPECT
R0596 TO THE EARTH OR 134,217,727.5 METERS WITH RESPECT TO THE MOON) WILL BE RETURNED.
R0598 2. THE PARAMETERS IN THE PROBLEM MUST NOT EXCEED THEIR SCALING LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE GSOP. IF THE LIMITS
R0600 ARE EXCEEDED, THE RESULTING SOLUTION WILL BE MEANINGLESS.

R0601 THE AGC COMPUTATION TIME IS APPROXIMATELY .103 SECONDS.

R0602

R0603 REFERENCES -

R0604 MISSION PROGRAMMING DEFINITION MEMO NO. 10, LUNAR LANDING MISSION GSOP-SECTION 5.5

R0606

R0607 INPUT - ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED

R0608 * SCALE FACTOR *

R0609 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2*

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

R0610 -----*

R0611 RVEC * +29 FOR EARTH*OP INITIAL POSITION VECTOR IN METERS

R0612 * +27 FOR MOON *

R0613 WVEC * +7 FOR EARTH *OP INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISECOND

R0614 * +5 FOR MOON *

R0615 X1 (38D)*NONE *INDEX REGISTER TO BE SET TO -20 OR -10D ACCORDING TO WHETHER THE EARTH OR MOON,

R0617 * *RESPECTIVELY, IS THE CENTRAL BODY.

R0618

R0619 SUBROUTINES CALLED -

R0620 PARAM, GEOM

R0621

R0622 CALLING SEQUENCE AND NORMAL EXIT MODES -



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 15 E0 S3

R0623 IF ONLY TIME IS DESIRED AS OUTPUT -

R0624 L CALL

MUST BE IN INTERPRETIVE MODE AND OVPIND MUST BE CLEAR.

R0626 L+1 APSIDES

RETURNS WITH PL AT 0, RADIUS OF APOCENTER IN MPAC AND RADIUS OF PERICENTER IN OD

R0628 L+2 STODL APOAPSE

R0629 L+3 OD

R0630 L+4 STORE PERIAPSE

APOAPSE AND PERIAPSE ARE SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATIONS OF THE USERS LOCATIONS

R0632 L+5

CONTINUE

R0633

R0634 OUTPUT -

R0635 * SCALE FACTOR *

R0636 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2*

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

R0637 *-----*

R0638 MPAC * +29 FOR EARTH*DP RADIUS OF APOCENTER IN METERS

R0639 * +27 FOR MOON *

R0640 OD-1D * +29 FOR EARTH*DP RADIUS OF PERICENTER IN METERS

R0641 * +27 FOR MOON *

R0642 ECC * +3 *DP ECCENTRICITY OF CONIC TRAJECTORY.

R0643 FOR OTHER OUTPUT WHICH MAY BE OF USE, SEE DEBRIS.

R0644

R0645 DEBRIS -

R0646 PARAMETERS WHICH MAY BE OF USE -

R0647 * SCALE FACTOR *

R0648 VARIABLE*IN POWERS OF 2*

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

R0649 *-----*

R0650 R1 (32D)* +29 FOR EARTH*DP MAGNITUDE OF INITIAL POSITION VECTOR, RVEC, IN METERS.

R0652 * +27 FOR MOON *

R0653 R1A * +6 *DP RATIO OF R1 TO SEMIMAJOR AXIS (NEG. FOR HYPERBOLIC TRAJECTORIES)

R0655 P * +4 *DP RATIO OF SEMILATUS RECTUM TO R1

R0656 COGA * +5 *DP CODAN OF ANGLE BETWEEN RVEC AND VVEC

R0658 UR1 * +1 *DP UNIT VECTOR OF RVEC

R0659 U2 * +1 *DP UNIT VECTOR OF VVEC

R0660 UN * +1 *DP UNIT VECTOR OF UR1*U2

R0661 MAGVEC2 * +7 FOR EARTH *DP MAGNITUDE OF VVEC

R0662 * +5 FOR MOON *

R0663

R0664 PARAMETERS OF NO USE -

R0665 SP PARAMETERS - RINAPSE, GEOMSON, RINPRM, PLUS PUSHLIST LOCATIONS 0-5,10D-11D, 14D-21D, 31D-38D.

R0667 ADDITIONAL INTERPRETIVE SWITCHES USED - NORMSW

R0668

0669 REP 1 12,2000

SETLOC CONICS



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 16 E0 53

| 0670 | | | | 12,2000 | | BANK | |
|------|-----|---|------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------------|
| 0671 | REP | 1 | | | | COUNT | 12/CONIC |
| 0672 | REP | 2 | LAST | 94 | E5,1723 | EBANK= | UR1 |
| 0678 | | | | | 12,2000 | SETPD | DLOAD |
| 0679 | | | | | 12,2001 | | 0 |
| 0680 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2002 | | KEPZERO |
| 0681 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2003 | STORE | X*MODULO |
| 0682 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2004 | STOVL* | T*MODULO |
| 0683 | REP | 5 | LAST | 548 | 12,2005 | | MUTABLE,1 |
| 0684 | | | | | 12,2008 | STOVL | 14D |
| 0685 | REP | 3 | LAST | 503 | 12,2007 | | RRECT |
| 0686 | | | | | 12,2010 | UNIT | SSP |
| 0687 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2011 | | ITERCTR |
| 0688 | | | | | 12,2012 | | 20D |
| 0689 | REP | 2 | LAST | 94 | 12,2013 | STOVL | URRECT |
| 0690 | | | | | 12,2014 | | 36D |
| 0691 | REP | 2 | LAST | 861 | 12,2015 | STOVL | R1 |
| 0692 | REP | 4 | LAST | 1247 | 12,2016 | | RRECT |
| 0693 | | | | | 12,2017 | DOT | SL1R |
| 0694 | REP | 2 | LAST | 63 | 12,2020 | | VRECT |
| 0695 | | | | | 12,2021 | DMP | SL1R |
| 0696 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2022 | | 1/ROOTMU |
| 0697 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2023 | STOVL | KEPC1 |
| | | | | | | | 1/ROOTMU (-17 OR -14) |
| | | | | | | | C1=R.V/ROOTMU (+17 OR +18) |
| 0698 | REP | 3 | LAST | 1247 | 12,2024 | | VRECT |
| 0699 | | | | | 12,2025 | VSO | DMPR |
| 0700 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2026 | | 1/MU |
| 0701 | | | | | 12,2027 | DMP | SL3 |
| 0702 | REP | 3 | LAST | 1247 | 12,2030 | | R1 |
| 0703 | | | | | 12,2031 | DSU | ROUND |
| 0704 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2032 | | D1/64 |
| 0705 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2033 | STORE | KEPC2 |
| | | | | | | | C2=RV.V/MU -1 (+8) |
| 0706 | | | | | 12,2034 | BDSU | SR1R |
| 0707 | REP | 2 | LAST | 1247 | 12,2035 | | D1/64 |
| 0708 | | | | | 12,2036 | DDV | |
| 0709 | REP | 4 | LAST | 1247 | 12,2037 | | R1 |
| 0710 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2040 | STORE | ALPHA |
| 0711 | | | | | 12,2041 | BPL | DLOAD |
| 0712 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2042 | | 1REV |
| 0713 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2043 | | -50SC |
| 0714 | | | | | 12,2044 | DDV | BOV |
| 0715 | REP | 2 | LAST | 1247 | 12,2045 | | ALPHA |
| 0716 | REP | 1 | | | 12,2046 | | STOREMAX |
| 0717 | | | | | 12,2047 | SOFT | GOTO |
| 0718 | REP | 2 | LAST | 1247 | 12,2050 | | STOREMAX |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 17 ES S3

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|----|-----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| 0719 | | | 12,2051 | 55386 1 | 1REV | SOPT | EDDV | | |
| 0720 | RESP | 2 | LAST 549 | 12,2052 | 11520 0 | | 2PISC | | 2PISC (+8) |
| 0721 | | | 12,2053 | 77800 1 | | BOV | | | |
| 0722 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1247 | 12,2054 | 24055 1 | | STOREMAX | STOREMAX | |
| 0723 | | | 12,2055 | 50185 0 | STOREMAX | SIGN | BNN | | |
| 0724 | RESP | 2 | LAST 86 | 12,2056 | 02312 0 | | TAU. | | |
| 0725 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2057 | 24272 0 | | BACKWARD | | |
| 0726 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2080 | 00013 0 | STORE | XMAX | | |
| 0727 | | | 12,2081 | 65205 0 | DMP | PDOL | | | PL AT 2 |
| 0728 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1247 | 12,2082 | 00023 0 | | 1/ROOTMU | | |
| 0729 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1247 | 12,2083 | 00011 1 | | ALPHA | | |
| 0730 | | | 12,2084 | 65301 0 | NORM | PDOL | | | |
| 0731 | RESP | 56 | LAST 1231 | 12,2085 | 00047 1 | | X1 | DXCH WITH 0D. 0D=ALPHA | PL AT 0,2 |
| 0732 | | | 12,2086 | 56257 1 | SL* | DDV | | | PL AT 0 |
| 0733 | | | 12,2087 | 20173 0 | | 0 -6,1 | | | |
| 0734 | | | 12,2070 | 50000 1 | PERIODCH | BOV | BNN | | |
| 0735 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2071 | 24112 0 | | MODDQNE | | |
| 0736 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1246 | 12,2072 | 24112 0 | | MODDQNE | | |
| 0737 | | | 12,2073 | 77806 1 | | PUSH | | 0D=PERIOD (+26) | |
| 0738 | | | 12,2074 | 50021 1 | | BDU | BNN | | |
| 0739 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1248 | 12,2075 | 02312 0 | | TAU. | | |
| 0740 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1246 | 12,2076 | 24112 0 | | MODDQNE | | |
| 0741 | RESP | 4 | LAST 1246 | 12,2077 | 16312 0 | STOOL | TAU. | | |
| 0742 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1248 | 12,2100 | 00013 0 | | XMAX | | |
| 0743 | | | 12,2101 | 77615 0 | DAD | | | | |
| 0744 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1247 | 12,2102 | 01344 0 | | XMODULO | | |
| 0745 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1246 | 12,2103 | 15344 0 | STOOL | XMODULO | | |
| 0746 | | | 12,2104 | 00001 0 | | 0D | | | |
| 0747 | | | 12,2105 | 77615 0 | DAD | | | | |
| 0748 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1247 | 12,2106 | 01348 1 | | TMODULO | | |
| 0749 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1246 | 12,2107 | 15346 1 | STOOL | TMODULO | | PL AT 0 |
| 0750 | | | 12,2110 | 77850 1 | GOTO | | | | |
| 0751 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2111 | 24070 0 | | PERIODCH | | |
| 0752 | | | 12,2112 | 71201 1 | MODDQNE | SETPD | DLOAD | | |
| 0753 | | | 12,2113 | 00001 0 | | 0 | | | |
| 0754 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1247 | 12,2114 | 11456 0 | | KEPZERO | | |
| 0755 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2115 | 14015 0 | STOOL | XMIN | | |
| 0756 | RESP | 2 | LAST 87 | 12,2116 | 02306 0 | | XKEPNEW | | |
| 0757 | | | 12,2117 | 77625 0 | DSU | | | | |
| 0758 | RESP | 4 | LAST 1248 | 12,2120 | 01344 0 | | XMODULO | | |
| 0759 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2121 | 00025 0 | STORE | X | | |
| 0760 | | | 12,2122 | 50054 0 | BZE | BNN | | | |
| 0761 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2123 | 24265 0 | | BADX | | |
| 0762 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1246 | 12,2124 | 24265 0 | | BADX | | |
| 0763 | | | 12,2125 | 51025 1 | DSU | BPL | | | |
| 0764 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1248 | 12,2126 | 00013 0 | | XMAX | | |
| 0765 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1248 | 12,2127 | 24265 0 | | BADX | | |

L CONIC SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| 0766 | | | 12,2130 | 57345 1 | DXCOMP | DLOAD | DMPR |
| 0767 | REP | 5 LAST 1248 | 12,2131 | 02312 0 | | | TAU. |
| 0768 | REP | 1 | 12,2132 | 11511 1 | | | BES22 |
| 07685 | | | 12,2133 | 77646 0 | | ABS | |
| 0769 | REP | 1 | 12,2134 | 15350 0 | | STOCL | EPSILONT |
| 0770 | REP | 2 LAST 83 | 12,2135 | 01551 1 | | | TC |
| 0771 | | | 12,2136 | 45254 0 | | BZE | DSU |
| 0772 | REP | 1 | 12,2137 | 24141 0 | | | NEWTC |
| 0773 | REP | 4 LAST 1248 | 12,2140 | 01348 1 | | | TMODULO |
| 0774 | REP | 3 LAST 1249 | 12,2141 | 15551 1 | NEWTC | STOCL | TC |
| 0775 | REP | 1 | 12,2142 | 01553 0 | | | XPREV |
| 0776 | | | 12,2143 | 45254 0 | | BZE | DSU |
| 0777 | REP | 1 | 12,2144 | 24148 1 | | | XDIFF |
| 0778 | REP | 5 LAST 1248 | 12,2145 | 01344 0 | | | XMODULO |
| 0779 | | | 12,2148 | 77821 1 | XDIFF | BDSU | |
| 0780 | REP | 2 LAST 1248 | 12,2147 | 00025 0 | | | X |
| 0781 | REP | 2 LAST 94 | 12,2150 | 02843 1 | | STORE | DELX |
| 0782 | | | 12,2151 | 63545 0 | KEPLOOP | DLOAD | DSQ |
| 0783 | REP | 3 LAST 1249 | 12,2152 | 00025 0 | | | X |
| 0784 | | | 12,2153 | 41501 0 | | <u>NORM</u> | PUSH |
| 0785 | REP | 59 LAST 1248 | 12,2154 | 00047 1 | | | X1 |
| 0788 | | | 12,2155 | 53805 1 | | DMP | <u>SRFF</u> |
| 0787 | REP | 4 LAST 1248 | 12,2158 | 00011 1 | | | ALPHA |
| 0788 | | | 12,2157 | 21573 0 | | | 0 -6,1* |
| 0789 | REP | 1 | 12,2180 | 34031 1 | | STCALL | XI |
| 0790 | REP | 1 | 12,2181 | 24426 1 | | | DELTIME |
| 0791 | | | 12,2182 | 44200 0 | <u>BOV</u> | BDSU | |
| 0792 | REP | 1 | 12,2183 | 24312 1 | | | TIMEOVFL. |
| 0793 | REP | 6 LAST 1249 | 12,2184 | 02312 0 | | | TAU. |
| 0794 | REP | 2 LAST 94 | 12,2185 | 02845 1 | | STORE | DELT |
| 0795 | | | 12,2186 | 44246 1 | | ABS | BDSU |
| 0796 | REP | 2 LAST 1249 | 12,2187 | 01350 0 | | | EPSILONT |
| 0797 | | | 12,2170 | 71244 0 | | BPL | DLOAD |
| 0798 | REP | 1 | 12,2171 | 24334 0 | | | KEPCONVG |
| 0799 | REP | 10 LAST 893 | 12,2172 | 00037 0 | | | T |
| 0800 | | | 12,2173 | 80225 1 | | DSU | <u>NORM</u> |
| 0801 | REP | 4 LAST 1249 | 12,2174 | 01551 1 | | | TC |
| 0802 | REP | 60 LAST 1249 | 12,2175 | 00047 1 | | | X1* |
| 0803 | | | 12,2176 | 60325 0 | | PDDL | <u>NORM</u> |
| 0804 | REP | 3 LAST 1249 | 12,2177 | 02843 1 | | | DELX |
| 0805 | REP | 31 LAST 1228 | 12,2200 | 00050 1 | | | X2* |
| 0806 | | | 12,2201 | 41260 0 | | <u>XSU,1</u> | DMP |
| 0807 | REP | 32 LAST 1249 | 12,2202 | 00047 1 | | | X2* |
| 0808 | REP | 3 LAST 1249 | 12,2203 | 02845 1 | | | DELT |
| 0809 | | | 12,2204 | 56257 1 | | <u>SLR*</u> | DOV |
| 0810 | | | 12,2205 | 21202 1 | | | 1,1* |
| 0811 | | | 12,2208 | 41542 1 | | <u>SRI</u> | PUSH |
| 0812 | | | 12,2207 | 71244 0 | | BPL | DLOAD |

X=XXEP
OD=XSQ (+34 OR +32 -N1)

PL AT 2

XI=ALPHA XSO (+8)

UNLIKELY

DELT=DELTINDEP

OD=TRIAL DELX

PL AT 2



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=8 PAGE NO. 19 E5 S3

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| 0813 | REP | 1 | 12,2210 | 24231 1 | | POSDELX |
| 0814 | REP | 4 LAST 1249 | 12,2211 | 00025 0 | | X |
| 0815 | REP | 4 LAST 1248 | 12,2212 | 00013 0 | STORE | XMAX |
| 0816 | | | 12,2213 | 45221 1 | DSU | DSU |
| 0817 | REP | 2 LAST 1248 | 12,2214 | 00015 0 | | XMIN |
| 0818 | | | 12,2215 | 51000 0 | BOV | BPL |
| 0819 | REP | 1 | 12,2216 | 24223 1 | | NDXCHANGE |
| 0820 | REP | 2 LAST 1250 | 12,2217 | 24223 1 | | NDXCHANGE |
| 0821 | | | 12,2220 | 52145 0 | DLOAD | GOTO |
| 0822 | | | 12,2221 | 00001 0 | | GO |
| 0823 | REP | 1 | 12,2222 | 24243 1 | | NEWDELX |
| 0824 | | | 12,2223 | 45345 1 | NDXCHANGE DLOAD | DSU |
| 0825 | REP | 3 LAST 1250 | 12,2224 | 00015 0 | | XMIN |
| 0826 | REP | 5 LAST 1250 | 12,2225 | 00025 0 | | X |
| 0827 | | | 12,2226 | 52075 1 | DMPR | GOTO |
| 0828 | REP | 1 | 12,2227 | 11514 1 | | DP9/10 |
| 0829 | REP | 2 LAST 1250 | 12,2230 | 24243 1 | | NEWDELX |
| 0830 | | | 12,2231 | 77745 1 | POSDELX DLOAD | |
| 0831 | REP | 6 LAST 1250 | 12,2232 | 00025 0 | | X |
| 0832 | REP | 4 LAST 1250 | 12,2233 | 00015 0 | STORE | XMIN |
| 0833 | | | 12,2234 | 45221 1 | DSU | DSU |
| 0834 | REP | 5 LAST 1250 | 12,2235 | 00013 0 | | XMAX |
| 0835 | | | 12,2236 | 50000 1 | BOV | BN |
| 0836 | REP | 1 | 12,2237 | 24257 1 | | PDCHANGE |
| 0837 | REP | 2 LAST 1250 | 12,2240 | 24257 1 | | PDCHANGE |
| 0838 | | | 12,2241 | 77745 1 | DLOAD | |
| 0839 | | | 12,2242 | 00001 0 | | GO |
| 0840 | REP | 4 LAST 1249 | 12,2243 | 02643 1 | NEWDELX STORE | DELX |
| 0841 | | | 12,2244 | 43254 0 | BZE | DAD |
| 0842 | REP | 2 LAST 1249 | 12,2245 | 24334 0 | | KEPCONVG |
| 0843 | REP | 7 LAST 1250 | 12,2246 | 00025 0 | | X |
| 0844 | REP | 8 LAST 1250 | 12,2247 | 14025 0 | STOXL | X |
| 0845 | REP | 11 LAST 1249 | 12,2250 | 00037 0 | | T |
| 0846 | REP | 5 LAST 1249 | 12,2251 | 01551 1 | STORE | TC |
| 0847 | | | 12,2252 | 46034 1 | BRNCHCTR RTB | RHIZ |
| 0848 | REP | 1 | 12,2253 | 24651 0 | | CHECKCTR |
| 0849 | REP | 3 LAST 1250 | 12,2254 | 24334 0 | | KEPCONVG |
| 0850 | | | 12,2255 | 77650 1 | GOTO | |
| 0851 | REP | 1 | 12,2256 | 24151 1 | | KEPLOOP |
| 0852 | | | 12,2257 | 45345 1 | PDCHANGE DLOAD | DSU |
| 0853 | REP | 6 LAST 1250 | 12,2260 | 00013 0 | | XMAX |
| 0854 | REP | 9 LAST 1250 | 12,2261 | 00025 0 | | X |
| 0855 | | | 12,2262 | 52075 1 | DMPR | GOTO |
| 0856 | REP | 2 LAST 1250 | 12,2263 | 11514 1 | | DP9/10 |

MOVE MAX BOUND IN

PL AT 0

TO FORCE MPAC +2 TO ZERO

MOVE MIN BOUND IN

PL AT 0

ITERATE

TO FORCE MPAC +2 TO ZERO



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 20 E5 S3

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-------|----------|
| 0857 | REF | 3 | LAST 1250 | 12,2284 | 24243 1 | | | NEWDELX |
| 0858 | | | | 12,2285 | 70545 1 | RADIX | DLOAD | SRI |
| 0859 | REF | 7 | LAST 1250 | 12,2286 | 00013 0 | | | XMAX |
| 0860 | REF | 10 | LAST 1250 | 12,2287 | 00025 0 | | STORE | X |
| 0861 | | | | 12,2270 | 77850 1 | | GOTO | |
| 0862 | REF | 1 | | 12,2271 | 24130 0 | | | DXCOMP |
| 0863 | REF | 5 | LAST 1250 | 12,2272 | 14015 0 | BACKWARD | STOOL | XMIN |
| 0864 | REF | 3 | LAST 1248 | 12,2273 | 11456 0 | | | KEPZERO |
| 0865 | REF | 6 | LAST 1251 | 12,2274 | 14013 0 | | STOOL | XMAX |
| 0866 | REF | 3 | LAST 1248 | 12,2275 | 02306 0 | | | XKEPNEW |
| 0867 | REF | 11 | LAST 1251 | 12,2276 | 00025 0 | | STORE | X |
| 0868 | | | | 12,2277 | 51054 1 | | BZE | BPL |
| 0869 | REF | 1 | | 12,2300 | 24305 1 | | | RADKWDX |
| 0870 | REF | 2 | LAST 1251 | 12,2301 | 24305 1 | | | RADKWDX |
| 0871 | | | | 12,2302 | 51025 1 | | | BPL |
| 0872 | REF | 6 | LAST 1251 | 12,2303 | 00015 0 | DSU | | XMIN |
| 0873 | REF | 2 | LAST 1251 | 12,2304 | 24130 0 | | | DXCOMP |
| 0874 | | | | 12,2305 | 70545 1 | RADKWDX | DLOAD | SRI |
| 0875 | REF | 7 | LAST 1251 | 12,2306 | 00015 0 | | | XMIN |
| 0876 | REF | 12 | LAST 1251 | 12,2307 | 00025 0 | | STORE | X |
| 0877 | | | | 12,2310 | 77850 1 | | GOTO | |
| 0878 | REF | 3 | LAST 1251 | 12,2311 | 24130 0 | | | DXCOMP |
| 0879 | | | | 12,2312 | 50145 1 | TIMEOVFL | DLOAD | BNN |
| 0880 | REF | 13 | LAST 1251 | 12,2313 | 00025 0 | | | X |
| 08805 | REF | 1 | | 12,2314 | 24331 0 | | | NEGTOVFL |
| 0881 | REF | 9 | LAST 1251 | 12,2315 | 00013 0 | | STORE | XMAX |
| 0882 | | | | 12,2316 | 70545 1 | CANTOVFL | DLOAD | SRI |
| 0883 | REF | 5 | LAST 1250 | 12,2317 | 02843 1 | | | DELX |
| 0884 | REF | 6 | LAST 1251 | 12,2320 | 02843 1 | | STORE | DELX |
| 0885 | | | | 12,2321 | 44254 1 | | BZE | BDSU |
| 08855 | REF | 1 | | 12,2322 | 02270 0 | | | KEPRIN |
| 0886 | REF | 14 | LAST 1251 | 12,2323 | 00025 0 | | | X |
| 0887 | REF | 15 | LAST 1251 | 12,2324 | 14025 0 | | STOOL | X |
| 0888 | REF | 6 | LAST 1250 | 12,2325 | 01551 1 | | | TC |
| 0889 | REF | 12 | LAST 1250 | 12,2328 | 00037 0 | | STORE | T |
| 0890 | | | | 12,2327 | 77850 1 | | GOTO | |
| 0891 | REF | 1 | | 12,2330 | 24252 1 | | | BRNCHCTR |
| 08911 | REF | 8 | LAST 1251 | 12,2331 | 00015 0 | NEGTOVFL | STORE | XMIN |
| 08912 | | | | 12,2332 | 77650 1 | | GOTO | |
| 08913 | REF | 1 | | 12,2333 | 24316 0 | | | CANTOVFL |
| 0892 | | | | 12,2334 | 44545 0 | KEPCONV | DLOAD | SRAR |
| 0893 | REF | 5 | LAST 1247 | 12,2335 | 00041 1 | | | R1 |
| 0894 | | | | 12,2336 | 74225 1 | DSU | VXSC | |
| 0895 | REF | 1 | | 12,2337 | 00035 1 | | | XSCC(XI) |

RECIPE EXCEEDED X BOUNDS - USE XMAX/2

X WAS TOO BIG



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 21 E5 S3

0896 REP 3 LAST 1247 12,2340 02647 0
0897 12,2341 65372 1
0898 REP 16 LAST 1251 12,2342 00025 0
0899 12,2343 60316 0
0900 REP 61 LAST 1249 12,2344 00047 1
0901 12,2345 57275 0
0902 REP 3 LAST 1246 12,2346 00023 0
0903 REP 17 LAST 1252 12,2347 00025 0
0904 12,2350 53605 1
0905 REP 1 12,2351 00033 1
0906 12,2352 21572 1
0907 12,2353 77621 1
0908 REP 13 LAST 1251 12,2354 00037 0
0909 12,2355 74352 0
0910 REP 4 LAST 1247 12,2356 01511 0
0911 12,2357 53372 1
0912 12,2360 77712 0
0913 REP 14 LAST 1229 12,2361 01535 0
0914 12,2362 60246 1
0915 REP 33 LAST 1249 12,2363 00050 1
0916 REP 2 LAST 94 12,2364 16655 0
0917 REP 2 LAST 1249 12,2365 00031 0
0918 12,2366 45275 0
0919 REP 2 LAST 1252 12,2367 00033 1
0920 REP 1 12,2370 11476 1
0921 12,2371 76405 1
0922 REP 1 12,2372 00021 1
0923 12,2373 53605 1
0924 REP 16 LAST 1252 12,2374 00025 0
0925 12,2375 56601 0
0926 12,2376 74271 0
0927 REP 3 LAST 1252 12,2377 02655 0
0928 REP 4 LAST 1252 12,2400 02647 0
0929 12,2401 65372 1
0930 REP 2 LAST 1251 12,2402 00035 1
0931 12,2403 56257 1
0932 12,2404 56602 0
0933 REP 4 LAST 1252 12,2405 02655 0
0934 12,2406 74221 0
0935 REP 1 12,2407 11512 1
0936 REP 5 LAST 1252 12,2410 01511 0
0937 12,2411 42455 0
0938 12,2412 77626 0
0939 REP 13 LAST 1229 12,2413 62234 0
0940 REP 14 LAST 1252 12,2414 00037 0
0941 12,2415 77615 0
0942 REP 5 LAST 1249 12,2416 01346 1
0943 REP 7 LAST 1251 12,2417 15551 1

URRECT
VSL1 PODL
X
DSO NORM
X1 0
DMPR DMPR
1/ROOTMU
X
DMP SRRM
S(XI)
0 -7,1 .
BDSU T
SL1 VXSC
VRECT
VSL1 VAD
VSL4
STORE RCV
ABVAL NORM
X2
STOOL RCNORM
XI
DMPR DSU
S(XI)
D1/126
DMP SL1R
ROOTMU
DMP SRRM
X
0 -3,2 .
DDV VXSC
RCNORM
URRECT
VSL1 PODL
XSCC(XI)
DDV
0 -4,2 .
RCNORM
BDSU VXSC
D1/256
VAD VRECT
VSL8
STADR
STOOL VCV
T
DAD TMDULO
STOOL TC

OD=(R1-XSCC(XI))URRECT(+33 OR +31)

PL AT 0

RCV (+29 OR +27)

OD=URRECT(XI S(XI)-1)X ROOTMU/RCV (+15 OR +13)
PL AT 6

PL AT 0

VCV (+7 OR +5)



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28, 1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1253

L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=S PAGE NO. 22 E5 S3

| | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|
| 0944 | REP | 19 | LAST 1252 | 12,2420 | 00025 0 |
| 0945 | | | | 12,2421 | 77615 0 |
| 0946 | REP | 8 | LAST 1249 | 12,2422 | 01344 0 |
| 0947 | REP | 2 | LAST 1249 | 12,2423 | 01553 0 |
| 0948 | | | | 12,2424 | 77650 1 |
| 0949 | REP | 2 | LAST 1251 | 12,2425 | 02270 0 |

| | |
|-------|---------|
| | X |
| DAD | |
| | XMODULE |
| STORE | XPREV |
| GOTO | |
| | KEPRIN |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=8 PAGE NO. 23 RS S3

MPAC=XI (+6), OD=XSQ (+34 OR +32 -N1)

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|
| 0950 | | 12,2426 | 77776 1 | DELTIME | EXIT |
| 0951 | REF 7 LAST 1160 | 12,2427 | 0 7171 1 | TC | POLY |
| 0952 | | 12,2430 | 00010 0 | DEC | 6 |
| 0953 | | 12,2431 | 02525 1 | 2DEC | .083333334 |
| 0953 | | 12,2432 | 12526 0 | | |
| 0954 | | 12,2433 | 67356 0 | 2DEC | -.266666684 |
| 0954 | | 12,2434 | 75666 0 | | |
| 0955 | | 12,2435 | 15001 1 | 2DEC | .406349155 |
| 0955 | | 12,2436 | 23771 1 | | |
| 0956 | | 12,2437 | 64342 0 | 2DEC | -.361196675 |
| 0956 | | 12,2440 | 43674 0 | | |
| 0957 | | 12,2441 | 06563 1 | 2DEC | .210153242 |
| 0957 | | 12,2442 | 04645 1 | | |
| 0958 | | 12,2443 | 75173 0 | 2DEC | -.086221951 |
| 0958 | | 12,2444 | 52672 0 | | |
| 0959 | | 12,2445 | 00656 1 | 2DEC | .026266812 |
| 0959 | | 12,2446 | 14331 0 | | |
| 0960 | | 12,2447 | 77633 1 | 2DEC | -.006163316 |
| 0960 | | 12,2450 | 40512 0 | | |
| 0961 | | 12,2451 | 00023 0 | 2DEC | .001177342 |
| 0961 | | 12,2452 | 11210 1 | | |
| 0962 | | 12,2453 | 77774 0 | 2DEC | -.000199055 |
| 0962 | | 12,2454 | 67506 0 | | |
| 0963 | REF 230 LAST 1226 | 12,2455 | 0 6006 1 | TC | INTPRET |
| 0964 | REF 3 LAST 1252 | 12,2456 | 14033 1 | STODL | S(XI) |
| 0965 | REF 3 LAST 1252 | 12,2457 | 00031 0 | | XI |
| 0966 | | 12,2460 | 77776 1 | EXIT | |
| 0967 | REF 6 LAST 1254 | 12,2461 | 0 7171 1 | TC | POLY |
| 0968 | | 12,2462 | 00010 0 | DEC | 6 |
| 0969 | | 12,2463 | 01000 0 | 2DEC | .031250001 |
| 0969 | | 12,2464 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0970 | | 12,2465 | 72525 0 | 2DEC | -.1666666719 |
| 0970 | | 12,2466 | 52506 0 | | |
| 0971 | | 12,2467 | 13301 1 | 2DEC | .3555555413 |
| 0971 | | 12,2470 | 15337 1 | | |
| 0972 | | 12,2471 | 62776 0 | 2DEC | -.406347410 |
| 0972 | | 12,2472 | 54733 1 | | |
| 0973 | | 12,2473 | 11176 1 | 2DEC | .266962094 |
| 0973 | | 12,2474 | 13267 0 | | |
| 0974 | | 12,2475 | 73410 0 | 2DEC | -.140117694 |
| 0974 | | 12,2476 | 51674 0 | | |
| 0975 | | 12,2477 | 01446 0 | 2DEC | .049247367 |
| 0975 | | 12,2500 | 33641 1 | | |
| 0976 | | 12,2501 | 77451 1 | 2DEC | -.013081923 |
| 0976 | | 12,2502 | 65233 0 | | |
| 0977 | | 12,2503 | 00055 1 | 2DEC | .002606369 |
| 0977 | | 12,2504 | 37266 1 | | |
| 0978 | | 12,2505 | 77767 1 | 2DEC | -.000529414 |
| 0978 | | 12,2506 | 52336 0 | | |
| 0979 | REF 231 LAST 1254 | 12,2507 | 0 6006 1 | TC | INTPRET |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=8 PAGE NO. 24 E5 83

0980 12,2510 53805 1
0981 12,2511 00001 0
0982 12,2512 21574 1
0983 REF 3 LAST 1252 12,2513 00035 1
0984 12,2514 72405 0
0985 REF 2 LAST 1247 12,2515 00043 0
0986 12,2516 65234 1
0987 REF 10 LAST 1223 12,2517 45562 1
0988 12,2520 53805 1
0989 REF 4 LAST 1254 12,2521 00033 1
0990 12,2522 21574 1
0991 12,2523 72405 0
0992 REF 2 LAST 1247 12,2524 00045 0
0993 12,2525 65234 1
0994 REF 11 LAST 1255 12,2526 45562 1
0995 REF 6 LAST 1251 12,2527 00041 1
0996 12,2530 76261 0
0997 12,2531 20807 1
0998 12,2532 41301 0
0999 REF 62 LAST 1252 12,2533 00047 1
1000 REF 20 LAST 1253 12,2534 00025 0
1001 12,2535 76257 0
1002 12,2536 20576 1
1003 12,2537 57232 0
1004 REF 4 LAST 1252 12,2540 00023 0
1005 REF 15 LAST 1252 12,2541 00037 0
1006 12,2542 77618 0

DMP SRR* PL AT 0
00
0 -5,1
STORE XSQC(XI) XSQC(XI) (+33 OR +31)
DMP SL1
KEPC1
RTB PDOL XCH WITH PL. 0D=C1 XSQ C(XI) (+49 OR +46
TPMODE PL AT 0,3
DMP SRR*
S(XI)
0 -5,1
DMP SL1
KEPC2
RTB PDOL 3D=C2 XSQ S(XI) (+35 OR +33) PL AT 6
TPMODE
R1
SR TAD PL AT 3
6
NORM DMP TO PRESERVE SIGNIF.
X1
X
SR* TAD X(C2 XSQ S(XI) +R1) (+49 OR +46) PL AT 0
0 -3,1
SL4R DMP
1/ROOTMU
STORE T
RVO



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 25 E5 33

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1007 | | | 12,2543 | 71214 0 | ITERATOR BONCLR DLOAD | |
| 1008 | REF | 1 | 12,2544 | 00614 1 | SLOPESW | |
| 1009 | REF | 1 | 12,2545 | 24613 0 | FIRSTIME | |
| 1010 | REF | 1 | 12,2546 | 00037 0 | DEP | |
| 1011 | | | 12,2547 | 60225 1 | DSU | NORM |
| 1012 | REF | 2 LAST 94 | 12,2550 | 02764 0 | DEPRSV | |
| 1013 | REF | 63 LAST 1255 | 12,2551 | 00047 1 | X1 | |
| 1014 | | | 12,2552 | 60325 0 | PDDL | NORM |
| 1015 | REF | 1 | 12,2553 | 00015 0 | DELINDEP | |
| 1016 | REF | 34 LAST 1252 | 12,2554 | 00050 1 | X2 | |
| 1017 | | | 12,2555 | 41280 0 | XSU,1 | DMP |
| 1018 | REF | 35 LAST 1256 | 12,2556 | 00047 1 | X2 | |
| 1019 | REF | 3 LAST 94 | 12,2557 | 02762 0 | DELDEP | |
| 1020 | | | 12,2560 | 56257 1 | SLR* | DOV |
| 1021 | | | 12,2561 | 21202 1 | | 1,1 |
| 1022 | | | 12,2562 | 43142 1 | SR1 | BOFF |
| 1023 | REF | 1 | 12,2563 | 04351 1 | ORDERSW | |
| 1024 | REF | 1 | 12,2564 | 24576 0 | SQNCHECK | |
| 1025 | | | 12,2565 | 75246 0 | ABS | SIGN |
| 1026 | REF | 4 LAST 1256 | 12,2566 | 02762 0 | DELDEP | |
| 1027 | | | 12,2567 | 51006 0 | SQNCHECK PUSH | BPL |
| 1028 | REF | 1 | 12,2570 | 24625 0 | | POSDEL |
| 1029 | | | 12,2571 | 43145 0 | DLOAD | BON |
| 1030 | REF | 1 | 12,2572 | 03775 1 | | INDEP |
| 1031 | REF | 2 LAST 1256 | 12,2573 | 04311 0 | | ORDERSW |
| 1032 | REF | 1 | 12,2574 | 24576 0 | | MINCHECK |
| 1033 | REF | 1 | 12,2575 | 00017 1 | STORE | MAX |
| 1034 | | | 12,2576 | 45221 1 | MINCHECK BDSU | DSU |
| 1035 | REF | 1 | 12,2577 | 00011 1 | | MIN |
| 1036 | | | 12,2600 | 51000 0 | BOV | BPL |
| 1037 | REF | 1 | 12,2601 | 24605 1 | | MODNDEL |
| 1038 | REF | 2 LAST 1256 | 12,2602 | 24605 1 | | MODNDEL |
| 1039 | | | 12,2603 | 77650 1 | GOTO | |
| 1040 | REF | 1 | 12,2604 | 24637 0 | | DELOK |
| 1041 | | | 12,2605 | 45345 1 | MODNDEL DLOAD | DSU |
| 1042 | REF | 2 LAST 1256 | 12,2606 | 00011 1 | | MIN |
| 1043 | REF | 2 LAST 1256 | 12,2607 | 03775 1 | | INDEP |
| 1044 | | | 12,2610 | 52005 0 | DMP | GOTO |
| 1045 | REF | 3 LAST 1250 | 12,2611 | 11514 1 | | DP9/10 |
| 1046 | REF | 1 | 12,2612 | 24641 1 | | NEWDEL |
| 1047 | | | 12,2613 | 41345 0 | FIRSTIME DLOAD | DMP |
| 1048 | REF | 3 LAST 1256 | 12,2614 | 00011 1 | | MIN |
| 1049 | REF | 1 | 12,2615 | 00051 0 | | TWEKIT |
| 1050 | | | 12,2616 | 41325 0 | PDDL | DMP |

PL UP 2

IN CASE 2ND DERIV. CHANGED SIGN, MUST DISREGARD IT TO FIND MIN.

TRIAL DELINDEP PL DOWN 2

IF NOT 2ND ORDER, CAN MOVE MAX BOUND IN.

TRIAL DELINDEP WOULD EXCEED MIN BOUND

DLOAD TWEKIT(40D) SENSITIVE TO CHANGE. S2(41D) SHOULDNT CONTAIN HI ORDER ONES

L CONIC SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 1051 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1256 | 12,2817 | 00017 1 | | | MAX |
| 1052 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1256 | 12,2820 | 00051 0 | | | TWERKIT |
| 1053 | | | | 12,2821 | 77625 0 | | DSU | |
| 1054 | | | | 12,2822 | 52165 1 | | SIGN | GOTO |
| 1055 | RESP | 5 | LAST 1256 | 12,2823 | 02762 0 | | | DELDEP |
| 1056 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1256 | 12,2824 | 24567 0 | | | SONCHECK |
| 1057 | | | | 12,2825 | 43145 0 | POSDEL | DLOAD | BON |
| 1058 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1256 | 12,2826 | 03775 1 | | | INORP |
| 1059 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1256 | 12,2827 | 04311 0 | | | ORDERSW |
| 1060 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2830 | 24632 0 | | | MAXCHECK |
| 1061 | RESP | 4 | LAST 1256 | 12,2831 | 00011 1 | | STORE | MIN |
| 1062 | | | | 12,2832 | 45221 1 | MAXCHECK | EDSU | DSU |
| 1063 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1257 | 12,2833 | 00017 1 | | | MAX |
| 1064 | | | | 12,2834 | 50000 1 | | BOV | RNN |
| 1065 | RESP | 1 | | 12,2835 | 24643 0 | | | MODPSDEL |
| 1066 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1257 | 12,2836 | 24643 0 | | | MODPSDEL |
| 1067 | | | | 12,2837 | 77745 1 | DELOK | DLOAD | |
| 1068 | | | | 12,2840 | 00001 0 | | | OD |
| 1069 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1256 | 12,2841 | 00015 0 | NEXDEL | STORE | DEL INDEP |
| 1070 | | | | 12,2842 | 77618 0 | | RVO | |
| 1071 | | | | 12,2843 | 45345 1 | MODPSDEL | DLOAD | DSU |
| 1072 | RESP | 4 | LAST 1257 | 12,2844 | 00017 1 | | | MAX |
| 1073 | RESP | 4 | LAST 1257 | 12,2845 | 03775 1 | | | INDEP |
| 1074 | | | | 12,2846 | 52005 0 | | DMP | GOTO |
| 1075 | RESP | 4 | LAST 1256 | 12,2847 | 11514 1 | | | DP9/10 |
| 1076 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1256 | 12,2850 | 24641 1 | | | NEXDEL |
| 1077 | RESP | 153 | LAST 1200 | 12,2851 | 4 4712 0 | CHECKCTR | CS | ONE |
| 1078 | RESP | 36 | LAST 1183 | 12,2852 | 50 120 1 | | INDEX | FIXLOC |
| 1079 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1247 | 12,2853 | 8 0026 0 | | AD | ITERCTR |
| 1080 | RESP | 37 | LAST 1257 | 12,2854 | 50 120 1 | | INDEX | FIXLOC |
| 1081 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1257 | 12,2855 | 54 026 1 | | TS | ITERCTR |
| 1082 | RESP | 650 | LAST 1224 | 12,2856 | 54 154 0 | | TS | MPAC |
| 1083 | RESP | 62 | LAST 1189 | 12,2857 | 0 6030 1 | | TC | DANZIG |

IF NOT 2ND ORDER, CAN MOVE MIN BOUND IN.

USER'S PAGE NO. 27 E5 S3

[illegible]



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=8 PAGE NO. 28 ES S3

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1135 | REP | 1 | 04,2000 | | ESTLOC CONICS1 | |
| 1136 | | | 04,3472 | | BANK | |
| 1137 | REP | 1 | | | COUNT 04/CONIC | |
| 1138 | DO NOT DISTURB THE ORDER OF THESE CDS, OVERLAYS HAVE BEEN MADE. | | | | | |
| 1139 | | | 04,3472 | 00000 1 | BEE17 DEC | 0 |
| 1140 | | | 04,3473 | 04000 0 | D1/8 ZDEC | 1.0 B-3 |
| 1140 | | | 04,3474 | 00000 1 | | |
| 1141 | | | 04,3475 | 00200 0 | D1/128 ZDEC | 1.0 B-7 |
| 1141 | | | 04,3476 | 00000 1 | | |
| 1142 | | | 04,3477 | 00400 0 | D1/64 ZDEC | 1.0 B-6 |
| 1142 | | | 04,3500 | 00000 1 | | |
| 1143 | | | 04,3501 | 10000 0 | D1/4 ZDEC | 1.0 B-2 |
| 1143 | | | 04,3502 | 00000 1 | | |
| 1144 | | | 04,3503 | 02000 0 | D1/16 ZDEC | 1.0 B-4 |
| 1144 | | | 04,3504 | 00000 1 | | |
| 1145 | | | 04,3505 | 01000 0 | D1/32 ZDEC | 1.0 B-5 |
| 1145 | | | 04,3506 | 00000 1 | | |
| 1146 | | | 04,3507 | 00020 0 | D1/1024 ZDEC | 1.0 B-10 |
| 1146 | | | 04,3510 | 00000 1 | | |
| 1147 | | | 04,3511 | 00100 0 | D1/256 ZDEC | 1.0 B-8 |
| 1147 | | | 04,3512 | 00000 1 | | |
| 1148 | | | 04,3513 | 34831 1 | DP9/10 ZDEC | .9 |
| 1148 | | | 04,3514 | 23148 0 | | |
| 1149 | REP | 5 LAST 681 | 04,3455 | | KEPZERO EQUALS LOGZEROS | |
| 1150 | | | 04,3515 | 77487 1 | -50SC ZDEC | -50.0 B-12 |
| 1150 | | | 04,3516 | 77777 0 | | |
| 1151 | | | 04,3517 | 03110 1 | 2PISC ZDEC | 6.28318530 B-8 |
| 1151 | | | 04,3520 | 17885 1 | | |
| 1152 | REP | 2 LAST 549 | 04,3504 | | BEE19 EQUALS D1/32 -1 | ZDEC 1.0 B-19 (00000 01000) |
| 1153 | REP | 3 LAST 1258 | 04,3510 | | BEE22 EQUALS D1/256 -1 | ZDEC 1.0 B-22 (00000 00100) |
| 1154 | | | 04,3521 | 00000 1 | ONEBIT ZDEC | 1.0 B-28 |
| 1154 | | | 04,3522 | 00001 0 | | |
| 1155 | | | 04,3523 | 37787 0 | COUPLIM ZDEC | .999511597 |
| 1155 | | | 04,3524 | 37737 0 | | |
| 1156 | | | 04,3525 | 40010 1 | COGLQIM ZDEC | -.999511597 |
| 1156 | | | 04,3526 | 40040 1 | | |
| 1157 | | | | | | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 29 E5 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|--------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------|----------------------|
| 1158 | REP | 2 | LAST 1246 | 12,2000 | | SETLOC CONICS | | |
| 1159 | | | | 12,2737 | | BANK | | |
| 1160 | REP | 2 | LAST 1247 TO 1259' | 479 | 479* | COUNT | 12/CONIC | |
| 1161 | | | | 12,2737 | 40220 0 | TIMETEST STO | SETPD | |
| 1162 | REP | 1 | | 12,2740 | 02712 1 | | RINTT | PL AT 0 |
| 1163 | | | | 12,2741 | 00001 0 | | 0 | |
| 1164 | | | | 12,2742 | 63375 0 | VLOAD | PDVL | |
| 1165 | REP | 11 | LAST 893 | 12,2743 | 02657 1 | | RVEC | SETUP FOR PARAM CALL |
| 1166 | REP | 17 | LAST 1258 | 12,2744 | 02746 0 | | WVEC | PL AT 6 |
| 1167 | | | | 12,2745 | 77624 1 | CALL | | |
| 1168 | REP | 2 | LAST 861 | 12,2748 | 11527 1 | | PARAM | |
| 1169 | | | | 12,2747 | 45000 0 | BOV | CALL | |
| 1170 | REP | 1 | | 12,2750 | 24767 1 | | COGAOVPL | PL AT 0 |
| 1171 | REP | 1 | | 12,2751 | 24772 0 | | GETX | |
| 1172 | | | | 12,2752 | 43145 0 | COMMOUT DLOAD | BON | |
| 1173 | REP | 5 | LAST 1258 | 12,2753 | 00031 0 | | XI | |
| 1174 | REP | 2 | LAST 893 | 12,2754 | 04310 1 | | INFINPLG | |
| 1175 | REP | 2 | LAST 1260 | 12,2755 | 02712 1 | | RINTT | |
| 1176 | | | | 12,2756 | 45014 0 | CLEAR | CALL | |
| 1177 | REP | 2 | LAST 893 | 12,2757 | 04273 0 | | COGAFLAG | |
| 1178 | REP | 2 | LAST 1249 | 12,2760 | 24428 1 | | DELTIME | |
| 1179 | | | | 12,2761 | 45014 0 | BON | CALL | |
| 1180 | REP | 8 | LAST 893 | 12,2762 | 03706 0 | | RVSW | |
| 1181 | REP | 3 | LAST 1260 | 12,2763 | 02712 1 | | RINTT | |
| 1182 | REP | 1 | | 12,2764 | 24660 1 | | NEWSTATE | |
| 1183 | | | | 12,2765 | 77650 1 | OTO | | |
| 1184 | REP | 4 | LAST 1260 | 12,2766 | 02712 1 | | RINTT | |
| 1185 | | | | 12,2767 | 77614 1 | COGAOVPL SETGO | | |
| 1186 | REP | 3 | LAST 1260 | 12,2770 | 04033 0 | | COGAFLAG | |
| 1187 | REP | 5 | LAST 1260 | 12,2771 | 02712 1 | | RINTT | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=S PAGE NO. 30 B5 53

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 11872 | | | 04,3527 | | BANK 4 | | |
| 11874 | REP | 2 | LAST 1259 | 04,2000 | SETLOC CONICS1 | | |
| 11876 | | | 04,3527 | | BANK | | |
| 11878 | REP | 2 | LAST 1259 TO 1260 | 29 29* | COUNT* 33/CONIC | | |
| 1188 | | | 04,3527 | 43020 1 | STO CLEAR | MPAC=V1VEC, OD=R1VEC | PL AT 6 |
| 1189 | REP | 2 | LAST 84 | 04,3530 | RINPRM | | |
| 1190 | REP | 7 | LAST 850 | 04,3531 | NORMSW | | |
| 11901 | | | 04,3532 | 77614 1 | CLEAR | | |
| 11902 | REP | 4 | LAST 1260 | 04,3533 | COGAPLAG | | |
| 1191 | | | 04,3534 | 45131 0 | CALL | | |
| 1192 | REP | 3 | LAST 481 | 04,3535 | GEOMSGN | | |
| 1193 | | | 04,3536 | 27777 0 | 37777 | | |
| 1194 | REP | 1 | | 04,3537 | GEOM | GAMMA ALWAYS LESS THAN 180DEG | |
| 1195 | | | 04,3540 | 14045 0 | STOOL 36D | MPAC=SNCA (+1), OD=CSGA (+1) | PL AT 2 |
| 1196 | | | 04,3541 | 56261 1 | SR DDV | 36D=SIN GAMMA (+1) | PL AT 0 |
| 1197 | | | 04,3542 | 20606 0 | 5 | | |
| 1198 | | | 04,3543 | 00045 0 | 36D | | |
| 1199 | REP | 4 | LAST 861 | 04,3544 | STOVL* COGA | | |
| 1200 | REP | 6 | LAST 1247 | 04,3545 | MUTABLE,1 | | |
| 1201 | REP | 2 | LAST 1247 | 04,3546 | STOOL 1/MU | | |
| 1202 | REP | 3 | LAST 94 | 04,3547 | MAGVEC2 | | |
| 1203 | | | 04,3550 | 60316 0 | DSQ NORM | | |
| 1204 | REP | 66 | LAST 1258 | 04,3551 | X1 | | |
| 1205 | | | 04,3552 | 41275 1 | DMPR DMP | | |
| 1206 | REP | 3 | LAST 1261 | 04,3553 | 1/MU | | |
| 1207 | REP | 8 | LAST 1258 | 04,3554 | R1 | | |
| 1208 | | | 04,3555 | 77657 0 | SRR* | | |
| 1209 | | | 04,3556 | 21578 0 | 0 -3,1 | | |
| 1210 | | | 04,3557 | 44208 0 | PUSH BDSU | OD=R1 V1SQ/MU (+6) | PL AT 2 |
| 1211 | REP | 3 | LAST 1259 | 04,3560 | D1/32 | | |
| 1212 | REP | 3 | LAST 861 | 04,3561 | STOOL R1A | R1A (+6) | PL AT 0 |
| 1213 | | | 04,3562 | 60205 0 | DMP NORM | | |
| 1214 | | | 04,3563 | 00045 0 | 36D | | |
| 1215 | REP | 67 | LAST 1261 | 04,3564 | X1 | | |
| 1216 | | | 04,3565 | 53605 1 | DMP SR* | | |
| 1217 | | | 04,3566 | 00045 0 | 36D | | |
| 1218 | | | 04,3567 | 20575 1 | 0 -4,1 | | |
| 1219 | REP | 3 | LAST 861 | 04,3570 | STORE P | P (+4) | |
| 1220 | | | 04,3571 | 77850 1 | GOTO | | |
| 1221 | REP | 3 | LAST 1261 | 04,3572 | RINPRM | | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

1225 04,3573 77656 1 GEON UNIT
1226 REP 2 LAST 94 04,3574 16714 1 STODL U2
1227 04,3575 00045 0 36D
1228 REP 4 LAST 1261 04,3576 26722 1 STOVL MAOVEC2
1229 04,3577 77656 1 UNIT
1230 REP 5 LAST 1258 04,3600 02724 1 STORE UR1
1231 04,3601 72441 0 DOT SL1
1232 REP 3 LAST 1262 04,3602 02714 1 U2
1233 04,3603 77725 1 FDDL
1234 04,3604 00045 0 36D
1235 REP 9 LAST 1261 04,3605 24041 1 STOVL R1
1236 REP 6 LAST 1262 04,3606 02724 1 UR1
1237 04,3607 76435 1 VVX VSL1
1238 REP 4 LAST 1262 04,3610 02714 1 U2
1239 04,3611 75214 1 BQN SIGN
1240 REP 8 LAST 1261 04,3612 03705 0 NORMSW
1241 REP 1 04,3613 11625 0 HAVENORM
1242 REP 4 LAST 1261 04,3614 02875 1 GEOMSON
1243 04,3615 40056 0 UNIT BOV
1244 REP 1 04,3616 11623 0 COLINEAR
1245 REP 4 LAST 480 04,3617 16676 1 UNITNORM STODL UN
1246 04,3620 00045 0 36D
1247 04,3621 43565 0 SIGN RVD
1248 REP 5 LAST 1262 04,3622 02675 1 GEOMSON
1249 04,3623 52162 0 COLINEAR VSR1 GOTO
1250 REP 1 04,3624 11617 1 UNITNORM
1251 04,3625 75246 0 HAVENORM ABVAL SIGN
1252 REP 6 LAST 1262 04,3626 02675 1 GEOMSON
1253 04,3627 77616 0 RVD

from handbook
Feb 7

same as
summary

USER=3 PAGE NO. 31 E3 S3
MPAC=V2VEC, QD=R1VEC PL AT 6
U2 (+1)
UR1 (+1)
QD=CSIH (+1) PL AT 2
R1 (+29 OR +27)
UN (+1)
MPAC=SNTH (+1), 34D=SNTH, SNTH (+2)
MPAC=SNTH (+1), 34D=SNTH, SNTH (+2)



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=S PAGE NO. 32 E5 83

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|
| 1254 | | | 12,2772 | | BANK 12 | | |
| 1255 | REP | 3 | LAST 1260 | 12,2000 | SETLOC | CONICS | |
| 1256 | | | 12,2772 | | BANK | | |
| 12565 | REP | 3 | LAST 1260 TO 1261 | 27 506* | COUNT | 12/CONIC | |
| 1257 | | | 12,2772 | 66374 1 | GETX | AXT,2 | SSP |
| 1258 | | | 12,2773 | 00003 1 | | | ASSUMES P (+4) IN MPAC |
| 1259 | REP | 26 | LAST 1228 | 12,2774 | | 3 | |
| 1260 | | | 12,2775 | 00052 0 | | S2 | |
| 1261 | | | 12,2776 | 00001 0 | | 1 | |
| 1262 | REP | 1 | | 12,2777 | CLEAR | | |
| 1263 | | | 12,3000 | 77614 1 | | 360SW | |
| 1264 | REP | 9 | LAST 892 | 12,3001 | BCRT | PODL | 0D=SQRT(P) PL AT 2 |
| 1265 | | | 12,3002 | 02734 0 | | CSH | |
| 1266 | REP | 2 | LAST 32 | 12,3003 | SR1 | BCSU | |
| 1267 | | | 12,3004 | 44342 1 | | D1/4 | |
| 1268 | REP | 11 | LAST 893 | 12,3005 | PODL | SRR | PL AT 4D |
| 1269 | | | 12,3006 | 11502 0 | | SNH | |
| 1270 | | | 12,3007 | 54325 1 | | 6 | |
| 1271 | | | 12,3010 | 02732 0 | DDV | | PL AT 2 |
| 1272 | REP | 1 | | 12,3011 | BOV | | |
| 1273 | | | 12,3012 | 21807 0 | | 360CHECK | |
| 1274 | REP | 5 | LAST 1261 | 12,3013 | DSU | DMP | |
| 1275 | | | 12,3014 | 41225 1 | | COGA | PL AT 0 |
| 1276 | REP | 2 | LAST 1263 | 12,3015 | SL2R | BOV | |
| 1277 | | | 12,3016 | 40132 0 | | 360CHECK | |
| 1278 | | | 12,3017 | 25125 0 | PUSH | DSQ | 0D=W (+5) PL AT 2 |
| 1279 | REP | 651 | LAST 1257 | 12,3020 | TLOAD | PODL | 2D=WSQ (+10) PL AT 5 |
| 1280 | REP | 4 | LAST 1261 | 12,3021 | | MPAC | |
| 1281 | | | 12,3022 | 00155 0 | | R1A | |
| 1282 | | | 12,3023 | 02744 1 | SR4 | TAD | PL AT 2 |
| 1283 | REP | 1 | | 12,3024 | RMN | SRRT | |
| 1284 | | | 12,3025 | 76202 0 | | INFINITY | |
| 1285 | | | 12,3026 | 75440 0 | ROUND | DAD | PL AT 0D |
| 1286 | REP | 1 | | 12,3027 | BOV | TIX,2 | |
| 1287 | REP | 1 | | 12,3030 | | RESETX2 | |
| 1288 | | | 12,3031 | 25123 0 | | WLOOP | |
| 1289 | REP | 3 | LAST 1258 | 12,3032 | BDV | BOV | |
| 1290 | REP | 2 | LAST 1263 | 12,3033 | | D1/128 | |
| 1291 | | | 12,3034 | 11476 1 | POLYCOEF | RMN | 0D=1/W (+2) OR 16/W (+8) PL AT 2 |
| 1292 | REP | 3 | LAST 1263 | 12,3035 | | INFINITY | |
| 1293 | | | 12,3036 | 25210 0 | | PUSH | |
| 1294 | | | 12,3037 | 41440 1 | DSQ | INFINITY | |
| 1295 | REP | 68 | LAST 1261 | 12,3040 | NORM | DMP | |
| 1296 | REP | 5 | LAST 1263 | 12,3041 | | X1 | |
| 1297 | | | 12,3042 | 00047 1 | SRR* | R1A | |
| 1298 | | | 12,3043 | 02744 1 | | EXIT | |
| | | | | 77457 1 | | 0 -10D,1 | |
| | | | | 21567 0 | | | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 33 E5 S3

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1299 | REF | 9 | LAST 1254 | 12,3044 | 0 7171 1 | TC | POLY | | |
| 1300 | | | | 12,3045 | 00005 1 | DEC | 5 | | |
| 1301 | | | | 12,3046 | 20000 0 | 2DEC | .5 | | |
| 1301 | | | | 12,3047 | 00000 1 | | | | |
| 1302 | | | | 12,3050 | 72525 0 | 2DEC | -.166666770 | | |
| 1302 | | | | 12,3051 | 52471 1 | | | | |
| 1303 | | | | 12,3052 | 03146 1 | 2DEC | -.100000392 | | |
| 1303 | | | | 12,3053 | 15003 0 | | | | |
| 1304 | | | | 12,3054 | 75556 0 | 2DEC | -.071401086 | | |
| 1304 | | | | 12,3055 | 45210 0 | | | | |
| 1305 | | | | 12,3056 | 01615 1 | 2DEC | .055503292 | | |
| 1305 | | | | 12,3057 | 13553 0 | | | | |
| 1306 | | | | 12,3060 | 76371 0 | 2DEC | -.047264098 | | |
| 1306 | | | | 12,3061 | 63777 0 | | | | |
| 1307 | | | | 12,3062 | 01232 0 | 2DEC | .040894204 | | |
| 1307 | | | | 12,3063 | 27367 0 | | | | |
| 1308 | REF | 232 | LAST 1254 | 12,3064 | 0 8006 1 | TC | INTPRET | | |
| 1309 | | | | 12,3065 | 76405 1 | DMP | SL1R | | PL AT 0D |
| 1310 | | | | 12,3066 | 43006 0 | PUSH | BCN | | |
| 1311 | REF | 2 | LAST 1263 | 12,3067 | 04316 1 | | 380SW | | |
| 1312 | REF | 1 | | 12,3070 | 25175 0 | | TRUE380X | | |
| 1313 | | | | 12,3071 | 60316 0 | XCOMMON DSQ | NORM | | |
| 1314 | REF | 69 | LAST 1263 | 12,3072 | 00047 1 | | X1 | | |
| 1315 | | | | 12,3073 | 53605 1 | DMP | SRR* | | |
| 1316 | REF | 6 | LAST 1263 | 12,3074 | 02744 1 | | R1A | | |
| 1317 | | | | 12,3075 | 21565 1 | | 0 -12D,1 | | |
| 1318 | REF | 6 | LAST 1260 | 12,3078 | 14031 0 | STOCL | XI | XI (+6) | |
| 1319 | REF | 10 | LAST 1262 | 12,3077 | 00041 1 | | R1 | | |
| 1320 | | | | 12,3100 | 75542 0 | SR1 | SQRT | | |
| 1321 | | | | 12,3101 | 41306 1 | ROUND | DMP | | |
| 1322 | | | | 12,3102 | 77632 0 | SL4R | | | |
| 1323 | REF | 24 | LAST 1258 | 12,3103 | 00025 0 | STORE | X | X (+17 OR +18) | PL AT 0 |
| 1324 | | | | 12,3104 | 60316 0 | DSQ | NORM | | |
| 1325 | REF | 70 | LAST 1264 | 12,3105 | 00047 1 | | X1 | | |
| 1326 | | | | 12,3106 | 41325 0 | POOL | DMP | 0D=XSQ (+34 OR +32 -N1) | PL AT 2 |
| 1327 | REF | 4 | LAST 1261 | 12,3107 | 02742 1 | | P | | |
| 1328 | REF | 11 | LAST 1264 | 12,3110 | 00041 1 | | R1 | | |
| 1329 | | | | 12,3111 | 75452 0 | SL3 | SQRT | | |
| 1330 | | | | 12,3112 | 56405 0 | DMP | SL3R | | |
| 1331 | REF | 6 | LAST 1263 | 12,3113 | 03775 1 | | COGA | | |
| 1332 | REF | 3 | LAST 1255 | 12,3114 | 14043 0 | STOCL | KEPC1 | | |
| 1333 | REF | 7 | LAST 1264 | 12,3115 | 02744 1 | | R1A | | |
| 1334 | | | | 12,3116 | 43021 0 | BDSU | CLEAR | | |
| 1335 | REF | 3 | LAST 1247 | 12,3117 | 11500 1 | | D1/64 | | |
| 1336 | REF | 3 | LAST 1260 | 12,3120 | 04270 0 | | INFINFLG | | |
| 1337 | REF | 3 | LAST 1255 | 12,3121 | 00045 0 | STORE | KEPC2 | | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=8 PAGE NO. 34 ES 53

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1338 | | 12,3122 | 77616 0 | RVD | | | |
| 1339 | | 12,3123 | 77774 0 | RESETX2 | AXT,2 | | |
| 1340 | | 12,3124 | 00003 1 | | | 3 | |
| 1341 | | 12,3125 | 51001 1 | 380CHECK | SSTPD | BPL | |
| 1342 | | 12,3126 | 00001 0 | | | OD | |
| 1343 | REF | 1 | 12,3127 | 25132 0 | | INVRSEQN | |
| 1344 | | | 12,3130 | 77614 1 | SET | | |
| 1345 | REF | 3 | 12,3131 | 04076 1 | | 380SW | |
| 1346 | | | 12,3132 | 75545 1 | INVRSEQN | DLOAD | |
| 1347 | REF | 5 | 12,3133 | 02742 1 | | SHORT | |
| 1348 | | | 12,3134 | 41325 0 | PDDL | DMP | OD=SHORT(P) (+2) PL AT 2 |
| 1349 | REF | 12 | 12,3135 | 02732 0 | | SNTH | |
| 1350 | REF | 7 | 12,3136 | 03775 1 | | COGA | |
| 1351 | | | 12,3137 | 65352 0 | SL1 | PDDL | 2D=SNTH COGA (+5) PL AT 4 |
| 1352 | REF | 10 | 12,3140 | 02734 0 | | CSTH | |
| 1353 | | | 12,3141 | 43202 0 | SR4 | DAD | |
| 1354 | REF | 4 | 12,3142 | 11506 1 | | D1/32 | |
| 1355 | | | 12,3143 | 41225 1 | DSU | DMP | PL AT 2,0 |
| 1356 | | | 12,3144 | 55301 0 | NORM | BDDV | |
| 1357 | REF | 71 | 12,3145 | 00047 1 | | X1 | |
| 1358 | REF | 13 | 12,3146 | 02732 0 | | SNTH | |
| 1359 | | | 12,3147 | 51457 0 | SLR* | ABS | NOTE' NEAR 360 CASE TREATED DIFFERENTLY |
| 1360 | | | 12,3150 | 21174 0 | | 0 -5,1 | |
| 1361 | | | 12,3151 | 63406 0 | PUSH | DSQ | OD=1/W (-1) PL AT 2 |
| 1362 | | | 12,3152 | 14043 0 | STOOL | 34D | |
| 1363 | REF | 1 | 12,3153 | 11504 0 | | D1/16 | |
| 1364 | | | 12,3154 | 63406 0 | 1/WLOOP | PUSH | 2D=G (+4) PL AT 4 |
| 1365 | | | 12,3155 | 65234 1 | RTB | PDDL | PL AT 7 |
| 1366 | REF | 12 | 12,3156 | 45562 1 | | TPMODE | |
| 1367 | REF | 8 | 12,3157 | 02744 1 | | R1A | |
| 1368 | | | 12,3160 | 40405 1 | DMP | SR4 | |
| 1369 | | | 12,3161 | 00043 0 | | 34D | |
| 1370 | | | 12,3162 | 77771 0 | TAD | | PL AT 4 |
| 1371 | | | 12,3163 | 75440 0 | RAN | SHORT | |
| 1372 | REF | 4 | 12,3164 | 25210 0 | | INFINITY | |
| 1373 | | | 12,3165 | 77615 0 | DAD | | PL AT 2 |
| 1374 | | | 12,3166 | 60304 0 | TIX,2 | NORM | |
| 1375 | REF | 1 | 12,3167 | 25154 0 | | 1/WLOOP | |
| 1376 | REF | 72 | 12,3170 | 00047 1 | | X1 | |
| 1377 | | | 12,3171 | 77665 1 | BDDV | | PL AT 0 |
| 1378 | | | 12,3172 | 52057 1 | SLR* | GOTO | |
| 1379 | | | 12,3173 | 21172 0 | | 0 -7,1 | |
| 1380 | REF | 1 | 12,3174 | 25034 1 | | POLYCOEF | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 35 E5 53-

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------|
| 1381 | | | 12,3175 | 50145 1 | TRUE360X DLOAD | BMN |
| 1382 | REP | 9 LAST 1265 | 12,3176 | 02744 1 | | R1A |
| 1383 | REP | 5 LAST 1265 | 12,3177 | 25210 0 | | INFINITY |
| 1384 | | | 12,3200 | 60366 1 | SORT | NORM |
| 1385 | REP | 73 LAST 1265 | 12,3201 | 00047 1 | | X1 |
| 1386 | | | 12,3202 | 53865 1 | BDDV | SL* |
| 1387 | REP | 3 LAST 1248 | 12,3203 | 11520 0 | | 2PISC |
| 1388 | | | 12,3204 | 20176 0 | | 0 -3,1 |
| 1389 | | | 12,3205 | 41425 1 | DSU | PUSH |
| 1390 | | | 12,3206 | 77650 1 | GOTO | |
| 1391 | REP | 1 | 12,3207 | 25071 0 | | XCOMMON |
| 1392 | | | 12,3210 | 40001 1 | INFINITY SETPD | BOV |
| 1393 | | | 12,3211 | 00001 0 | | 0 |
| 1394 | REP | 1 | 12,3212 | 25213 0 | | OVFLCLR |
| 1395 | | | 12,3213 | 43414 1 | OVFLCLR SET | RVO |
| 1396 | REP | 4 LAST 1264 | 12,3214 | 04070 1 | | INFINPLG |

OD=2PI/SORT(R1A) -X

PL AT 0,2

NO SOLUTION EXISTS SINCE CLOSURE THROUGH
INFINITY IS REQUIRED



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=S PAGE NO. 36

E5 53

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1397 | | | 12,3215 | 40220 0 | LAMBERT | STQ | SETPD | | |
| 1398 | REP | 5 | LAST 94 | 12,3216 | 02712 1 | | RINLAMB | | |
| 1399 | | | | 12,3217 | 00001 0 | | QD | | |
| 1400 | | | | 12,3220 | 76731 0 | SSP | VLOAD* | | |
| 1401 | REP | 4 | LAST 1257 | 12,3221 | 00027 1 | | ITERCTR | | |
| 1402 | | | | 12,3222 | 00024 1 | | 200 | | |
| 1403 | REP | 7 | LAST 1261 | 12,3223 | 11631 0 | | MUTABLE,1 | | |
| 1404 | REP | 4 | LAST 1261 | 12,3224 | 14017 1 | STOOL | 1/MU | | |
| 1405 | REP | 3 | LAST 480 | 12,3225 | 02673 1 | | TDSEIRED | | |
| 1406 | | | | 12,3226 | 77675 0 | DMPR | | | |
| 1407 | REP | 1 | | 12,3227 | 11505 1 | | BEE19~ | | |
| 1408 | REP | 1 | | 12,3230 | 03777 0 | STORE | EPSILONL | | |
| 1409 | | | | 12,3231 | 77214 0 | SET | VLOAD | | |
| 1410 | REP | 2 | LAST 1256 | 12,3232 | 00474 0 | | SLOPESW | | |
| 1411 | REP | 6 | LAST 481 | 12,3233 | 02657 1 | | RIVEC | | |
| 1412 | | | | 12,3234 | 45115 0 | POVL | CALL | QD=RIVEC (+29 OR +27) | PL AT 6 |
| 1413 | REP | 10 | LAST 482 | 12,3235 | 02665 0 | | R2VEC | MPAC=R2VEC (+29 OR +27) | |
| 1414 | REP | 2 | LAST 1261 | 12,3236 | 11573 0 | | GEOM | | |
| 1415 | REP | 14 | LAST 1265 | 12,3237 | 16732 0 | STOOL | SNTH | QD=CSIH (+1) | PL AT 2 |
| 1416 | REP | 5 | LAST 1262 | 12,3240 | 02722 1 | | MAGVEC2 | | |
| 1417 | | | | 12,3241 | 65301 0 | NORM | PDDL | | PL AT 4 |
| 1418 | REP | 74 | LAST 1266 | 12,3242 | 00047 1 | | X1 | | |
| 1419 | REP | 12 | LAST 1264 | 12,3243 | 00041 1 | | R1 | | |
| 1420 | | | | 12,3244 | 56342 1 | SR1 | DOV | | PL AT 2 |
| 1421 | | | | 12,3245 | 65257 1 | SL* | PDDL | DXCH WITH QD, QD=R1/R2 (+7) | PL AT 0,2 |
| 1422 | | | | 12,3246 | 20173 0 | | 0 -6,1 | | |
| 1423 | | | | 12,3247 | 77626 0 | STADR | | | |
| 1424 | REP | 11 | LAST 1265 | 12,3250 | 75043 1 | STORE | CSIH | CSIH (+1) | |
| 1425 | | | | 12,3251 | 44342 1 | SR1 | BDSU | | |
| 1426 | REP | 3 | LAST 1263 | 12,3252 | 11502 0 | | D1/4 | | |
| 1427 | REP | 2 | LAST 94 | 12,3253 | 02736 1 | STORE | 1-CSIH | 1-CSIH (+2) | |
| 1428 | | | | 12,3254 | 53106 0 | ROUND | BZE | | |
| 1429 | REP | 1 | | 12,3255 | 25465 1 | | 360LAMB | | |
| 1430 | | | | 12,3256 | 65301 0 | NORM | PDDL | | PL AT 4 |
| 1431 | REP | 75 | LAST 1267 | 12,3257 | 00047 1 | | X1 | | |
| 1432 | | | | 12,3260 | 00001 0 | | QD | | |
| 1433 | | | | 12,3261 | 56342 1 | SR1 | DOV | | PL AT 2 |
| 1434 | | | | 12,3262 | 75457 0 | SL* | SORT | | |
| 1435 | | | | 12,3263 | 20176 0 | | 0 -3,1 | | |
| 1436 | | | | 12,3264 | 54325 1 | PDDL | SR | 2D=SQRT(2R1/R2(1-CSIH)) (+5) | PL AT 4 |
| 1437 | REP | 15 | LAST 1267 | 12,3265 | 02732 0 | | SNTH | | |
| 1438 | | | | 12,3266 | 20607 1 | | 6 | | |
| 1439 | | | | 12,3267 | 43271 1 | DOV | DAD | | PL AT 2 |
| 1440 | REP | 3 | LAST 1267 | 12,3270 | 02736 1 | | 1-CSIH | | |
| 14401 | | | | 12,3271 | 77626 0 | STADR | | | |
| 14402 | REP | 1 | | 12,3272 | 77760 0 | STORE | COGAMAX | | |
| 1441 | | | | 12,3273 | 50000 1 | BOV | RAN | IF OVPL, COGAMAX=COGULIM | |
| 1442 | REP | 1 | | 12,3274 | 25301 1 | | UPLIM | IF NEG, USE EVEN IF LT COGULIM, SINCE | |
| 14421 | REP | 1 | | 12,3275 | 25304 1 | | MAXCOGA | THIS WOULD BE RESET IN LAMBLOOP | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=S PAGE NO. 37 E5 S3

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 14422 | | | 12,3276 | 50025 0 | DSU | RNN |
| 14423 | REP | 1 | 12,3277 | 11524 1 | | COGUPM |
| 14424 | REP | 2 | 12,3300 | 25304 1 | | MAXCOGA |
| 14425 | | | 12,3301 | 77745 1 | UPLIM | DLOAD |
| 14426 | REP | 2 | 12,3302 | 11524 1 | | COGUPM |
| 14427 | REP | 2 | 12,3303 | 00017 1 | | COGAMAX |
| 1443 | | | 12,3304 | 77745 1 | MAXCOGA | DLOAD |
| 1444 | REP | 12 | 12,3305 | 02734 0 | | CSTH |
| 1445 | | | 12,3306 | 45281 0 | SR | DSU |
| 1446 | | | 12,3307 | 20607 1 | | 6 |
| 1447 | | | 12,3310 | 77626 0 | STADR | |
| 1448 | REP | 2 | 12,3311 | 61037 1 | STOOL | CSTH-RHO |
| 1449 | REP | 7 | 12,3312 | 02875 1 | | GEOMSON |
| 1450 | | | 12,3313 | 71240 1 | RNN | DLOAD |
| 1451 | REP | 1 | 12,3314 | 25505 0 | | LOLIM |
| 1452 | REP | 3 | 12,3315 | 02740 0 | | CSTH-RHO |
| 1453 | | | 12,3316 | 56352 0 | SL1 | DOV |
| 1454 | REP | 16 | 12,3317 | 02732 0 | | SNTH |
| 1455 | | | 12,3320 | 77600 1 | BOV | |
| 1456 | REP | 2 | 12,3321 | 25505 0 | | LOLIM |
| 1457 | REP | 1 | 12,3322 | 00011 1 | MINCOGA | STORE |
| 1458 | | | 12,3323 | 66214 0 | RNN | COGAMIN |
| 1459 | REP | 4 | 12,3324 | 00715 1 | | SSP |
| 1460 | REP | 1 | 12,3325 | 25471 1 | | GUESSW |
| 1461 | REP | 3 | 12,3326 | 00051 0 | | NOGUESS |
| 1462 | | | 12,3327 | 00001 0 | | TWEAKIT |
| 1463 | | | 12,3330 | 77745 1 | | 00001 |
| 1464 | REP | 6 | 12,3331 | 03775 1 | DLOAD | |
| 1465 | | | 12,3332 | 77605 1 | COGA | |
| 1466 | REP | 17 | 12,3333 | 02732 0 | LAMBLOOP | DMP |
| 1467 | | | 12,3334 | 45342 0 | | SNTH |
| 1468 | REP | 4 | 12,3335 | 02740 0 | SR1 | DSU |
| 1469 | | | 12,3336 | 65301 0 | | CSTH-RHO |
| 1470 | REP | 76 | 12,3337 | 00047 1 | NORM | PDOL |
| 1471 | REP | 4 | 12,3340 | 02736 1 | | X1 |
| 1472 | | | 12,3341 | 56257 1 | | 1-CSTH |
| 1473 | | | 12,3342 | 20170 0 | SL* | DOV |
| 1474 | | | 12,3343 | 53040 0 | | 0 -90,1 |
| 1475 | REP | 1 | 12,3344 | 25421 1 | RNN | BZE |
| 1476 | REP | 2 | 12,3345 | 25421 1 | | NEGP |
| 1477 | REP | 6 | 12,3346 | 16742 1 | | NEGP |
| 1478 | REP | 9 | 12,3347 | 03775 1 | STOOL | P |
| 1479 | | | 12,3350 | 43316 1 | | COGA |
| 1480 | REP | 1 | 12,3351 | 11510 0 | DSQ | DAD |
| 1481 | | | 12,3352 | 41301 0 | | D1/1024 |
| 1482 | REP | 77 | 12,3353 | 00047 1 | NORM | DMP |
| 1483 | REP | 7 | 12,3354 | 02742 1 | | X1 |
| 1484 | | | 12,3355 | 44257 1 | SR* | P |
| | | | | | RDSU | |

IF COGAMAX GT COGUPM, COGAMAX=COGUPM

OTHERWISE OK, SO GO TO MAXCOGA

COGUPM=.999511597 = MAX VALUE OF COGA
NOT CAUSING OVPL IN R1A CALCULATION

PL AT 0

COGAMIN (+5)

OD=SNTH COGA-(CSTH-RHO) (+7+C(X1)) PL=2

1-CSTH (+2)

PL AT 0

$$P=(1-CSTH)/(SNTH COGA-(CSTH-RHO)) (+4)$$



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 36 ES 53

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| 1485 | | | 12,3356 | 20571 0 | | 0 -8D,1 | |
| 1486 | REP | 5 | LAST 1285 | 12,3357 | 11506 1 | D1/32 | |
| 1487 | REP | 10 | LAST 1286 | 12,3360 | 16744 1 | R1A | $R1A=2-P(1+COGA \ COGA) (+6)$ |
| 1488 | REP | 8 | LAST 1286 | 12,3361 | 02742 1 | P | |
| 1489 | | | 12,3362 | 45000 0 | BOV | CALL | |
| 1490 | REP | 1 | | 12,3363 | 25424 1 | HIENERGY | |
| 1491 | REP | 2 | LAST 1280 | 12,3364 | 24772 0 | GETX | |
| 1492 | | | 12,3365 | 77745 1 | DLOAD | | |
| 1493 | REP | 17 | LAST 1256 | 12,3366 | 00037 0 | T | |
| 1494 | REP | 1 | | 12,3367 | 16764 0 | STODL | TPREV |
| 1495 | REP | 7 | LAST 1284 | 12,3370 | 00031 0 | XI | |
| 1496 | | | 12,3371 | 45014 0 | BOV | CALL | |
| 1497 | REP | 5 | LAST 1286 | 12,3372 | 04310 1 | INFINFLG | |
| 1498 | REP | 3 | LAST 1286 | 12,3373 | 25421 1 | NEGP | HAVE EXCEEDED THEORETICAL BOUNDS |
| 1499 | REP | 3 | LAST 1280 | 12,3374 | 24428 1 | DELTIME | |
| 1500 | | | 12,3375 | 44200 0 | BOV | BDSU | |
| 1501 | REP | 1 | | 12,3376 | 25441 1 | BIGTIME | |
| 1502 | REP | 4 | LAST 1287 | 12,3377 | 02673 1 | DESIRED | |
| 1503 | REP | 1 | | 12,3400 | 02762 0 | STORE | TERFLAMB |
| 1504 | | | 12,3401 | 44246 1 | ABS | BDSU | |
| 1505 | REP | 2 | LAST 1287 | 12,3402 | 03777 0 | EPSILONL | |
| 1506 | | | 12,3403 | 47044 1 | BPL | RTB | |
| 1507 | REP | 1 | | 12,3404 | 25510 1 | INITV | |
| 1508 | REP | 2 | LAST 1250 | 12,3405 | 24651 0 | CHECKCTR | |
| 1509 | | | 12,3406 | 45030 0 | RHIZ | CALL | |
| 1510 | REP | 1 | | 12,3407 | 25452 0 | SUPPCHEK | |
| 1511 | REP | 1 | | 12,3410 | 24543 0 | ITERATOR | |
| 1512 | | | 12,3411 | 53145 1 | DLOAD | BZE | |
| 1513 | REP | 652 | LAST 1263 | 12,3412 | 00155 0 | MPAC | |
| 1514 | REP | 2 | LAST 1269 | 12,3413 | 25452 0 | SUPPCHEK | |
| 1515 | | | 12,3414 | 77615 0 | DAD | | |
| 1516 | REP | 10 | LAST 1266 | 12,3415 | 03775 1 | COGA | |
| 1517 | REP | 11 | LAST 1269 | 12,3416 | 03775 1 | STORE | COGA |
| 1518 | | | 12,3417 | 77650 1 | GOTO | | |
| 1519 | REP | 1 | | 12,3420 | 25332 1 | LAMBLOOP | |
| 1520 | | | 12,3421 | 51145 0 | NEGP | DLOAD | IMPOSSIBLE TRAJECTORY DUE TO INACCURATE |
| 1521 | REP | 1 | | 12,3422 | 00015 0 | BPL | BOUND CALCULATION. TRY NEW COGA. |
| 1522 | REP | 1 | | 12,3423 | 25444 1 | DCOGA | |
| 1523 | | | 12,3424 | 71201 1 | LOENERGY | | |
| 1524 | | | 12,3425 | 00001 0 | HIENERGY | SETPD | HIGH ENERGY TRAJECTORY RESULTED |
| 1525 | REP | 12 | LAST 1269 | 12,3426 | 03775 1 | DLOAD | 0 |
| 1526 | REP | 2 | LAST 1268 | 12,3427 | 00011 1 | COGA | IN OVFL OF P OR R1A, OR XI EXCEEDING 50. |
| 1527 | | | 12,3430 | 70545 1 | STORE | COGAMIN | THIS IS THE NEW BOUND. |
| 1528 | REP | 2 | LAST 1269 | 12,3431 | 00015 0 | COMMONL | SR1 |
| 1529 | REP | 3 | LAST 1269 | 12,3432 | 00015 0 | DLOAD | DCOGA |
| | | | | | STORE | DCOGA | USE DCOGA/2 AS DECREMENT |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| 1530 | | | 12,3433 | 44254 1 | BZE | BDSU | |
| 15301 | REP | 3 | LAST 1269 | 12,3434 | | SUPPCHK | |
| 1531 | REP | 13 | LAST 1269 | 12,3435 | | COGA | |
| 1532 | REP | 14 | LAST 1270 | 12,3436 | | COGA | |
| 1533 | | | 12,3437 | 77650 1 | STORE | | |
| 1534 | REP | 2 | LAST 1269 | 12,3440 | GOTO | | |
| 1535 | | | 12,3441 | 77745 1 | | LAMBLOOP | |
| 1536 | REP | 2 | LAST 1269 | 12,3442 | BIOTIME | DLOAD | |
| 1537 | REP | 18 | LAST 1269 | 12,3443 | | TPEV | |
| 1538 | | | 12,3444 | 00037 0 | STORE | T | |
| 1539 | | | 12,3445 | 71201 1 | LOENERGY | SETPD | |
| 1540 | REP | 15 | LAST 1270 | 12,3446 | | DLOAD | |
| 1541 | REP | 3 | LAST 1268 | 12,3447 | | 0 | |
| 1542 | | | 12,3448 | 03775 1 | | COGA | |
| 1543 | REP | 1 | | 12,3449 | | COGAMAX | |
| 1544 | | | 12,3451 | 77650 1 | STORE | | |
| 1545 | | | 12,3452 | 25430 1 | GOTO | | |
| 1546 | REP | 2 | LAST 1269 | 12,3453 | | COMMONM | |
| 1547 | | | 12,3454 | 51545 1 | SUPPCHK | DLOAD | |
| 1548 | REP | 5 | LAST 1269 | 12,3455 | | ABS | |
| 1549 | REP | 4 | LAST 1267 | 12,3456 | | TERLAMB | |
| 1550 | | | 12,3457 | 02762 0 | POOL | DMP | |
| 1551 | REP | 1 | | 12,3458 | | DESIRE | |
| 1552 | REP | 2 | LAST 1269 | 12,3459 | | D1/4 | |
| 1553 | REP | 1 | | 12,3460 | | DSU | |
| 1554 | REP | 6 | LAST 1267 | 12,3461 | DAD | ONEBIT | |
| 1555 | | | 12,3462 | 43044 0 | BPL | SETGO | |
| 1556 | | | 12,3463 | 25510 1 | | INITV | |
| 1557 | REP | 2 | LAST 1270 | 12,3464 | | SOLNSW | |
| 1558 | REP | 7 | LAST 1270 | 12,3465 | | RINLAMB | |
| 1559 | | | 12,3466 | 02712 1 | 360LAMB | SETGO | |
| 1560 | REP | 4 | LAST 1266 | 12,3467 | | 0 | |
| 1561 | | | 12,3468 | 02434 0 | | SOLNSW | |
| 1562 | REP | 3 | LAST 1269 | 12,3469 | | RINLAMB | |
| 1563 | | | 12,3470 | 02712 1 | NOQUESS | SSP | |
| 1564 | REP | 4 | LAST 1270 | 12,3471 | | DLOAD | |
| 1565 | | | 12,3472 | 71331 0 | | TWEEKIT | |
| 1566 | | | 12,3473 | 00051 0 | | 20000 | |
| 1567 | REP | 16 | LAST 1270 | 12,3474 | | COGAMIN | |
| 1568 | REP | 4 | LAST 1269 | 12,3475 | | COGAMAX | |
| | | | 12,3476 | 65342 1 | SR1 | POOL | |
| | | | 12,3477 | 00017 1 | | COGAMAX | |
| | | | 12,3478 | 43342 0 | SR1 | DAD | |
| | | | 12,3500 | 77628 0 | STADR | | |
| | | | 12,3501 | 74002 0 | STORE | COGA | |
| | | | 12,3502 | 00015 0 | STORE | DCOGA | |

RESTART THIS LOOP

LOW ENERGY TRAJECTORY RESULTED

IN OVERFLOW OF TIME.
THIS IS THE NEW BOUND.

PL AT 2D

PL AT 0D

LAMBERT CANNOT HANDLE CSH=1

PL AT 2

PL AT 0

L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER=8 PAGE NO. 40

ES 53

1569 12,3503 77650 1 GOTO
 1570 REF 3 LAST 1270 12,3504 25332 1 LAMBLOOP
 1574 12,3505 52145 0 LOLIM DLOAD GOTO
 1575 REF 1 12,3506 11526 0 COGLOLIM
 1576 REF 1 12,3507 25322 0 MINCOGA
 1577 12,3510 60345 0 INITV DLOAD NORM
 1576 REF 13 LAST 1267 12,3511 00041 1 R1
 1579 REF 76 LAST 1268 12,3512 00047 1 X1
 1580 12,3513 70525 1 MDL SR1
 1581 REF 9 LAST 1269 12,3514 02742 1 P
 1582 12,3515 77671 1 DDV
 1583 12,3516 75457 0 SL* SORT
 1584 12,3517 20175 0 0 -4,1
 1585 12,3520 72405 0 DNP SL1
 1586 REF 3 LAST 1258 12,3521 00021 1 ROOTMU
 1587 12,3522 41206 0 DNP
 1588 REF 17 LAST 1270 12,3523 03775 1 COGA
 1589 12,3524 74261 1 SL VXSC
 1590 12,3525 20206 1 5
 1591 REF 7 LAST 1262 12,3526 02724 1 UR1
 1592 12,3527 77725 1 MDL
 1593 12,3530 76561 1 VXSC
 1594 REF 5 LAST 1262 12,3531 02676 1 VSL1
 1595 12,3532 53235 0 UN
 1596 REF 8 LAST 1271 12,3533 02724 1 VAD
 1597 12,3534 43172 1 UR1
 1598 REF 3 LAST 1270 12,3535 02674 0 VSL1 CLEAR
 1599 REF 18 LAST 1260 12,3536 02746 0 SOLNSW
 1600 12,3537 53135 0 STORE WVEC
 1601 REF 5 LAST 462 12,3540 02704 0 SLOAD BZE
 1602 REF 1 12,3541 25544 0 VTARGET
 1603 12,3542 77650 1 TARGETV
 1604 REF 8 LAST 1270 12,3543 02712 1 GOTO
 1605 12,3544 45145 0 TARGETV DLOAD RINLAMB
 1606 REF 6 LAST 1267 12,3545 02722 1 CALL
 1607 REF 1 12,3546 24706 0 MAOVEC2
 1608 REF 4 LAST 482 12,3547 02705 1 LAMENTER
 1609 12,3550 77650 1 STORE VTARGET
 1610 REF 9 LAST 1271 12,3551 02712 1 GOTO RINLAMB

COGLOLIM=-.999511597

OD=VTAN (+7)

XCH WITH OD

PL AT 2

PL AT 0

PL AT 2

PL AT 0,6

PL AT 0



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 41

B5 S3

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 1611 | | | 12,3552 | 40220 0 | TIMERAD | STQ | SETPD | |
| 1612 | REP | 1 | 12,3553 | 02712 1 | | | RINTR | PL AT 0 |
| 1613 | | | 12,3554 | 00001 0 | | | 0 | |
| 1614 | | | 12,3555 | 63375 0 | | VLOAD | PDVL | |
| 1615 | REP | 12 | 12,3556 | 02657 1 | | | RVEC | PL AT 6 |
| 1616 | REP | 19 | 12,3557 | 02746 0 | | | VVEC | |
| 1617 | | | 12,3560 | 77624 1 | | CALL | | |
| 1618 | REP | 3 | 12,3561 | 11527 1 | | | PARAM | |
| 1619 | | | 12,3562 | 71200 0 | | BOV | DLOAD | PL AT 0 |
| 1620 | REP | 2 | 12,3563 | 24767 1 | | | COGAOVL | |
| 1621 | REP | 6 | 12,3564 | 11506 1 | | | D1/32 | |
| 1622 | | | 12,3565 | 41225 1 | | DSU | DMP | |
| 1623 | REP | 11 | 12,3566 | 02744 1 | | | R1A | |
| 1624 | REP | 10 | 12,3567 | 02742 1 | | | P | |
| 1625 | | | 12,3570 | 41366 1 | | SQRT | DMP | |
| 1626 | REP | 18 | 12,3571 | 03775 1 | | | COGA | |
| 1627 | | | 12,3572 | 74212 0 | | SL4 | VXSC | |
| 1628 | REP | 5 | 12,3573 | 02714 1 | | | U2 | |
| 1629 | | | 12,3574 | 45325 1 | | PDDL | DSU | PL AT 6 |
| 1630 | REP | 4 | 12,3575 | 11500 1 | | | D1/64 | |
| 1631 | REP | 12 | 12,3576 | 02744 1 | | | R1A | |
| 1632 | | | 12,3577 | 52361 1 | | VXSC | VSU | PL AT 0 |
| 1633 | REP | 9 | 12,3600 | 02724 1 | | | UR1 | |
| 1634 | | | 12,3601 | 53512 1 | | VSL4 | UNIT | |
| 16345 | | | 12,3602 | 77600 1 | | BOV | | |
| 16346 | REP | 2 | 12,3603 | 25465 1 | | | 360LAMB | |
| 1635 | | | 12,3604 | 60325 0 | | PDDL | NORM | NO SOLUTION SINCE CONIC IS A CIRCLE |
| 1636 | REP | 5 | 12,3605 | 02760 1 | | | DESIRE | OD=UNIT(ECC) (+3) PL AT 6 |
| 1637 | REP | 79 | 12,3606 | 00047 1 | | | X1 | 36D=ECC (+3) |
| 1638 | | | 12,3607 | 41325 0 | | PDDL | DMP | |
| 1639 | REP | 14 | 12,3610 | 00041 1 | | | R1 | PL AT 8 |
| 1640 | REP | 11 | 12,3611 | 02742 1 | | | P | |
| 1641 | | | 12,3612 | 56257 1 | | SL* | DOV | PL AT 6 |
| 1642 | | | 12,3613 | 20201 0 | | | 0,1 | |
| 1643 | | | 12,3614 | 56225 1 | | DSU | DOV | |
| 1644 | REP | 2 | 12,3615 | 11504 0 | | | D1/16 | |
| 1645 | | | 12,3616 | 00045 0 | | | 36D | 36D=ECC (+3) |
| 1646 | REP | 1 | 12,3617 | 00031 0 | | STORE | COSF | |
| 1647 | | | 12,3620 | 63400 0 | | BOV | DSQ | |
| 1648 | REP | 1 | 12,3621 | 25661 1 | | | BADR2 | |
| 1649 | | | 12,3622 | 50021 1 | | BDSU | RNN | |
| 1650 | REP | 5 | 12,3623 | 11502 0 | | | D1/4 | |
| 16505 | REP | 2 | 12,3624 | 25661 1 | | | BADR2 | |
| 1651 | | | 12,3625 | 75366 0 | | SQRT | SIGN | |
| 1652 | REP | 4 | 12,3626 | 02757 0 | | | SGNRDOT | |
| 16525 | | | 12,3627 | 77614 1 | | CLEAR | | |
| 1653 | REP | 1 | 12,3630 | 04272 1 | | | APSES | |
| 1654 | | | 12,3631 | 76561 1 | TERMIN | VXSC | VSL1 | |
| 1655 | REP | 6 | 12,3632 | 02676 1 | | | UN | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER#3 PAGE NO. 42

B5 S3

1656 12,3633 63235 0
1657 12,3634 00001 0
1658 12,3635 53361 0
1659 RESP 2 LAST 1272 12,3636 00031 0
1660 12,3637 41572 1

1661 12,3640 56241 0
1662 RESP 10 LAST 1272 12,3641 02724 1
16622 RESP 1 12,3642 23701 0
16624 12,3643 40142 1
16625 12,3644 25645 1
1663 RESP 13 LAST 1268 12,3645 26734 0
1664 RESP 11 LAST 1273 12,3646 02724 1
1665 12,3647 76435 1
1666 12,3650 72441 0
1667 RESP 7 LAST 1272 12,3651 02676 1
1668 RESP 18 LAST 1268 12,3652 16732 0
1669 RESP 12 LAST 1272 12,3653 02742 1
1670 12,3654 77624 1
1671 RESP 3 LAST 1269 12,3655 24772 0
1672 12,3656 77614 1
16725 RESP 4 LAST 1271 12,3657 02634 1
1673 RESP 1 12,3660 24752 1
1674 12,3661 75345 1
16741 RESP 2 LAST 676 12,3662 11454 1
16742 RESP 3 LAST 1273 12,3663 00031 0
16743 RESP 4 LAST 1273 12,3664 14031 0
1675 RESP 4 LAST 1251 12,3665 11456 0
16755 12,3666 77614 1
1676 RESP 2 LAST 1272 12,3667 04032 1
1677 RESP 1 12,3670 25631 1
1678 12,3671 40220 0
1679 RESP 1 12,3672 02712 1
1680 12,3673 00001 0
1681 12,3674 63375 0
1682 RESP 13 LAST 1272 12,3675 02657 1
1683 RESP 20 LAST 1272 12,3676 02746 0
1684 12,3677 77624 1
1685 RESP 4 LAST 1272 12,3700 11527 1
1686 12,3701 77600 1
1687 RESP 1 12,3702 25703 1
1688 12,3703 42405 0
1689 RESP 13 LAST 1272 12,3704 02744 1
1690 12,3705 75421 1
1691 RESP 5 LAST 1272 12,3706 11500 1
1692 RESP 2 LAST 94 12,3707 02754 0
1693 12,3710 65215 1
1694 RESP 1 12,3711 11474 0

VXV PDVL

VXCH WITH 0D

PL AT 0,6

0D

VXSC

VAD

PL AT 0

COSP

VSL1 (PUSH)

0D=U2

PL AT 6

DOT

DDV

LIMITS RESULT TO POSMAX OR NEGMAX

UR1

DP1/4

SR1

BOV

SCALE BACK DOWN TO NORMAL

CLEAR OVPIND IF SET

+1

STOVL

CSTH

CSTH (+1)

UR1

VXV VSL1

DOT SL1

UN

STOVL SNTH

SNTH (+1)

P

CALL

GETX

CLRG0

SOLNSW

COMMOUT

RADR2

DLOAD

SIGN

LODRHALF

COSP

STOVL

COSP

KEPZERO

SETGO

APSES

TERMINVEC

APSIDES

STO

SETPD

RTNAPSE

0D

PL AT 0

VLOAD

PDVL

PL AT 6

RVEC

WVEC

CALL

PARAM

BOV

GETECC

PL AT 0

GETECC

DMP

SL4

R1A

BDSU

SQRT

D1/64

STORE

ECC

DAD

PDDL

PL AT 2

D1/8

46₈ add

38

25

2-185

13

1-185
5

Stop

4

25

18

18

4



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 43 E5 S3

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1695 | REP | 15 | LAST 1272 | 12,3712 | 00041 1 | | R1 | | |
| 1696 | | | | 12,3713 | 72405 0 | | SL1 | | |
| 1697 | REP | 13 | LAST 1273 | 12,3714 | 02742 1 | DMP | P | | |
| 1698 | | | | 12,3715 | 77671 1 | | | | |
| 1699 | | | | 12,3716 | 60325 0 | DDV | | | |
| 1700 | REP | 14 | LAST 1273 | 12,3717 | 02744 1 | PDDL | NORM | 0D=RP (+29 OR +27) | PL AT 0 |
| 1701 | REP | 80 | LAST 1272 | 12,3720 | 00047 1 | | R1A | | PL AT 2 |
| 1702 | | | | 12,3721 | 53725 1 | | X1 | | |
| 1703 | REP | 16 | LAST 1274 | 12,3722 | 00041 1 | PDDL | SL* | | PL AT 4 |
| 1704 | | | | 12,3723 | 20174 1 | | R1 | | |
| 1705 | | | | 12,3724 | 45271 1 | DDV | 0 -5,1 | | |
| 1706 | | | | 12,3725 | 50000 1 | BOV | DSU | | PL AT 2,0 |
| 1707 | REP | 1 | | 12,3726 | 25732 0 | | RMN | | |
| 1708 | REP | 2 | LAST 1274 | 12,3727 | 25732 0 | | INFINAPO | | |
| 1709 | | | | 12,3730 | 77650 1 | | INFINAPO | | |
| 1710 | REP | 2 | LAST 1273 | 12,3731 | 02712 1 | GOTO | | | |
| 1711 | | | | 12,3732 | 52145 0 | | RINAPSE | | |
| 1712 | REP | 1 | | 12,3733 | 11467 1 | INFINAPO DLOAD | GOTO | RETURNS WITH APOAPSIS IN MPAC, PERIAPSIS | |
| 1713 | REP | 3 | LAST 1274 | 12,3734 | 02712 1 | | LDPOS MAX | THAT PL IS AT 0. | |
| | | | | | | | RINAPSE | | |



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 44 ES S3

```
1714 REP 3 LAST 1261 04,2000 SETLOC CONICS1
1715 04,3630 BANK

1716 REP 3 LAST 1261 TO 1263' 65 94* COUNT 04/CONIC

1717 04,3630 22437 1 MUTABLE ZDEC* 3.986032 E10 B-36* MUE
1717 04,3631 16087 1
1718 04,3632 15625 1 ZDEC* .25087608 E-10 B+34* 1/MUE
1718 04,3633 21042 1
1719 04,3634 30276 1 ZDEC* 1.99850495 E5 B-18* SORT(MUE)
1719 04,3635 04773 0
1720 04,3636 25004 1 ZDEC* .50087529 E-5 B+17* 1/SORT(MUE)
1720 04,3637 06702 1

1721 04,3640 16471 1 ZDEC 4.902776 E6 B-30 MUM
1721 04,3641 01352 1
1722 04,3642 21412 0 ZDEC .203966 E-8 B+26 1/MUM
1722 04,3643 20500 0
1723 04,3644 25477 1 ZDEC* 2.21422176 E4 B-15* SORT(MUM)
1723 04,3645 03367 0
1724 04,3646 27533 1 ZDEC* .45182595 E-4 B+14* 1/SORT(MUM)
1724 04,3647 07571 0
1725 REP 2 LAST 495 04,3468 LDPOS MAX EQUALS LODPMAX DPPOS MAX IN LOW MEMORY.

R1727 ERASABLE ASSIGNMENTS
R1728 KEPLER SUBROUTINE

R1729 INPUT -
R1730 RRECT ERASE +5
R1731 VRECT ERASE +5
R1732 TAU ERASE +1
R1733 XKEP ERASE +1
R1734 TC ERASE +1
R1735 XPREV ERASE +1

1736 0016 1/MU EQUALS 14D
1737 0020 ROOTMU EQUALS 16D
1738 0022 1/ROOTMU EQUALS 18D

R1739 OUTPUT -
R1740 RCV ERASE +5
R1741 VCV ERASE +5
R1742 RC ERASE +1
R1743 XPREV ERASE +1

R1744 DEBRIS -
1745 0010 ALPHA EQUALS 8D
1746 0012 XMAX EQUALS 10D
```



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 45 P5 S3

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|--|
| 1747 | | 0014 | XMIN | EQUALS 12D | |
| 1748 | | 0024 | X | EQUALS 20D | |
| 1749 | | 0030 | XI | EQUALS 24D | |
| 1750 | | 0032 | S(XI) | EQUALS 28D | |
| 1751 | | 0034 | XSCC(XI) | EQUALS 28D | |
| 1752 | | 0036 | T | EQUALS 30D | |
| 1753 | | 0040 | R1 | EQUALS 32D | |
| 1754 | | 0042 | KEPC1 | EQUALS 34D | |
| 1755 | | 0044 | KEPC2 | EQUALS 36D | |
| R1756 | DELX | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1757 | DELT | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1758 | URRECT | ERASE | +5 | | |
| R1759 | RCONRM | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1760 | XPREV | EQUALS | XKEP | | |
| R1761 | LAMBERT | SUBROUTINE | | | |
| R1762 | INPUT- | | | | |
| R1763 | R1VEC | ERASE | +5 | | |
| R1764 | R2VEC | ERASE | +5 | | |
| R1765 | TDESIRE | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1766 | GEOMSON | ERASE | +0 | | |
| R1767 | GUESSW | | | | |
| R1768 | COGA | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1769 | NORMSW | | | | |
| R1770 | UN | ERASE | +5 | | |
| R1771 | VTARGETAG | ERASE | +0 | | |
| R1772 | TWECKIT | EQUALS | 40D | | |
| R1773 | OUTPUT - | | | | |
| R1774 | VTARGET | ERASE | +5 | | |
| R1775 | V1VEC | EQUALS | MPAC | | |
| R1776 | DEBRIS - | | | | |
| R1777 | RINLAMB | ERASE | +0 | | |
| R1778 | U2 | ERASE | +5 | | |
| R1779 | MAGVEC2 | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1780 | UR1 | ERASE | +5 | | |
| R1781 | R1 | EQUALS | 31D | | |
| R1782 | UN | ERASE | +5 | | |
| R1783 | SNTH | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1784 | CSTH | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1785 | 1-CSTH | ERASE | +1 | | |
| R1786 | CSTH-RHO | ERASE | +1 | | |
| 1787 | | 0016 | COGAMAX | EQUALS 14D | |
| 1788 | | 0010 | COGAMIN | EQUALS 8D | |
| 1789 | | 0014 | DCOGA | EQUALS 12D | |
| R1790 | TWECKIT | EQUALS | 40D | | |
| R1791 | P | ERASE | +1 | | |

0 IF COGA GUESS AVAILABLE, 1 IF NOT
INPUT ONLY IF GUESSW IS ZERO.
0 IF UN TO BE COMPUTED, 1 IF UN INPUT
ONLY USED IF NORMSW IS 1
ONLY USED IF GUESSW IS 0
AVAILABLE ONLY IF VTARGETAG IS ZERO.

CLOBBERS 1/MU



L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 46 ES 33

R1792 COGA ERASE +1
R1793 R1A ERASE +1
R1794 X EQUALS 20D
R1795 XSO EQUALS 22D
R1796 XI EQUALS 24D
R1797 S(XI) EQUALS 26D
R1798 XSQC(XI) EQUALS 28D
R1799 T EQUALS 30D
R1800 KEPC1 EQUALS 34D
R1801 KEPC2 EQUALS 36D
R1802 SLOPESW
R1803 SOLNSW
R1804 OTHERS -

R1805 RVBC EQUALS R1VEC
R1806 VVEC ERASE +5
R1807 COGAFLAG
R1808 RVSW
R1809 INFINFLG
R1810 APSES
R1811 360SW
R1812 RINTT EQUALS RINLAW
R1813 ECC ERASE +1
R1814 RINTR EQUALS RINLAW
R1815 RINAPSE EQUALS RINLAW
R1816 R2 EQUALS MAGVEC2

1817 0030
R1816 RINPRM ERASE +0
R1819 SQNRDOT ERASE +0
R1820 RDESIRED ERASE +1
R1821 ITERATOR SUBROUTINE

COSF EQUALS 24D

R1822 ORDERSW

1823 0016
1824 0010

MAX EQUALS 14D
MIN EQUALS 8D

CLOSERS 1/MU

R1825 INDEP ERASE +1

1826 0014
1827 0026
1828 0036

DELINDEP EQUALS 12D
ITERCTR EQUALS 22D
DEP EQUALS 30D

R1829 DELDEP ERASE +1

R1830 DEPREV ERASE +1

1831 0050

TWEEXIT EQUALS 40D

R1832 MORE KEPLER

R1833 EPSILON T ERASE +1



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28, 1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1278

L CONIC SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 47 E5 S3

R1834 MORE LAMBERT

R1835 TERRAMB EQUALS DELDEP

R1836 TPREV EQUALS DEPREV

R1837 EPSILONL EQUALS EPSILONL +2 DOUBLE PRECISION WORD



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 1 E0 83

R0006 1.0 INTRODUCTION

R0007 -----
R0008
R0009 FROM A USER'S POINT OF VIEW, ORBITAL INTEGRATION IS ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AS THE 278 INTEGRATION
R0011 PROGRAM. THE SAME ENTRANCES TO THE PROGRAM WILL BE MAINTAINED, THE SAME STALLING ROUTINE WILL BE USED AND
R0013 OUTPUT WILL STILL BE VIA THE PUSHLIST. THE PRIMARY DIFFERENCES TO A USER INVOLVE THE ADDED CAPABILITY OF
R0015 TERMINATING INTEGRATION AT A SPECIFIC FINAL RADIUS AND THE DIFFERENCE IN STATE VECTOR SCALING INSIDE AND OUT-
R0017 SIDE THE LUNAR SPHERE OF INFLUENCE.
R0018
R0019 IN ORDER TO MAKE THE CSM(LM)PREC AND CSM(LM)CONIC ENTRANCES SIMILAR TO FLIGHT 278, THE INTEGRATION PROGRAM
R0021 WILL ITSELF SET THE FINAL RADIUS (RFINAL) TO 0 SO THAT REACHING THE DESIRED TIME ONLY WILL TERMINATE
R0023 INTEGRATION. THE DP REGISTER RFINAL MUST BE SET BY USERS OF INTEGRVS AND INTEGRV, AND MUST BE DONE AFTER THE
R0025 CALL TO INTSTALL.
R0026
R0027 WHEN THE LM IS ON THE LUNAR SURFACE (INDICATED BY LUNAR SURFACE FLAG SET) CALLS TO LEMCONIC, LEMPREC, AND
R0029 INTEGRV WITH VINFLAG = 0 WILL RESULT IN THE USE OF THE PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION SUBROUTINES TO PROVIDE
R0031 BOTH THE LMS POSITION AND VELOCITY IN THE REFERENCE COORDINATE SYSTEM.
R0032 THE PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE OUTPUT AS IF INTEGRATION WAS USED. THAT IS, THE PUSHLIST WILL BE SET AS NOTED BELOW AND
R0034 THE PERMANENT STATE VECTOR UPDATED WHEN SPECIFIED BY AN INTEGRV CALL.
R0035
R0036 USERS OF INTEGRVS DESIRING INTEGRATION (INTYPLO = 0) SHOULD NOTE THAT THE OBLATENESS PERTURBATION COMPUTATION
R0038 IN LUNAR ORBIT IS TIME DEPENDENT. THEREFORE, THE USER SHOULD SUPPLY AN INITIAL STATE VECTOR VALID AT SOME REAL
R0040 TIME AND THE DESIRED TIME (TDEC1) ALSO AT SOME REAL TIME. FOR CONIC,, INTEGRATION,, THE USER MAY STILL USE ZERO
R0042 AS THE INITIAL TIME AND DELTA TIME AS THE DESIRED TIME.
R0043

R0044 2.0 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

R0045 -----
R0046
R0047 THE INTEGRATION PROGRAM OPERATES AS A CLOSED INTERPRETIVE SUBROUTINE AND PERFORMS THESE FUNCTIONS---
R0049 1) INTEGRATES (PRECISION OR CONIC) EITHER CSM OR LM STATE VECTOR
R0050 2) INTEGRATES THE W-MATRIX
R0051 3) PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY UPDATE OF THE STATE VECTOR
R0052
R0053 THERE ARE SIX ENTRANCES TO THE INTEGRATION PROGRAM. FOUR OF THESE (CSMPREC, LEMPREC, CSMCONIC, LEMCONIC) SET
R0055 ALL THE FLAGS REQUIRED IN THE INTEGRATION PROGRAM ITSELF TO CAUSE THE PRECISION OR CONIC INTEGRATION (KEPLER) OF
R0057 THE LM OR CSM STATE VECTOR, AS THE NAMES SUGGEST. ONE ENTRANCE (INTEGRVS) PERMITS THE CALLING PROGRAM TO
R0059 PROVIDE A STATE VECTOR TO BE INTEGRATED. THE CALLING PROGRAM MUST SET THE FLAGS INDICATING (1) PRECISION OR
R0061 CONIC INTEGRATION, (2) IN OR OUT OF LUNAR SPHERE, (3) MIDCOURSE OR NOT, AND THE INTEGRATION PROGRAM COMPLETES
R0063 THE FLAG SETTING TO BYPASS W-MATRIX INTEGRATION. THE LAST ENTRANCE (INTEGRV; USED IN GENERAL BY THE
R0065 NAVIGATION PROGRAMS) PERMITS THE CALLER TO SET FIVE FLAGS (NOT MOONFLAG OR MIDFLAG) BUT NOT TO INPUT A STATE
R0067 VECTOR. ANY PROGRAM WHICH CALLS INTEGRVS OR INTEGRV MUST CALL INTSTALL BEFORE IT SETS THE INTEGRATION FLAGS
R0069 AND/OR STATE VECTOR.
R0070
R0071 THREE SETS OF 42 REGISTERS AND 2 FLAGS ARE USED FOR THE STATE VECTORS. TWO SETS, WHICH MAY NOT BE OVERLAYED, ARE
R0073 USED FOR THE PERMANENT STATE VECTORS FOR THE CSM AND LM. THE THIRD SET, WHICH MAY BE OVERLAYED WHEN INTEGRATION
R0075 IS NOT BEING DONE, IS USED IN THE COMPUTATIONS.
R0076
R0077 THE PERMANENT STATE VECTORS WILL BE PERIODICALLY UPDATED SO THAT THE VECTORS WILL NOT BE OLDER THAN 4 TIMESTEPS.
R0079 THE PERMANENT STATE VECTORS WILL ALSO BE UPDATED WHENEVER THE W-MATRIX IS INTEGRATED OR WHEN A CALLER OF INTEGRV
R0081 SETS STATEPLG (THE NAVIGATION PROGRAMS P20, P22.)



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

R0082 APPENDIX B OF THE USERS GUIDE LISTS THE STATE VECTOR QUANTITIES.

R0083

R0084 2.1 RESTARTS

R0085

R0086 PHASE CHANGES WILL BE MADE IN THE INTEGRATION PROGRAM ONLY FOR THE INTEGRV ENTRANCE (I.E., WHEN THE W-MATRIX IS
R0088 INTEGRATED OR PERMANENT STATE VECTOR IS UPDATED.) THE GROUP NUMBER USED WILL BE THAT FOR THE P20-25 PROGRAMS
R0090 (I.E., GROUP2) SINCE THE INTEGRV ENTRANCE WILL ONLY BE USED BY THESE PROGRAMS. IF A RESTART OCCURS DURING AN
R0092 INTEGRATION OF THE STATE VECTOR ONLY, THE RECOVERY WILL BE TO THE LAST PHASE IN THE CALLING PROGRAM, CALLING
R0094 PROGRAMS WHICH USE THE INTEGRV OR INTEGRVS ENTRANCE OF INTEGRATION SHOULD ENSURE THAT IF PHASE CHANGING IS DONE
R0096 THAT IT IS PRIOR TO SETTING THE INTEGRATION INPUTS IN THE PUSHLIST.
R0097 THIS IS BECAUSE THE PUSHLIST IS LOST DURING A RESTART.

R0098

R0099 2.2 SCALING

R0100

R0101 THE INTEGRATION ROUTINE WILL MAINTAIN THE PERMANENT MEMORY STATE VECTORS IN THE SCALING AND UNITS DEFINED IN
R0103 APPENDIX B OF THE USERS GUIDE. THE SCALING OF THE OUTPUT POSITION VECTOR DEPENDS ON THE ORIGIN OF THE COORDINATE
R0105 SYSTEM AT THE DESIRED INTEGRATION TIME. THE COORDINATE SYSTEM TRANSFORMATION WILL BE DONE AUTOMATICALLY ON
R0107 MULTIPLE TIMESTEP ENCKE INTEGRATION ONLY. THUS IT IS POSSIBLE TO HAVE OUTPUT FROM SUCCESSIVE INTEGRATIONS IN
R0109 DIFFERENT SCALING.
R0110 HOWEVER, RATT, VATT WILL ALWAYS BE SCALED THE SAME.

R0111

R0112 3.0 INPUT/OUTPUT

R0113

R0114

R0115 PROGRAM INPUTS ARE THE FLAGS DESCRIBED IN APPENDIX A AND THE PERMANENT STATE VECTOR QUANTITIES DESCRIBED IN AP-
R0117 PENDIX B OF THE USERS GUIDE, PLUS THE DESIRED TIME TO INTEGRATE TO IN TDEC₁ (A PUSH LIST LOCATION).
R0119 FOR INTEGRVS, THE ROV, VOV, TET OF THE TEMPORARY STATE VECTOR MUST BE SET, PLUS MOONFLAG AND MIDFLAG

R0121

R0122 FOR SIMULATION THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES MUST BE PRESET ---

R0123

R0124

R0125

R0126

R0127

R0128

R0129

R0130

R0131

R0132

R0133

R0134

R0135

R0136

R0137

R0138

R0139

R0140

R0141

R0142

R0143

| | | | EARTH | MOON |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|------|
| | | | 29 | 27 |
| RECTCSM(LEM) | - RECTIFIED POSITION VECTOR | METERS | 2 | 2 |
| | | | 7 | 5 |
| VRECTCSM(LEM) | - RECTIFIED VELOCITY VECTOR | M/CSEC | 2 | 2 |
| | | | 28 | 28 |
| TETCSM(LEM) | - TIME STATE VECTOR IS VALID | CSEC | 2 | 2 |
| | CUSTOMARILY 0, BUT NOTE LUNAR | | | |
| | ORBIT DEPENDENCE ON REAL TIME. | | | |
| | | | 22 | 18 |
| DELTA VCSM(LEM) | - POSITION DEVIATION | METERS | 2 | 2 |
| | 0 IF TCCSM(LEM) = 0 | | | |
| | | | 3 | -1 |
| NUVCSM(LEM) | - VELOCITY DEVIATION | M/CSEC | 2 | 2 |
| | 0 IF TCCSM(LEM) = 0 | | | |



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 3 E0 53

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|
| R0144 | | | | | | |
| R0145 | RCVCSM(LEM) | - CONIC POSITION | METERS | 29 | 27 | |
| R0146 | | EQUALS RRECTCSM(LEM) IF | | 2 | 2 | |
| R0147 | | TCCSM(LEM) = 0 | | | | |
| R0148 | | | | | | |
| R0149 | | | | | | |
| R0150 | VCVCSM(LEM) | - CONIC VELOCITY | M/CSEC | 7 | 5 | |
| R0151 | | EQUALS VRECTCSM(LEM) IF | | 2 | 2 | |
| R0152 | | TCCSM(LEM) = 0 | | | | |
| R0153 | | | | | | |
| R0154 | | | | | | |
| R0155 | TCCSM(LEM) | - TIME SINCE RECTIFICATION | CSECS | 28 | 28 | |
| R0156 | | CUSTOMARILY 0 | | 2 | 2 | |
| R0157 | | | | | | |
| R0158 | | | | | | |
| R0159 | XKPCSM(LEM) | - ROOT OF KEPLERS EQUATION | M | 1/2 | 17 | 16 |
| R0160 | | 0 IF TCCSM(LEM) = 0 | | 2 | 2 | |
| R0161 | | | | | | |
| R0162 | CMOONFLG | - PERMANENT FLAGS CORRESPONDING | | 0 | 0 | |
| R0163 | CMIDFLAG | TO MOONFLAG AND MIDFLAG | | 0,1 | 0,1 | |
| R0164 | LMOONFLG | C = CSM, L = LM | | 0 | 0 | |
| R0165 | LMIDFLAG | | | 0,1 | 0,1 | |
| R0166 | | | | | | |
| R0167 | SURFFLAG | - LUNAR SURFACE FLAG | | 0,1 | 0,1 | |
| R0168 | | | | | | |

IN ADDITION, IF (L)CMIDFLAG IS SET, THE INITIAL INPUT VALUES FOR LUNAR SOLAR EPHEMERIDES SUBROUTINE AND PLANETARY INERTIAL ORIENTATION SUBROUTINE MUST BE PRESET.

R0172 OUTPUT

R0174 AFTER EVERY CALL TO INTEGRATION

| | | | | | EARTH | MOON |
|-------|-----|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|------|
| R0175 | | | | | 29 | 29 |
| R0176 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| R0177 | 00 | RATT | POSITION | METERS | 7 | 7 |
| R0178 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| R0179 | 60 | VATT | VELOCITY | M/CSEC | 28 | 28 |
| R0180 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| R0181 | 120 | TAT | TIME | | 29 | 27 |
| R0182 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| R0183 | 140 | RATT1 | POSITION | METERS | 7 | 5 |
| R0184 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| R0185 | 200 | VATT1 | VELOCITY | M/CSEC | 3 | 30 |
| R0186 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| R0187 | 260 | MU(P) | MU | M /CS | 2 | 2 |
| R0188 | | | | | | |
| R0189 | X1 | | MUTABLE ENTRY | | -2 | -100 |
| R0190 | | | | | | |
| R0191 | X2 | | COORDINT | | 0 | 2 |
| R0192 | X2 | | COORDINATE SYSTEM ORIGIN | | | |
| R0193 | | | (THIS, NOT MOONFLAG, SHOULD BE | | | |



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 4 E0 S3

R0194 USED TO DETERMINE ORIGIN.)
 R0195
 R0196 IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, THE PERMANENT STATE VECTOR IS UPDATED WHENEVER
 R0197 STATEPLG WAS SET AND WHENEVER A W-MATRIX IS TO BE INTEGRATED. THE PUSH
 R0198 COUNTER IS SET TO 0 AND OVERFLOW IS CLEARED BEFORE RETURNING TO THE
 R0199 CALLING PROGRAM.
 R0200

4.0 CALLING SEQUENCES AND SAMPLE CODE

R0201 -----
 R0202
 R0203
 R0204 A) PRECISION ORBITAL INTEGRATION. CSMPREC,LEMPREC ENTRANCES
 R0205 L-X STORE TIME TO 95TS791TS T 95 PUS L9ST (T4531)
 R0206 L CALL
 R0207 L+1 CSMPREC (OR LEMPREC)
 R0208 L+2 RETURN
 R0209 INPUT
 R0210 TDEC1 (PD 320) TIME TO INTEGRATE TO...CENTISECONDS SCALED 2 28
 R0211 OUTPUT
 R0212 THE DATA LISTED IN SECTION 3.0 PLUS
 R0213 ROVV POSITION VECTOR OF VEHICLE WITH RESPECT TO SECONDARY
 R0214 BODY... METERS B-29 ONLY IF MIDFLAG = DIMOFLAG = 1
 R0215 B) CONIC INTEGRATION. CSMCONIC, LEMCONIC ENTRANCES
 R0216 L-X STORE TIME IN PUSH LIST (TDEC1)
 R0217 L CALL
 R0218 L+1 CSMCONIC (OR LEMCONIC)
 R0219 INPUT/OUTPUT
 R0220 SAME AS PRECISION INTEGRATION, EXCEPT ROVV NOT SET
 R0221 C) INTEGRATE GIVEN STATE VECTOR. INTEGRVS ENTRANCE
 R0222 CALL
 R0223 INSTALL
 R0224 VLOAD
 R0225 POSITION VECTOR
 R0226 STOVL ROV
 R0227 VELOCITY VECTOR
 R0228 STOVL VOV
 R0229 TIME STATE VECTOR VALID
 R0230 STOOD TET
 R0231 FINAL RADIUS
 R0232 STORE RFINAL
 R0233 SET(CLEAR) SET(CLEAR)
 R0234 INTYPLAG
 R0235 MOONFLAG
 R0236 SET(CLEAR) DLOAD
 R0237 DESIRED TIME
 R0238 STCALL TDEC1
 R0239 INTEGRVS
 R0240 INPUT
 R0241 ROV POSITION VECTOR METERS
 R0242 VOV VELOCITY VECTOR M/CSEC
 R0243 TET TIME OF STATE VECTOR(MAY = 0) CSEC B-28



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 5

E0 S3

R0244 TDEC1 TIME TO INTEGRATE TO CSEC B-28 (PD 320)
 R0245 (MAY BE INCREMENT IF TEST=0)
 R0246 OUTPUT
 R0247 SAME AS FOR PRECISION OR CONIC INTEGRATION,
 R0248 DEPENDING ON INTYPLG.
 R0249 D) INTEGRATE STATE VECTOR. INTGRV ENTRANCE
 R0250 L-X STORE TIME IN PUSH LIST (TDEC1) (MAY BE DONE AFTER CALL TO INTSTALL)
 R0252 L-8 CALL
 R0253 L-7
 R0254 L-6 SET(CLEAR) SET(CLEAR)
 R0255 L-5 VINTFLAG 1=CSM, 0=LM
 R0256 L-4 INTYPLG 1=CONIC, 0=PRECISION
 R0257 L-3 SET(CLEAR) SET(CLEAR)
 R0258 L-2 DIMOFLAG 1=W-MATRIX, 0=NO W-MATRIX
 R0259 L-1 DOR9PLG 1=9X9, 0=6X6
 R0260 L SET DLOAD
 R0261 L+1 STATEPLG DESIRE PERMANENT UPDATE
 R0262 L+2 FINAL RAD. OF STATE VECTOR
 R0263 L+3 STCALL RFINAL
 R0264 L+4 INTGRV
 R0265 L CALL
 R0266 L+1 INTEGRV NORMAL USE-- WILL UPDATE STATE
 R0267 L+2 RETURN VECTOR IF DIMOFLAG=1. (STATEPLG IS
 IT IS USED.) ALWAYS RESET IN INTEGRATION AFTER

R0268 INPUT
 R0269 TDEC1 (PD 320) TIME TO INTEGRATE TO CSEC B-28
 R0270 OUTPUT
 R0271 SAME AS FOR PRECISION OR CONIC INTEGRATION
 R0272 THE PROGRAM WILL SET MOONFLAG, MIDFLAG DEPENDING ON
 R0273 THE PERMANENT STATE VECTOR REPRESENTATION.
 R0274

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 02741 | | | | 11,2310 | | | BANK 11 |
| 02742 | REP | 2 | LAST | 203 | 13,2000 | | SETLOC INTINIT |
| 02743 | | | | | 13,2581 | | BANK |
| 02744 | REP | 5 | LAST | 207 | E3,1554 | | BRANK= RRECTCSM |
| 02745 | REP | 2 | LAST | 203 TO | 206 | 30 30* | COUNT 13/INTIN |
| 0275 | REP | 92 | LAST | 1226 | 13,2581 | 0 5301 0 | STATEINT TC PHASCHG |
| 0276 | | | | | 13,2582 | 00052 0 | OCT 00052 |
| 0277 | REP | 7 | LAST | 261 | 13,2583 | 3 4754 0 | CAP PRIOS |
| 0278 | REP | 30 | LAST | 779 | 13,2584 | 0 5042 1 | TC FINDVAC |
| 0279 | REP | 6 | LAST | 1283 | E3,1554 | | BRANK= RRECTCSM |
| 0280 | REP | 2 | LAST | 207 | 13,2585 | 02570 1 | 2CADR STATINT1 |
| 0280 | | | | | 13,2586 | 28063 0 | |
| 0281 | REP | 64 | LAST | 1205 | 13,2587 | 0 5213 1 | TC TASKOVER |
| 0282 | REP | 233 | LAST | 1264 | 13,2570 | 0 6006 1 | STATINT1 TC INTPRET |
| 0283 | | | | | 13,2571 | 47014 1 | BON RTR |
| 02831 | REP | 2 | LAST | 261 | 13,2572 | 04712 1 | QUITFLAG |
| 02832 | REP | 1 | | | 13,2573 | 28630 0 | NOINT |
| 0284 | REP | 28 | LAST | 889 | 13,2574 | 45505 0 | LOADTIME |

NO STATEINT IF V96

L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0286 | REP | 48 | LAST | 869 | 13,2575 | 00041 1 | | | |
| 0323 | | | | | 13,2576 | 77624 1 | STORE | TDEC1 | |
| 0324 | REP | 22 | LAST | 1226 | 13,2577 | 27371 1 | CALL | | |
| 0325 | | | | | 13,2600 | 45014 0 | | INTSTALL | |
| 03251 | REP | 2 | LAST | 204 | 13,2601 | 01076 1 | SET | CALL | NODOFLOG |
| 0326 | REP | 2 | LAST | 204 | 13,2602 | 26621 0 | | SETIFLOS | SETIFLOS |
| 0327 | | | | | 13,2603 | 77650 1 | GOTO | | |
| 0326 | REP | 1 | | | 13,2604 | 26000 0 | | STATEUP | |
| 0356 | | | | | 13,2605 | 00003 1 | 600SECS | ZDEC | 60000 |
| 0356 | | | | | 13,2606 | 25140 0 | | | |
| 0404 | | | | | 13,2607 | 77414 0 | ENDINT | CLEAR | EXIT |
| 0405 | REP | 3 | LAST | 601 | 13,2610 | 01672 0 | | | STATEFLG |
| 0406 | REP | 93 | LAST | 1283 | 13,2611 | 0 5301 0 | TC | PHASCHNG | |
| 0409 | | | | | 13,2612 | 20032 1 | OCT | | 20032 |
| 0411 | | | | | 13,2613 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | | |
| 0412 | REP | 2 | LAST | 207 | 13,2614 | 3 2606 0 | DCA | 600SECS | |
| 0413 | REP | 3 | LAST | 842 | 13,2615 | 0 5231 1 | TC | LONGCALL | |
| 0414 | REP | 6 | LAST | 260 | E3,1554 | | EBANK= | RRECTHIS | |
| 0415 | REP | 3 | LAST | 207 | 13,2616 | 02561 1 | ZCADR | STATEINT | |
| 0415 | | | | | 13,2617 | 26063 0 | | | |
| 0416 | REP | 108 | LAST | 1009 | 13,2620 | 0 5112 0 | TC | ENDOPJOB | |
| 0426 | | | | | 13,2621 | 43014 0 | SETIFLOS | SET | CLEAR |
| 0427 | REP | 4 | LAST | 1284 | 13,2622 | 01472 1 | | | STATEFLO |
| 0426 | REP | 13 | LAST | 666 | 13,2623 | 01673 1 | | | INTYPLG |
| 0429 | | | | | 13,2624 | 43014 0 | CLEAR | CLEAR | |
| 0430 | REP | 11 | LAST | 614 | 13,2625 | 01676 1 | | | DIMQFLAG |
| 04301 | REP | 5 | LAST | 601 | 13,2626 | 01675 1 | | | D6OR9FLG |
| 04302 | | | | | 13,2627 | 77618 0 | | | |
| 04303 | | | | | 13,2630 | 77776 1 | NOINT | RVO | |
| 04304 | REP | 94 | LAST | 1284 | 13,2631 | 0 5301 0 | EXIT | | |
| 04305 | | | | | 13,2632 | 00002 0 | TC | PHASCHNG | |
| | | | | | | | OCT | 2 | |
| 04306 | REP | 54 | LAST | 1037 | 13,2633 | 0 5447 0 | TC | DOWNFLAG | |
| 04307 | REP | 3 | LAST | 1263 | 13,2634 | 00221 0 | ADRES | QUITFLAG | |
| 04308 | REP | 109 | LAST | 1284 | 13,2635 | 0 5112 0 | TC | ENDOPJOB | |
| R0431 | ATOPCSM TRANSFERS RRECT TO RRECT +41 TO RRECTCSM TO RRECTCSM +41 | | | | | | | | |
| R0432 | CALLING SEQUENCE | | | | | | | | |
| R0433 | L | CALL | | | | | | | |
| R0434 | L+1 | ATOPCSM | | | | | | | |
| R0435 | NORMAL EXIT AT L+2 | | | | | | | | |
| 0436 | | | | | 13,2636 | 47020 0 | ATOPCSM | STO | RTB |
| 0437 | REP | 27 | LAST | 1263 | 13,2637 | 00051 0 | | S2 | |
| 0436 | REP | 3 | LAST | 1230 | 13,2640 | 26651 1 | | MOVEACSM | |
| 0439 | | | | | 13,2641 | 45014 0 | | CALL | |
| 0440 | REP | 21 | LAST | 621 | 13,2642 | 04063 0 | SET | CMOONFLG | |



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 7 E3 S3

```
0441 REP 3 LAST 1230 13,2843 20237 0
0442 REP 13 LAST 1230 13,2844 43014 0
0443 REP 12 LAST 869 13,2845 00303 1
0444 REP 28 LAST 1284 13,2846 00051 0
0445 REP 22 LAST 1284 13,2847 04223 0
0446 REP 29 LAST 1285 13,2850 00051 0
0447 REP 1 13,2851 0 3015 0
0448 REP 2 LAST 63 13,2852 55=500 1
0449 REP 3 LAST 1285 13,2853 51=500 0
0450 REP 5 LAST 1247 13,2854 3 1502 1
0451 REP 4 LAST 1285 13,2855 51=500 0
0452 REP 7 LAST 1283 13,2856 55=554 0
0453 REP 5 LAST 1285 13,2857 11=500 1
0454 REP 4 LAST 1284 13,2860 1 2852 0
0455 REP 63 LAST 1257 13,2861 0 6030 1
R0456 PTOACSM TRANSFERS RRECTCSM TO RRECTCSM +41 TO RRECT TO RRECT +41

R0457 CALLING SEQUENCE
R0458 L CALL
R0459 PTOACSM

R0460 NORMAL EXIT AT L+2
0461 13,2862 43034 1
0462 REP 2 LAST 1230 13,2863 28700 1
0463 REP 23 LAST 1285 13,2864 04303 0
0464 REP 1 13,2865 28673 1
0465 13,2866 66214 0
0466 REP 13 LAST 1285 13,2867 00263 0
0467 REP 4 LAST 1229 13,2870 02151 0
0468 13,2871 00000 1
0469 13,2872 77616 0
0470 13,2873 66214 0
0471 REP 14 LAST 1285 13,2874 00063 1
0472 REP 5 LAST 1285 13,2875 02151 0
0473 13,2876 00002 0
0474 13,2877 77616 0
0475 REP 2 LAST 1285 13,2700 0 3015 0
0476 REP 6 LAST 1285 13,2701 55=500 1
0477 REP 7 LAST 1285 13,2702 51=500 0
0478 REP 8 LAST 1285 13,2703 3 1554 1
0479 REP 6 LAST 1285 13,2704 51=500 0
0480 REP 6 LAST 1285 13,2705 55=502 0
0481 REP 9 LAST 1285 13,2706 11=500 1
0482 REP 3 LAST 1285 13,2707 1 2701 1
0483 REP 64 LAST 1285 13,2710 0 6030 1
R0484 ATOPLEM TRANSFERS RRECT TO RRECT +41 TO RRECTLEM TO RRECTLEM +41
```

SVOWN1
CLROO
MOONFLAG
S2
CMOONFLG
S2
SETBANK
TS DIPEQNT
INDEX DIPEQNT
CA RRECT
INDEX DIPEQNT
TS RRECTCSM
CCS DIPEQNT
TCP MOVEACSM +1
TC DANZIG

INITIALIZE INDEX

IS TRANSFER COMPLETE
NO-LOOP
COMPLETE- RETURN



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 6 E3 S3

```
0485      13,2711  47020 0  ATOPLEM  STQ  RTB
0486 RESP 30 LAST 1285 13,2712  00051 0      S2
0487 RESP 2 LAST 1229 13,2713  28724 1      MOVEALEM
0488      13,2714  45014 0      SET  CALL
0489 RESP 3 LAST 576 13,2715  04064 1      LMOONPLG
0490 RESP 3 LAST 1229 13,2716  20263 1      SVDWN2
0491      13,2717  43014 0      BQN  CLROO
0492 RESP 15 LAST 1285 13,2720  00303 1      MOONFLAG
0493 RESP 31 LAST 1286 13,2721  00051 0      S2
0494 RESP 4 LAST 1286 13,2722  04224 1      LMOONPLG
0495 RESP 32 LAST 1286 13,2723  00051 0      S2
0496 RESP 3 LAST 1285 13,2724  0 3015 0  MOVEALEM TC  SETBANK
0497 RESP 10 LAST 1285 13,2725  55*500 1  TS  DIFEQCNT
0498 RESP 11 LAST 1286 13,2726  51*500 0  INDEX DIFEQCNT
0499 RESP 7 LAST 1285 13,2727  3 1502 1  CA  RRECT
0500 RESP 12 LAST 1286 13,2730  51*500 0  INDEX DIFEQCNT
0501 RESP 2 LAST 84 13,2731  55*626 0  TS  RRECTLEM
0502 RESP 13 LAST 1286 13,2732  11*500 1  CCS  DIFEQCNT
0503 RESP 3 LAST 1286 13,2733  1 2725 1  TCF  MOVEALEM +1
0504 RESP 65 LAST 1285 13,2734  0 6030 1  TC  DANZIG
R0505 PTOALEM TRANSFERS RRECTLEM TO RRECTLEM +41 TO RRECT TO RRECT +41

0506      13,2735  47014 1  PTOALEM BQN  RTB
0507 RESP 4 LAST 261 13,2736  04307 1  SURPFLAG
0508 RESP 1      13,2737  28756 1  USEPIOS
0509 RESP 2 LAST 1229 13,2740  28745 0  MOVEPLEM
0510      13,2741  52014 0  BQN  GOTO
0511 RESP 5 LAST 1286 13,2742  04304 1  LMOONPLG
0512 RESP 2 LAST 1285 13,2743  28673 1  SETMOON
0513 RESP 1      13,2744  28666 0  CLRMoon
0514 RESP 4 LAST 1286 13,2745  0 3015 0  MOVEPLEM TC  SETBANK
0515 RESP 14 LAST 1286 13,2746  55*500 1  TS  DIFEQCNT
0516 RESP 15 LAST 1286 13,2747  51*500 0  INDEX DIFEQCNT
0517 RESP 3 LAST 1288 13,2750  3 1628 1  CA  RRECTLEM
0518 RESP 16 LAST 1286 13,2751  51*500 0  INDEX DIFEQCNT
0519 RESP 8 LAST 1286 13,2752  55*502 0  TS  RRECT
0520 RESP 17 LAST 1286 13,2753  11*500 1  CCS  DIFEQCNT
0521 RESP 3 LAST 1286 13,2754  1 2746 1  TCF  MOVEPLEM +1
0522 RESP 66 LAST 1286 13,2755  0 6030 1  TC  DANZIG
0523      13,2756  77201 1  USEPIOS  SETPD  VLOAD
0524      13,2757  00001 0      0
0525 RESP 10 LAST 1212 13,2760  02026 1  RLS
0526      13,2761  41525 0  PDDL  PUSH
0527 RESP 49 LAST 1284 13,2762  00041 1  TDEC1
0528 RESP 12 LAST 668 13,2763  15517 0  STODL  TET
0529 RESP 1      13,2764  27756 0      5/8
```



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 9

E3 S3

```
0530      13,2765  77624 1      CALL
0531  REF  8 LAST 1206 13,2766  55341 1      RP-TO-R
0532  REF 15 LAST 1252 13,2767  25535 0      STOVL  RCV
0533  REF  2 LAST  32  13,2770  11450 0      ZUNIT
0534      13,2771  14001 0      STODL  0D
0535  REF 13 LAST 1266 13,2772  01517 0      TET
0536      13,2773  14007 0      STODL  0D
0537  REF  2 LAST 1266 13,2774  27756 0      5/8
0538      13,2775  45014 0      SET    CALL      NEEDED FOR SETTING X1 ON EXIT
05381 REF 16 LAST 1266 13,2776  00063 1      MOONFLAG
0539  REF  9 LAST 1287 13,2777  55341 1      RP-TO-R
0540      13,3000  74235 0      VXV    VXSC
0541  REF 16 LAST 1267 13,3001  01535 0      RCV
0542  REF  1      13,3002  27014 1      OMEGMOON
0543  REF 14 LAST 1252 13,3003  25543 1      STOVL  VOV
0544  REF  8 LAST 1208 13,3004  11456 0      ZEROVEC
0545  REF  6 LAST 1229 13,3005  01521 0      STORE  TDELTA V
0546      13,3006  67174 1      AXI,2  SIA,2
0547      13,3007  00002 0      2
0548  REF  8 LAST 1265 13,3010  02150 1      PBODY
0549  REF  6 LAST 1229 13,3011  35527 1      STCALL  TNUV
0550  REF  1      13,3012  27136 0      A-CHK
0551      13,3013  07112 1      OMEGMOON 2DEC* 2.66169947 E-6 B+23*
0551      13,3014  06620 0
0552  REF  1      13,3015  3 3021 1      SETBANK CAP  INTRANK
0553  REF 30 LAST 1202 13,3016  54 006 0      TS  BRANK
0554  REF  1      13,3017  3 3436 0      CAP  FORTYONE
0555  REF 302 LAST 1204 13,3020  0 0002 0      TC  0
0556  REF  9 LAST 1265  E3,1554      BRANK= RRECTCSM
0557  REF 10 LAST 614  13,3021  26063 0      INTRANK BRCON INTEGRV
R0556 SPECIAL PURPOSE ENTRIES TO ORBITAL INTEGRATION. THESE ROUTINES PROVIDE ENTRANCES TO INTEGRATION WITH
R0560 APPROPRIATE SWITCHES SET OR CLEARED FOR THE DESIRED INTEGRATION.

R0561 CSMPREC AND LEMPREC PERFORM ORBIT INTEGRATION BY THE ENCKE METHOD TO THE TIME INDICATED IN TDEC1
R0563 ACCELERATIONS DUE TO OBLATENESS ARE INCLUDED. NO W-MATRIX INT. IS DONE.
R0564 THE PERMANENT STATE VECTOR IS NOT UPDATED.
R0565 CSMCONIC AND LEMCONIC PERFORM ORBIT INTEG. BY KEPLERS METHOD TO THE TIME INDICATED IN TDEC1
R0567 NO DISTURBING ACCELERATIONS ARE INCLUDED. IN THE PROGRAM FLOW THE GIVEN
R0566 STATE VECTOR IS RECTIFIED BEFORE SOLUTION OF KEPLERS EQUATION

R0569 THE ROUTINES ASSUME THAT THE CSM (LEM) STATE VECTOR IN P-MEM IS VALID.
R0570 SWITCHES SET PRIOR TO ENTRY TO THE MAIN INTEG. PROG ARE AS FOLLOWS
R0571      CSMPREC  CSMCONIC  LEMPREC  LEMCONIC
R0572  VINIPLAG  SET      SET      CLEAR  CLEAR
R0573  INTYPLG  CLEAR    SET      CLEAR  SET
R0574  DIMOPLAG  CLEAR    CLEAR    CLEAR  CLEAR
```

L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 10 E3 S3

```

R0575 CALLING SEQUENCE
R0576 L-X STORE TDEC1
R0577 L CALL (STCALL TDEC1)
R0578 L+1 CSMPREC (CSMCONIC, LEMPREC, LEMCONIC)

R0579 NORMAL EXIT TO L+2
R0580 SUBROUTINES CALLED
R0581 INTEGRV1
R0582 PRECOUT FOR CSMPREC AND LEMPREC
R0583 CONICOUT FOR CSMCONIC AND LEMCONIC
R0584 OUTPUT - SEE PAGE 2 OF THIS LOG SECTION
R0585 INPUT
R0586 TDEC1 TIME TO INTEGRATE TO . CSECS B-28

0587 13,3022 45020 1 CSMPREC STO CALL
0588 REP 81 LAST 1274 13,3023 00048 0 X1
0589 REP 23 LAST 1284 13,3024 27371 1 INTSTALL
0590 13,3025 43130 1 SET
0591 REP 2 LAST 87 13,3026 02214 1 IRETURN
0592 REP 10 LAST 601 13,3027 01474 1 VINTFLAG

0593 13,3030 43014 0 IFLAGP SET CLEAR
0594 REP 3 LAST 204 13,3031 01487 0 PRECIPLO
0595 REP 12 LAST 1284 13,3032 01878 1 DIMOFLAG
0596 13,3033 77814 1 CLRG0
05961 REP 14 LAST 1284 13,3034 01833 0 INTYPLO
05962 REP 1 13,3035 27115 1 INTEGRV1
0597 13,3036 45020 1 LEMPREC STO CALL
0598 REP 82 LAST 1288 13,3037 00048 0 X1
0599 REP 24 LAST 1288 13,3040 27371 1 INTSTALL
0600 13,3041 43130 1 CLRG0
0601 REP 3 LAST 1288 13,3042 02214 1 IRETURN
0602 REP 11 LAST 1288 13,3043 01834 1 VINTFLAG
0603 REP 1 13,3044 27030 1 IFLAGP

0604 13,3045 45020 1 CSMCONIC STO CALL
0605 REP 83 LAST 1288 13,3046 00046 0 X1
0606 REP 25 LAST 1288 13,3047 27371 1 INTSTALL
0607 13,3050 43130 1 SET
0608 REP 4 LAST 1288 13,3051 02214 1 IRETURN
0609 REP 12 LAST 1288 13,3052 01474 1 VINTFLAG
0610 13,3053 43014 0 IFLAGC CLEAR SETGO
0611 REP 13 LAST 1288 13,3054 01678 1 DIMOFLAG
0612 REP 15 LAST 1288 13,3055 01433 1 INTYPLO
0613 REP 2 LAST 1288 13,3058 27115 1 INTEGRV1
0614 13,3057 45020 1 LEMCONIC STO CALL
0615 REP 84 LAST 1288 13,3060 00048 0 X1

```



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 11

E3 S3

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|-------|----------|
| 0616 | REF | 26 | LAST 1288 | 13,3061 | 27371 1 | | INTSTALL |
| 0617 | | | | 13,3062 | 43130 1 | SKA,1 | CLRG0 |
| 0618 | REF | 5 | LAST 1288 | 13,3063 | 02214 1 | | IRETURN |
| 0619 | REF | 13 | LAST 1288 | 13,3064 | 01634 1 | | VINTFLAG |
| 0620 | REF | 1 | | 13,3065 | 27053 1 | | IPLAGC |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|
| 0621 | | | | 13,3066 | 66214 0 | INTEGRVS SET | SSP |
| 0622 | REF | 4 | LAST 1288 | 13,3067 | 01467 0 | | PRECIFLG |
| 0623 | REF | 7 | LAST 1287 | 13,3070 | 02151 0 | | PBODY |
| 0624 | | | | 13,3071 | 00000 1 | | 0 |
| 0625 | | | | 13,3072 | 66214 0 | BOF | SSP |
| 0626 | REF | 17 | LAST 1287 | 13,3073 | 00343 0 | | MOONFLAG |
| 0627 | | | | 13,3074 | 27077 1 | | +3 |
| 0628 | REF | 8 | LAST 1289 | 13,3075 | 02151 0 | | PBODY |
| 06281 | | | | 13,3076 | 00002 0 | | 2 |
| 0629 | | | | 13,3077 | 77220 1 | STQ | VLOAD |
| 0630 | REF | 6 | LAST 1289 | 13,3100 | 02214 1 | | IRETURN |
| 0631 | REF | 9 | LAST 1287 | 13,3101 | 11456 0 | | ZEROVEC |
| 0632 | REF | 7 | LAST 1287 | 13,3102 | 01521 0 | STORE | TDELTA V |
| 0633 | REF | 7 | LAST 1287 | 13,3103 | 35527 1 | STCALL | TNUV |
| 0634 | REF | 2 | LAST 1229 | 13,3104 | 23344 0 | | RECTIFY |
| 0635 | | | | 13,3105 | 43014 0 | CLEAR | SET |
| 0636 | REF | 14 | LAST 1288 | 13,3106 | 01676 1 | | DIM0FLAG |
| 0637 | REF | 1 | | 13,3107 | 04062 1 | | NEWIFLG |
| 06371 | | | | 13,3110 | 77614 1 | SETGO | |
| 06372 | REF | 1 | | 13,3111 | 04020 1 | | RPOFLAG |
| 0638 | REF | 1 | | 13,3112 | 27127 0 | | ALOADED |

R0639 INTEGRV IS AN ENTRY TO ORBIT INTEGRATION WHICH PERMITS THE CALLER,
R0640 NORMALLY THE NAVIGATION PROGRAM, TO SET THE INTEG. FLAGS. THE ROUTINE
R0641 IS ENTERED AT INTEGRV1 BY CSMPREC ET.AL. AND AT ALOADED BY INTEGRVS.
R0642 THE ROUTINE SETS UP A-MEMORY IF ENTERED AT INTEGRV,1 AND SETS THE INTEG.
R0643 PROGRAM FOR PRECISION OR CONIC

R0644 THE CALLER MUST FIRST CALL INTSTALL TO CHECK IF INTEG. IS IN USE BEFORE
R0645 SETTING ANY FLAGS.

R0646 THE FLAGS WHICH SHOULD BE SET OR CLEARED ARE
R0647 VINTFLAG (IGNORED WHEN ENTERED FROM INTEGRVS)

R0648 INTYPLG

R0649 DIM0FLAG

R0650 D60R9PLG

R0651 CALLING SEQUENCE

R0652 L-X CALL

R0653 L-Y INTSTALL

R0654 L-1 SET OR CLEAR ALL FOUR FLAGS. ALSO CAN SET STATEFLG IF DESIRED
R0655 AND DIM0FLAG IS CLEAR.

R0656 L CALL

R0657 L+1 INTEGRV

R0658 INITIALIZATION

R0659 FLAGS AS ABOVE

R0660 STORE TIME TO INTEGRATE TO IN TDEC1

USER'S PAGE NO. 12 B3 S3

PHASE CHANGE HAS OCCURRED BETWEEN
INTSTALL AND INTWAKE

RATT TO PD0



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=8 PAGE NO. 13 E3 53

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 0710 | | 13,3167 | 57576 1 | | 0,2 | |
| 0711 | | 13,3170 | 63325 0 | PDDL | PDVL | VATT TO PD6 DAT TO PD12 |
| 0712 | REF 14 LAST 1287 | 13,3171 | 01517 0 | | TET | |
| 0713 | REF 10 LAST 1290 | 13,3172 | 01503 0 | | RRECT | |
| 0714 | | 13,3173 | 64715 0 | PDVL | PDVL* | |
| 0715 | REF 7 LAST 1290 | 13,3174 | 01511 0 | | VRECT | |
| 0716 | REF 2 LAST 480 | 13,3175 | 50041 1 | | MUEARTH,2 | |
| 0717 | | 13,3176 | 76008 0 | PUSH | AXT,1 | |
| 0718 | | 13,3177 | 77765 0 | DEC | -10 | |
| 0719 | | 13,3200 | 76014 0 | BON | AXT,1 | |
| 0720 | REF 18 LAST 1289 | 13,3201 | 00303 1 | | MOONFLAG | |
| 0721 | | 13,3202 | 27204 1 | | +2 | |
| 0722 | | 13,3203 | 77775 1 | DEC | -2 | |
| 0723 | | 13,3204 | 40001 1 | INTEXIT | SETPD | |
| 0724 | | 13,3205 | 00001 0 | | BOV | |
| 0725 | | 13,3206 | 27207 1 | | 0 | |
| 07251 | | 13,3207 | 43014 0 | | +1 | |
| 07252 | REF 2 LAST 284 | 13,3210 | 04678 1 | CLEAR | CLEAR | |
| 07253 | REF 5 LAST 1289 | 13,3211 | 01887 1 | | AVEMIDSW | ALLOW UPDATE OF DOWNLINK STATE VECTOR |
| 0726 | | 13,3212 | 77535 1 | | PRECIPLG | |
| 0727 | REF 8 LAST 1290 | 13,3213 | 02215 0 | SLOAD | EXIT | |
| 0728 | REF 653 LAST 1289 | 13,3214 | 3 0154 1 | | IRETURN | |
| 0729 | REF 38 LAST 1257 | 13,3215 | 50 120 1 | CA | MPAC | |
| 0730 | REF 23 LAST 1290 | 13,3216 | 54 052 1 | INDEX | PIXLOC | |
| 0731 | REF 4 LAST 1230 | 13,3217 | 0 3408 0 | TS | QPRET | |
| R0732 | RVCON SETS UP ORBIT INTEGRATION TO DO A CONIC SOLUTION FOR POSITION AND | | | TC | INTWAKE | |
| R0733 | VELOCITY FOR THE INTERVAL (TET-TDEC) | | | | | |
| 0734 | | 13,3220 | 45345 1 | RVCON | DLOAD | DSU |
| 0735 | REF 3 LAST 1290 | 13,3221 | 01101 0 | | TDEC | |
| 0736 | REF 15 LAST 1291 | 13,3222 | 01517 0 | | TET | |
| 0737 | REF 7 LAST 1249 | 13,3223 | 36312 1 | STCALL | TAU | |
| 0738 | REF 4 LAST 1290 | 13,3224 | 23344 0 | | RECTIFY | |
| 0739 | | 13,3225 | 77624 1 | CALL | | |
| 0740 | REF 1 | 13,3226 | 22310 0 | | KEPPREP | |
| 0741 | | 13,3227 | 43345 1 | DLOAD | DAD | |
| 0742 | REF 8 LAST 1252 | 13,3230 | 01551 1 | | TC | |
| 0743 | REF 16 LAST 1291 | 13,3231 | 01517 0 | | TET | |
| 0744 | REF 17 LAST 1291 | 13,3232 | 35517 1 | STCALL | TET | |
| 0745 | REF 2 LAST 1290 | 13,3233 | 27157 1 | | RECTOUT | |



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 14 E3 S3

P07455 TESTLOOP

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| 0746 | | | 13,3234 | 43014 0 | TESTLOOP BOP | CLAGO |
| 07462 | REP | 4 | LAST 1284 | 13,3235 | 04752 0 | QUITFLAG |
| 07463 | | | | 13,3236 | 27241 0 | +3 |
| 07464 | REP | 6 | LAST 1290 | 13,3237 | 01632 1 | STATEPLG |
| 07465 | REP | 1 | | 13,3240 | 27204 1 | INEXIT |
| 07466 | | | | 13,3241 | 73001 1 | +3 |
| 0747 | | | | 13,3242 | 00013 0 | SETPD LXA,2 |
| 0748 | REP | 9 | LAST 1289 | 13,3243 | 02150 1 | 10D |
| 0749 | | | | 13,3244 | 51575 1 | PBODY |
| 0750 | REP | 17 | LAST 1287 | 13,3245 | 01535 0 | VLOAD ABVAL |
| 0751 | | | | 13,3246 | 43006 0 | RCV |
| 0752 | REP | 1 | | 13,3247 | 00282 1 | PUSH CLEAR |
| 0753 | | | | 13,3250 | 50023 0 | MIDFLAG |
| 0754 | REP | 1 | | 13,3251 | 67241 1 | RN |
| 0755 | | | | 13,3252 | 27255 0 | RME,2 |
| 0756 | | | | 13,3253 | 77614 1 | +3 |
| 0757 | REP | 2 | LAST 1292 | 13,3254 | 00062 0 | SET |
| 0758 | | | | 13,3255 | 41345 0 | MIDFLAG |
| 0759 | | | | 13,3256 | 00013 0 | NORFINAL DLOAD |
| 0760 | | | | 13,3257 | 00043 0 | DMP |
| 0761 | | | | 13,3260 | 55762 1 | 10D |
| 0762 | REP | 3 | LAST 1291 | 13,3261 | 50041 1 | 34D |
| 0763 | | | | 13,3262 | 41366 1 | SR1R DDV* |
| 0764 | REP | 1 | | 13,3263 | 23675 1 | MUEARTH,2 |
| 0765 | | | | 13,3264 | 40442 1 | SORT DMP |
| 0766 | | | | 13,3265 | 54345 1 | .3D |
| 0767 | REP | 654 | LAST 1291 | 13,3266 | 00155 0 | SR3 SRA |
| 0768 | | | | 13,3267 | 20220 0 | DLOAD SL |
| 0769 | | | | 13,3270 | 40006 0 | MPAC |
| 0770 | REP | 1 | | 13,3271 | 27316 0 | 15D |
| 0771 | | | | 13,3272 | 50021 1 | PUSH BOV |
| 0772 | REP | 1 | | 13,3273 | 27370 0 | MAXDT |
| 0773 | REP | 2 | LAST 1292 | 13,3274 | 27316 0 | RN |
| 0774 | | | | 13,3275 | 45345 1 | DT/2MAX |
| 0775 | REP | 4 | LAST 1291 | 13,3276 | 01101 0 | MAXDT |
| 0776 | REP | 18 | LAST 1291 | 13,3277 | 01517 0 | DSU |
| 0777 | | | | 13,3300 | 54234 0 | TDEC |
| 0778 | REP | 4 | LAST 715 | 13,3301 | 45541 0 | TET |
| 0779 | | | | 13,3302 | 20211 1 | RTB SL |
| 0780 | REP | 2 | LAST 88 | 13,3303 | 02314 0 | SCNAGREE |
| 0781 | | | | 13,3304 | 51400 1 | 8D |
| 0782 | REP | 1 | | 13,3305 | 27322 1 | STORE DT/2 |
| 0783 | | | | 13,3306 | 50025 0 | BOV ARS |
| 0784 | | | | 13,3307 | 00015 0 | GETMAXDT |
| 0785 | REP | 1 | | 13,3310 | 27326 0 | DSU RN |
| 0786 | | | | 13,3311 | 75345 1 | 12D |
| 0787 | | | | 13,3312 | 00015 0 | P00HCHK |
| 0788 | REP | 3 | LAST 1292 | 13,3313 | 02314 0 | USEMAXDT DLOAD |
| | | | | | | SIGN |
| | | | | | | 12D |
| | | | | | | DT/2 |

STOP INTEGRATION

RC TO 10D

MIDFLAG=0 IF R.G.T. RMP

DT IS TRUNCATED TO A MULTIPLE

OF 128 CSECS.

B-19

IS TIME TO INTEG. TO GR THAN MAXTIME



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=8 PAGE NO. 15 E3 93

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0789 | REP | 4 | LAST 1292 | 13,3314 | 38314 1 | STCALL | DT/2 | | |
| 0790 | REP | 2 | LAST 1292 | 13,3315 | 27328 0 | | POOHCHK | | |
| 0791 | | | | 13,3316 | 65345 0 | MAXDT | DLOAD | PDDL | EXCHANGE DT/2MAX WITH COMPUTED MAX. |
| 0792 | REP | 2 | LAST 1292 | 13,3317 | 27370 0 | | | DT/2MAX | |
| 0793 | | | | 13,3320 | 77850 1 | | GOTO | | |
| 0794 | REP | 1 | | 13,3321 | 27275 1 | | | DT/2COMP | |
| 0795 | | | | 13,3322 | 77634 0 | GETMAXDT | RTB | | |
| 0798 | REP | 15 | LAST 828 | 13,3323 | 45707 0 | | | SIGNMPAC | |
| 0797 | REP | 5 | LAST 1293 | 13,3324 | 36314 1 | | STCALL | DT/2 | |
| 0798 | REP | 1 | | 13,3325 | 27311 1 | | | USEMAXDT | |
| 0799 | | | | 13,3326 | 51545 1 | POOHCHK | DLOAD | ABS | |
| 0800 | REP | 6 | LAST 1293 | 13,3327 | 02314 0 | | | DT/2 | |
| 0801 | | | | 13,3330 | 50025 0 | DSU | RMN | | |
| 0802 | REP | 1 | | 13,3331 | 27368 1 | | | DT/2MIN | |
| 0803 | REP | 2 | LAST 1287 | 13,3332 | 27138 0 | | | A-POHK | |
| 0804 | | | | 13,3333 | 48135 1 | SLOAD | BHIZ | | |
| 0805 | REP | 13 | LAST 711 | 13,3334 | 01012 0 | | | MODREG | |
| 0806 | | | | 13,3335 | 27340 0 | | | +3 | |
| 0807 | | | | 13,3336 | 77850 1 | GOTO | | | |
| 0808 | REP | 1 | | 13,3337 | 23155 1 | | | TIMESTEP | |
| 08081 | | | | 13,3340 | 77814 1 | BN | | | WAS THIS CALL VIA CSM(LEN)PREC |
| 08082 | REP | 6 | LAST 1291 | 13,3341 | 01707 0 | | | PRECIFLG | |
| 08083 | REP | 2 | LAST 1293 | 13,3342 | 23155 1 | | | TIMESTEP | YES |
| 0809 | | | | 13,3343 | 45345 1 | DLOAD | DSU | | |
| 0810 | REP | 7 | LAST 1293 | 13,3344 | 02314 0 | | | DT/2 | |
| 0811 | | | | 13,3345 | 00015 0 | | | 120 | |
| 0812 | | | | 13,3346 | 43040 1 | RMN | ROPCLR | | |
| 0813 | REP | 3 | LAST 1293 | 13,3347 | 27138 0 | | | A-POHK | |
| 0814 | REP | 3 | LAST 1290 | 13,3350 | 04242 1 | | | NEWIFLG | |
| 0815 | REP | 3 | LAST 1293 | 13,3351 | 23155 1 | | | TIMESTEP | |
| 0818 | | | | 13,3352 | 45345 1 | DLOAD | DSU | | |
| 0817 | REP | 5 | LAST 1292 | 13,3353 | 01101 0 | | | TDEC | |
| 0818 | REP | 19 | LAST 1292 | 13,3354 | 01517 0 | | | TET | |
| 08181 | | | | 13,3355 | 77840 0 | RMN | | | NO BACKWARD INTEGRATION |
| 08182 | REP | 2 | LAST 1292 | 13,3356 | 27204 1 | | | INTEXIT | |
| 0819 | | | | 13,3357 | 40525 1 | PDDL | SR4 | | |
| 0820 | REP | 8 | LAST 1293 | 13,3380 | 02314 0 | | | DT/2 | IS 4(DT) LS(TDEC - TET) |
| 0821 | | | | 13,3381 | 44322 1 | SR2R | RDSU | | NO |
| 0822 | | | | 13,3382 | 52040 1 | RMN | GOTO | | |
| 0823 | REP | 3 | LAST 1293 | 13,3383 | 27204 1 | | | INTEXIT | |
| 0824 | REP | 4 | LAST 1293 | 13,3384 | 23155 1 | | | TIMESTEP | |
| 0825 | | | | 13,3385 | 00000 1 | DT/2MIN | 2DEC | 3 B-20 | |
| 0825 | | | | 13,3388 | 01400 1 | | | | |
| 0828 | | | | 13,3387 | 14152 1 | DT/2MAX | 2DEC | 4000 B2 B-20 | |
| 0828 | | | | 13,3370 | 00000 1 | | | | |
| 0828 | | | | 13,3371 | 77778 1 | INTSTALL | EXIT | | |
| 0829 | REP | 250 | LAST 1226 | 13,3372 | 3 4714 1 | | CAP | ZERO | |
| 0830 | REP | 209 | LAST 1201 | 13,3373 | 54 001 1 | ALLSTALL | TS | L | |
| 0831 | REP | 5 | LAST 184 | 13,3374 | 3 0108 0 | | CA | RASPLAG | |
| 0832 | REP | 210 | LAST 1293 | 13,3375 | 50 001 0 | | INDEX | L | |



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 16

E3 93

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0833 | REF | 1 | | 13,3376 | 7 3467 0 | MASK | INTBITAB |
| 0834 | | | | 13,3377 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0835 | REF | 1 | | 13,3400 | 1 3445 0 | BZF | OKTOGRAB |
| 0836 | REF | 211 | LAST 1293 | 13,3401 | 50 001 0 | INDEX | L |
| 0837 | REF | 1 | | 13,3402 | 3 3464 1 | CAP | WAKESTAL |
| 0838 | REF | 4 | LAST 417 | 13,3403 | 0 5070 0 | TC | JOBSLEEP |
| 0839 | | | | 13,3404 | 77776 1 | INTWAKE0 | EXIT |
| 08395 | REF | 2 | LAST 504 | 13,3405 | 1 3428 0 | TCF | INTWAKE1 |
| 0840 | REF | 6 | LAST 1293 | 13,3408 | 4 0106 1 | INTWAKE | CS |
| 0841 | REF | 1 | | 13,3407 | 7 4704 1 | MASK | RASFLAG |
| 0842 | REF | 340 | LAST 1199 | 13,3410 | 10 000 0 | CCS | REINTBIT |
| 0843 | REF | 3 | LAST 1294 | 13,3411 | 0 3426 1 | TC | A |
| 0844 | REF | 39 | LAST 1291 | 13,3412 | 50 120 1 | INDEX | FIXLOC |
| 0845 | REF | 24 | LAST 1291 | 13,3413 | 3 0052 0 | CA | OPRET |
| 0846 | REF | 1 | | 13,3414 | 55=055 1 | TS | TBASE2 |
| 0849 | REF | 96 | LAST 1290 | 13,3415 | 0 5301 0 | TC | PHASCHNG |
| 0850 | | | | 13,3416 | 04022 0 | OCT | 04022 |
| 0851 | REF | 2 | LAST 1294 | 13,3417 | 3 1055 0 | CA | TBASE2 |
| 0852 | REF | 40 | LAST 1294 | 13,3420 | 50 120 1 | INDEX | FIXLOC |
| 0853 | REF | 25 | LAST 1294 | 13,3421 | 54 052 1 | TS | OPRET |
| 0854 | REF | 2 | LAST 1294 | 13,3422 | 3 4704 0 | CAP | REINTBIT |
| 0855 | REF | 7 | LAST 1294 | 13,3423 | 7 0106 1 | MASK | RASFLAG |
| 0856 | | | | 13,3424 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0857 | REF | 1 | | 13,3425 | 1 3450 1 | BZF | GORAC |
| 0858 | REF | 251 | LAST 1293 | 13,3426 | 3 4714 1 | INTWAKE1 | CAP |
| 0859 | REF | 1 | | 13,3427 | 54 154 0 | WAKE | ZERO |
| 0860 | REF | 2 | LAST 1294 | 13,3430 | 50 154 1 | WAKE1 | TS |
| 0861 | REF | 2 | LAST 1294 | 13,3431 | 3 3464 1 | INDEX | STALTEM |
| 0862 | | | | 13,3432 | 0 0004 0 | CAP | WAKESTAL |
| 0863 | REF | 5 | LAST 417 | 13,3433 | 0 5074 1 | INHINT | |
| 0864 | REF | 22 | LAST 1186 | 13,3434 | 10 064 1 | TC | JOBWAKE |
| 0865 | REF | 1 | | 13,3435 | 1 3430 1 | CCS | LOCCTR |
| 0866 | | | | 13,3436 | 00051 0 | TCF | WAKE1 |
| 0867 | REF | 3 | LAST 1294 | 13,3437 | 50 154 1 | PORTYONE | DEC |
| 0868 | REF | 2 | LAST 1294 | 13,3440 | 4 3467 0 | 41 | |
| 0869 | REF | 8 | LAST 1294 | 13,3441 | 7 0106 1 | INDEX | STALTEM |
| 0870 | REF | 9 | LAST 1294 | 13,3442 | 54 106 1 | CS | INTBITAB |
| 0871 | | | | 13,3443 | 0 0003 1 | MASK | RASFLAG |
| 0872 | REF | 2 | LAST 1294 | 13,3444 | 1 3450 1 | TS | RASFLAG |
| 0873 | REF | 212 | LAST 1294 | 13,3445 | 50 001 0 | RELINT | |
| 0874 | REF | 2 | LAST 183 | 13,3446 | 3 4675 1 | TCF | GORAC |
| 0875 | REF | 10 | LAST 1294 | 13,3447 | 26 106 1 | OKTOGRAB | INDEX |
| 0876 | REF | 235 | LAST 1290 | 13,3450 | 0 6006 1 | L | |
| 0877 | | | | 13,3451 | 77616 0 | CAP | INTPLBIT |
| | | | | | | ADS | RASFLAG |
| | | | | | | TC | INTPRET |
| | | | | | | RVO | |

IS THIS STALL AREA FREE

YES

IS THIS INSTALLED ROUTINE TO BE
RESTARTED

NO

YES, DONT RESTART WITH SOMEONE ELSE'S O

DONT INTWAKE IF WE CAME HERE VIA RESTART

INDEX OF ANY STALL USER

MAY BE MORE TO WAKE UP

RELEASE STALL AREA

NO, WAIT UNTIL AVAILABLE



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 17 E3 S3

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| 0878 | | | 13,3452 | 77776 1 | ERASTAL1 | EXIT | |
| 0879 | REP 154 | LAST 1257 | 13,3453 | 3 4712 1 | CAP | ONE | |
| 0880 | REP 1 | | 13,3454 | 1 3373 1 | TCP | ALLSTALL | |
| 0881 | | | 13,3455 | 77776 1 | ERASTAL2 | EXIT | |
| 0882 | REP 66 | LAST 1204 | 13,3456 | 3 4711 1 | CAP | TWO | |
| 0883 | REP 2 | LAST 1295 | 13,3457 | 1 3373 1 | TCP | ALLSTALL | |
| 0884 | REP 155 | LAST 1295 | 13,3460 | 3 4712 1 | ERASWAK1 | CAP | ONE |
| 0885 | REP 1 | | 13,3461 | 1 3427 1 | TCP | WAKE | |
| 0886 | REP 67 | LAST 1295 | 13,3462 | 3 4711 1 | ERASWAK2 | CAP | TWO |
| 0887 | REP 2 | LAST 1295 | 13,3463 | 1 3427 1 | TCP | WAKE | |
| 0888 | REP 27 | LAST 1289 | 13,3484 | 27372 1 | WAKESTAL | CADR | INTSTALL +1 |
| 0889 | REP 1 | | 13,3465 | 27453 0 | CADR | ERASTAL1 | +1 |
| 0890 | REP 1 | | 13,3486 | 27456 0 | CADR | ERASTAL2 | +1 |
| 0891 | REP 655 | LAST 1292 | 0154 | | STALTEM | EQUALS | MPAC |
| 0892 | | | 13,3467 | 20100 1 | INTBITAB | OCT | 20100 |
| 0893 | | | 13,3470 | 10040 1 | | OCT | 10040 |
| 0894 | | | 13,3471 | 04020 1 | | OCT | 04020 |



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 18 E3 S3

P0895 AVETOMID

R0896 THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE TRANSITION FROM A THRUSTING PHASE TO THE COAST
R0897 PHASE BY INITIALIZING THIS VEHICLES PERMANENT STATE VECTOR WITH THE
R0898 VALUES LEFT BY THE AVERAGEG ROUTINE IN RN,VN,PIPTIME.

R0899 BEFORE THIS IS DONE THE W-MATRIX, IF ITS VALID (ORWFLAG OR RENDWFLG IS
R0900 SET) IS INTEGRATED FORWARD TO PIPTIME WITH THE PRE-THRUST STATE VECTOR.

R0901 IN ADDITION, THE OTHER VEHICLE IS INTEGRATED (PERMANENT) TO PIPTIME.

R0902 FINALLY TRMCKNT IS ZEROED

R0903 REF 3 LAST 1283 13,2000
R0904 13,3472

SETLOC INTINIT
BANK

R0905 REF 3 LAST 1283 TO 1296' 457. 487* COUNT* 33/INTIN
R0906 13,3472 43020 1 AVETOMID STO BON
R0907 REF 14 LAST 1230 13,3473 02317 0 EGRESS
R0908 REF 10 LAST 624 13,3474 02716 0 RENDWFLG
R0909 REF 1 13,3475 27550 1 INT/W
R0910 13,3476 77614 1 BON
R0911 REF 12 LAST 623 13,3477 01711 1 ORWFLAG
R0912 REF 2 LAST 1296 13,3500 27550 1 INT/W

W-MATRIX VALID ,GO INTEGRATE IT

W-MATRIX VALID ,GO INTEGRATE IT

R0913 13,3501 77614 1 OTHERS BON
R09131 REF 5 LAST 1286 13,3502 04307 1
R09132 REF 1 13,3503 27520 0
R09133 13,3504 45145 0
R0914 REF 16 LAST 1039 13,3505 01205 1 DLOAD CALL
R0915 REF 28 LAST 1295 13,3506 27371 1 PIPTIME
R0916 13,3507 45014 0 INTSTALL
R0917 REF 16 LAST 1290 13,3510 01474 1 SET CALL
R0918 REF 3 LAST 1284 13,3511 26621 0 VINTFLAG
R0919 13,3512 43014 0 SETIFLOS
R0920 REF 3 LAST 465 13,3513 02747 1 BOF CLEAR
R0921 13,3514 27516 0 COMPUTER
R0922 REF 17 LAST 1296 13,3515 01674 0 +2
R0923 REF 51 LAST 1290 13,3516 34041 0 VINTFLAG
R0924 REF 11 LAST 1267 13,3517 27113 1 STCALL TDEC1
INTEGRV

FOR

CSM

DONT DO LM ONLY
GET SET FOR NON W-MAT PERMANENT INTEG.
DESIRED TIME

CM
SETS UP NONE W-MAT. PERMANENT INTEG.

COMPUTER IS LM ,INTEG CM
COMPUTER IS CM ,INTEG LM

R0925 13,3520 45174 1 SETCOAST AXT,2 CALL
R0926 13,3521 00002 0 2
R0927 REF 29 LAST 1296 13,3522 27371 1 INTSTALL
R0928 13,3523 77014 1 BON AXT,2
R0929 REF 9 LAST 1229 13,3524 04303 0 MOONTHIS
R0930 13,3525 27527 1 +2
R0931 13,3526 00000 1 0
R0932 13,3527 53775 1 VLOAD VSR*

NOW MOVE PROPERLY SCALED RN,VN AND
PIPTIME TO INTEGRATION ERASABLES.



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 19 E3 S3

```
0933 RESP 16 LAST 790 13,3530 01171 1
0934 13,3531 57178 0
0935 RESP 11 LAST 1291 13,3532 01503 0
0936 RESP 16 LAST 1292 13,3533 15535 0
0937 RESP 17 LAST 1296 13,3534 01205 1
0938 RESP 20 LAST 1293 13,3535 25517 0
0939 RESP 16 LAST 641 13,3536 01177 1
0940 13,3537 45057 1
0941 13,3540 57178 0
0942 RESP 2 LAST 503 13,3541 23360 0
0943 13,3542 86234 1
0944 RESP 1 13,3543 28651 1
0945 RESP 6 LAST 850 13,3544 01127 1
0946 13,3545 00000 1
0947 13,3546 77650 1
0948 RESP 2 LAST 1230 13,3547 75745 0

0949 13,3550 45145 0
0950 RESP 16 LAST 1297 13,3551 01205 1
0951 RESP 30 LAST 1296 13,3552 27371 1
0952 13,3553 43014 0
0953 RESP 15 LAST 1289 13,3554 01478 0
0954 RESP 3 LAST 1291 13,3555 04476 0
0955 13,3556 43014 0
0956 RESP 6 LAST 1284 13,3557 01475 0
0957 RESP 16 LAST 1296 13,3560 01674 0
0958 13,3561 43014 0
0959 RESP 4 LAST 1296 13,3562 02747 1
0960 13,3563 27567 0
0961 RESP 19 LAST 1297 13,3564 01474 1
0962 13,3565 77614 1
0963 RESP 7 LAST 1297 13,3566 01675 1
0964 RESP 52 LAST 1296 13,3567 34041 0
0965 RESP 12 LAST 1296 13,3570 27113 1
0966 13,3571 77650 1
0967 RESP 1 13,3572 27501 0
```

```
RV
0,2
STORE RRECT
STOVL RCV
STOVL PIPTIME
STOVL TET
VSR* VN
CALL
0,2
MINIRECT
RTB SSP
MOVATHIS
TRKRCNT
0
GOTO PAZAB5

DLOAD CALL
PIPTIME
INTSTALL
SET SET
DIM0FLAG
AVEMIDSW
SET CLEAR
D8OR9FLG
VINTFLAG
ROP SET
COMPUTER
+4
VINTFLAG
CLEAR D8OR9FLG
STCALL TDEC1
GOTO INTEGRV
OTHERS
```

FINISH SETTING UP STATE VECTOR

PUT TEMP STATE VECTOR INTO PERMANENT

INTEGRATE W THRU BURN

DO W-MATRIX
SO WONT CLOBBER RV,VN,PIPTIME9X9 FOR LM
LM

LM TO DO

6X6 FOR CM

NOW GO DO THE OTHER VEHICLE



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 20 E3 S3

R0968 MIDTOAV1

R0969 THIS ROUTINE INTEGRATES (PRECISION) TO THE TIME SPECIFIED IN TDEC1.
R0970 IF, AT THE END OF AN INTEGRATION TIME STEP, CURRENT TIME PLUS A DELTA
R0971 TIME (SEE TIMEDELTA.....BASED ON THE COMPUTATION TIME FOR ONE TIME STEP)
R0972 IS GREATER THAN THE DESIRED TIME, ALARM 1703 IS SET AND THE INTEGRATION
R0973 IS DONE TO THE CURRENT TIME.
R0974 RETURN IS IN BASIC TO THE RETURN ADDRESS PLUS ONE.

R0975 IF THE INTEGRATION IS FINISHED TO THE DESIRED TIME, RETURN IS IN BASIC
R0976 TO THE RETURN ADDRESS

R0977 IN EITHER CASE, BEFORE RETURNING, THE EXTRAPOLATED STATE VECTOR IS TRAN
R0978 FERRED FROM R,VATT TO R,VN1-PIPTIME1 IS SET TO THE FINISHING INTEGRA-
R0979 TION TIME AND MPAC IS SET TO THE DELTA TIME---
R0980 TAT MINUS CURRENT TIME.
R0981 MIDTOAV2

R0982 THIS ROUTINE INTEGRATES THIS VEHICLES STATE VECTOR TO THE CURRENT TIME.
R0983 NO INPUTS ARE REQUIRED OF THE CALLER. RETURN IS IN BASIC TO THE RETURN
R0984 ADDRESS WITH THE ABOVE TRANSFERS TO R,VN1-PIPTIME1-AND MPAC DONE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|------|------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
| 0985 | REP | 2 | LAST | 78 | 1127 | | EBANK= | IRETURN1 | |
| 0988 | | | | | 13,3573 | 43020 1 | MIDTOAV2 STO | CLRCO | INTEGRATE TO PRESENT TIME PLUS TIMEDELTA |
| 0987 | REP | 3 | LAST | 1298 | 13,3574 | 01127 1 | | IRETURN1 | |
| 0988 | REP | 1 | | | 13,3575 | 04834 1 | | MID1FLAG | |
| 0989 | REP | 1 | | | 13,3576 | 27612 1 | | ENTMID2 | |
| 0990 | | | | | 13,3577 | 43020 1 | MIDTOAV1 STO | SET | INTEGRATE TO TDEC1 |
| 0991 | REP | 4 | LAST | 1298 | 13,3800 | 01127 1 | | IRETURN1 | |
| 0992 | REP | 2 | LAST | 1298 | 13,3801 | 04474 1 | | MID1FLAG | |
| 0993 | | | | | 13,3802 | 43234 0 | RTB | DAD | INITIAL CHECK, IS TDEC1 IN THE FUTURE |
| 0994 | REP | 27 | LAST | 1283 | 13,3803 | 45505 0 | | LOADTIME | |
| 0995 | REP | 1 | | | 13,3804 | 27714 0 | | TIMEDELTA | |
| 0998 | | | | | 13,3805 | 51021 0 | BDSU | BPL | |
| 0997 | REP | 53 | LAST | 1297 | 13,3806 | 00041 1 | | TDEC1 | |
| 0998 | REP | 1 | | | 13,3807 | 27818 0 | | ENTMID1 | YSS |
| 0999 | | | | | 13,3810 | 77624 1 | CALL | | |
| 1000 | REP | 1 | | | 13,3811 | 27702 1 | | NOTIME | NO, SET ALARM, SWITCH TO MIDTOAV2 |
| 1001 | | | | | 13,3812 | 43234 0 | ENTMID2 | RTB | |
| 1002 | REP | 28 | LAST | 1298 | 13,3813 | 45505 0 | | DAD | |
| 1003 | REP | 2 | LAST | 1298 | 13,3814 | 27714 0 | | LOADTIME | |
| 1004 | REP | 54 | LAST | 1298 | 13,3815 | 00041 1 | STORE | TDEC1 | |
| 1005 | | | | | 13,3818 | 77624 1 | ENTMID1 | CALL | |
| 1008 | REP | 31 | LAST | 1297 | 13,3817 | 27371 1 | | INTSTALL | |
| 1007 | | | | | 13,3820 | 45014 0 | CLEAR | CALL | |

USER'S PAGE NO. 21 E2 S3

| NO | OP | REG | VAL | PC | PC+1 | PC+2 | PC+3 | PC+4 | PC+5 | PC+6 | PC+7 | PC+8 | PC+9 | PC+10 | PC+11 | PC+12 | PC+13 | PC+14 | PC+15 | PC+16 | PC+17 | PC+18 | PC+19 | PC+20 | PC+21 | PC+22 | PC+23 | PC+24 | PC+25 | PC+26 | PC+27 | PC+28 | PC+29 | PC+30 | PC+31 | PC+32 | PC+33 | PC+34 | PC+35 | PC+36 | PC+37 | PC+38 | PC+39 | PC+40 | PC+41 | PC+42 | PC+43 | PC+44 | PC+45 | PC+46 | PC+47 | PC+48 | PC+49 | PC+50 | PC+51 | PC+52 | PC+53 | PC+54 | PC+55 | PC+56 | PC+57 | PC+58 | PC+59 | PC+60 | PC+61 | PC+62 | PC+63 | PC+64 | PC+65 | PC+66 | PC+67 | PC+68 | PC+69 | PC+70 | PC+71 | PC+72 | PC+73 | PC+74 | PC+75 | PC+76 | PC+77 | PC+78 | PC+79 | PC+80 | PC+81 | PC+82 | PC+83 | PC+84 | PC+85 | PC+86 | PC+87 | PC+88 | PC+89 | PC+90 | PC+91 | PC+92 | PC+93 | PC+94 | PC+95 | PC+96 | PC+97 | PC+98 | PC+99 | PC+100 | PC+101 | PC+102 | PC+103 | PC+104 | PC+105 | PC+106 | PC+107 | PC+108 | PC+109 | PC+110 | PC+111 | PC+112 | PC+113 | PC+114 | PC+115 | PC+116 | PC+117 | PC+118 | PC+119 | PC+120 | PC+121 | PC+122 | PC+123 | PC+124 | PC+125 | PC+126 | PC+127 | PC+128 | PC+129 | PC+130 | PC+131 | PC+132 | PC+133 | PC+134 | PC+135 | PC+136 | PC+137 | PC+138 | PC+139 | PC+140 | PC+141 | PC+142 | PC+143 | PC+144 | PC+145 | PC+146 | PC+147 | PC+148 | PC+149 | PC+150 | PC+151 | PC+152 | PC+153 | PC+154 | PC+155 | PC+156 | PC+157 | PC+158 | PC+159 | PC+160 | PC+161 | PC+162 | PC+163 | PC+164 | PC+165 | PC+166 | PC+167 | PC+168 | PC+169 | PC+170 | PC+171 | PC+172 | PC+173 | PC+174 | PC+175 | PC+176 | PC+177 | PC+178 | PC+179 | PC+180 | PC+181 | PC+182 | PC+183 | PC+184 | PC+185 | PC+186 | PC+187 | PC+188 | PC+189 | PC+190 | PC+191 | PC+192 | PC+193 | PC+194 | PC+195 | PC+196 | PC+197 | PC+198 | PC+199 | PC+200 | PC+201 | PC+202 | PC+203 | PC+204 | PC+205 | PC+206 | PC+207 | PC+208 | PC+209 | PC+210 | PC+211 | PC+212 | PC+213 | PC+214 | PC+215 | PC+216 | PC+217 | PC+218 | PC+219 | PC+220 | PC+221 | PC+222 | PC+223 | PC+224 | PC+225 | PC+226 | PC+227 | PC+228 | PC+229 | PC+230 | PC+231 | PC+232 | PC+233 | PC+234 | PC+235 | PC+236 | PC+237 | PC+238 | PC+239 | PC+240 | PC+241 | PC+242 | PC+243 | PC+244 | PC+245 | PC+246 | PC+247 | PC+248 | PC+249 | PC+250 | PC+251 | PC+252 | PC+253 | PC+254 | PC+255 | PC+256 | PC+257 | PC+258 | PC+259 | PC+260 | PC+261 | PC+262 | PC+263 | PC+264 | PC+265 | PC+266 | PC+267 | PC+268 | PC+269 | PC+270 | PC+271 | PC+272 | PC+273 | PC+274 | PC+275 | PC+276 | PC+277 | PC+278 | PC+279 | PC+280 | PC+281 | PC+282 | PC+283 | PC+284 | PC+285 | PC+286 | PC+287 | PC+288 | PC+289 | PC+290 | PC+291 | PC+292 | PC+293 | PC+294 | PC+295 | PC+296 | PC+297 | PC+298 | PC+299 | PC+300 | PC+301 | PC+302 | PC+303 | PC+304 | PC+305 | PC+306 | PC+307 | PC+308 | PC+309 | PC+310 | PC+311 | PC+312 | PC+313 | PC+314 | PC+315 | PC+316 | PC+317 | PC+318 | PC+319 | PC+320 | PC+321 | PC+322 | PC+323 | PC+324 | PC+325 | PC+326 | PC+327 | PC+328 | PC+329 | PC+330 | PC+331 | PC+332 | PC+333 | PC+334 | PC+335 | PC+336 | PC+337 | PC+338 | PC+339 | PC+340 | PC+341 | PC+342 | PC+343 | PC+344 | PC+345 | PC+346 | PC+347 | PC+348 | PC+349 | PC+350 | PC+351 | PC+352 | PC+353 | PC+354 | PC+355 | PC+356 | PC+357 | PC+358 | PC+359 | PC+360 | PC+361 | PC+362 | PC+363 | PC+364 | PC+365 | PC+366 | PC+367 | PC+368 | PC+369 | PC+370 | PC+371 | PC+372 | PC+373 | PC+374 | PC+375 | PC+376 | PC+377 | PC+378 |
|----|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|----|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 22 E2 53

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1051 | | | 13,3677 | 52040 1 | BNN | GOTO | |
| 1052 | REP | 4 | LAST 1293 | 13,3700 | 27136 0 | A-POK | |
| 1053 | REP | 1 | | 13,3701 | 27665 1 | TIMEINC | |
| 1054 | | | 13,3702 | 77414 0 | NOTIME | CLEAR | EXIT |
| 1055 | REP | 4 | LAST 1299 | 13,3703 | 04874 0 | MID1FLAG | TOO LATE |
| 1056 | REP | 6 | LAST 1299 | 13,3704 | 25=127 1 | INCR | IRETURN1 |
| 1057 | REP | 34 | LAST 1161 | 13,3705 | 0 5537 0 | TC | ALARM |
| 1058 | | | 13,3706 | 01703 1 | OCT | 1703 | SET ERROR EXIT (CALLOC +2) |
| 1059 | REP | 236 | LAST 1294 | 13,3707 | 0 6006 1 | TC | INTPRET |
| 1060 | | | 13,3710 | 77616 0 | RVQ | | INSUFFICIENT TIME FOR INTEGRATION -- |
| | | | | | | | TIG WILL BE SLIPPED... |
| 1061 | | | 13,3711 | 00000 1 | 3CSECS | 2DEC | 3 |
| 1061 | | | 13,3712 | 00003 1 | | | |
| 1062 | | | 13,3713 | 00000 1 | TIMEDELTA | 2DEC | 1250 |
| 1062 | | | 13,3714 | 02342 0 | | | |
| 1063 | | | 27,2662 | | BANK | 27 | |
| 1064 | REP | 1 | 27,2000 | | SETLOC | UPDATE2 | |
| 1065 | | | 27,2662 | | BANK | | |
| 1066 | REP | 1 | 0330 | | EBANK= | INTWAKUO | |
| 1067 | REP | 1 | | | COUNT* | SS/INTIN | |
| 1068 | REP | 1 | 0330 | | INTWAKUO = | INTWAK10 | TEMPORARY UNTIL NAME OF INTWAK10 IS CHNG |
| 1069 | | | 27,2662 | 0 0003 1 | INTWAKUJ | RELINT | |
| 1070 | | | 27,2663 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | | |
| 1071 | REP | 2 | LAST 1300 | 27,2664 | 22 330 1 | QKCH | INTWAKUO |
| | | | | | | | SAVE Q FOR RETURN |
| 1072 | REP | 237 | LAST 1300 | 27,2665 | 0 6006 1 | TC | INTPRET |
| 1073 | | | 27,2666 | 53135 0 | SLOAD | BZE | IS THIS A CSM/LEM STATE VECTOR UPDATE |
| 1074 | REP | 3 | LAST 179 | 27,2667 | 01502 1 | UPSVFLAG | REQUEST. IF NOT GO TO INTWAKUP. |
| 1075 | REP | 1 | | 27,2670 | 56727 0 | INTWAKUP | |
| 1076 | | | 27,2671 | 77775 1 | VLOAD | | MOVE RRECT(6) AND VRECT(6) INTO |
| 1077 | REP | 12 | LAST 1297 | 27,2672 | 01503 0 | RRECT | RCV(6) AND VCV(6) RESPECTIVELY. |
| 1078 | REP | 19 | LAST 1297 | 27,2673 | 25535 0 | STOVL | RCV |
| 1079 | REP | 6 | LAST 1291 | 27,2674 | 01511 0 | VRECT | |
| 1080 | | | 27,2675 | 77624 1 | CALL | RECTIFY +13D | NOW GO TO «RECTIFY +13D» TO |
| 1081 | REP | 5 | LAST 1291 | 27,2676 | 23361 1 | RECTIFY +13D | STORE VRECT INTO VCV AND ZERO OUT |
| 1082 | | | 27,2677 | 51535 0 | SLOAD | ABS | TDELTA(6), INUV(6), TC(2) AND XKEP(2) |
| 1083 | REP | 4 | LAST 1300 | 27,2700 | 01502 1 | UPSVFLAG | COMPARE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF «UPSVFLAG» |
| 1084 | | | 27,2701 | 53025 0 | DSU | BZE | TO «UPDATE MOON STATE VECTOR CODE» |
| 1085 | REP | 1 | | 27,2702 | 16740 0 | UPNSVCD | TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE STATE VECTOR TO |
| 1086 | REP | 1 | | 27,2703 | 56710 1 | INTWAKEM | BE UPDATED IS IN THE EARTH OR LUNAR |
| 1087 | | | 27,2704 | 43174 1 | AXT,2 | CLRGO | SPHERE OF INFLUENCE..... |
| 1088 | | | 27,2705 | 00000 1 | DEC | 0 | EARTH SPHERE OF INFLUENCE. |
| 1089 | REP | 19 | LAST 1291 | 27,2706 | 00223 1 | MOONFLAG | |



L INTEGRATION INITIALIZATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 23 E0 S3

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 1090 | REP | 1 | | 27,2707 | 58713 1 | | INTWAKEC |
| 1091 | | | | 27,2710 | 43174 1 | INTWAKEM AXT,2 | SET |
| 1092 | | | | 27,2711 | 00002 0 | DEC | 2 |
| 1093 | REP | 20 | LAST 1300 | 27,2712 | 00063 1 | | MOONFLAG |
| 1094 | | | | 27,2713 | 50135 0 | INTWAKEC SLOAD | BNN |
| A1095 | | | | | | | |
| 1096 | REP | 5 | LAST 1300 | 27,2714 | 01502 1 | | UPSVFLAG |
| 1097 | REP | 1 | | 27,2715 | 58723 1 | | INTWAKLM |
| 1098 | | | | 27,2716 | 77824 1 | CALL | |
| 1099 | REP | 3 | LAST 1290 | 27,2717 | 28638 0 | | ATOPCSM |
| | | | | | | CLEAR | GOTO |
| 1100 | | | | 27,2720 | 52014 0 | | ORBNFLAG |
| 1101 | REP | 13 | LAST 1298 | 27,2721 | 01671 0 | | INTWAKEX |
| 1102 | REP | 1 | | 27,2722 | 58725 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1103 | | | | 27,2723 | 77824 1 | INTWAKLM CALL | |
| 1104 | REP | 3 | LAST 1290 | 27,2724 | 28711 1 | | ATOPLEM |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1105 | | | | 27,2725 | 77814 1 | INTWAKEX CLEAR | |
| 1106 | REP | 11 | LAST 1298 | 27,2726 | 02878 1 | | RENDWFLG |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1107 | | | | 27,2727 | 45131 0 | INTWAKUP SSP | CALL |
| 1108 | REP | 6 | LAST 1301 | 27,2730 | 01502 1 | | UPSVFLAG |
| 1109 | | | | 27,2731 | 00000 1 | | 0 |
| 1110 | REP | 2 | LAST 635 | 27,2732 | 27404 1 | | INTWAKE0 |
| 1111 | | | | 27,2733 | 77778 1 | EXIT | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1112 | REP | 97 | LAST 1294 | 27,2734 | 0 5301 0 | TC | PHASCHNG |
| 1113 | | | | 27,2735 | 04028 1 | OCT | 04028 |
| 1114 | REP | 3 | LAST 1300 | 27,2738 | 0 0330 1 | TC | INTWAKUD |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1115 | | | | 27,2737 | 00002 0 | UPMNSVCD OCT | 2 |
| 1116 | | | | 27,2740 | 00000 1 | OCT | 0 |
| 1117 | | | | 27,2741 | 77420 1 | GRP2PC STO | EXIT |
| 1118 | REP | 3 | LAST 120 | 27,2742 | 03538 1 | | GRP2SVO |
| 1119 | REP | 96 | LAST 1301 | 27,2743 | 0 5301 0 | TC | PHASCHNG |
| 1120 | | | | 27,2744 | 04022 0 | OCT | 04022 |
| 1121 | REP | 238 | LAST 1300 | 27,2745 | 0 8008 1 | TC | INTPRET |
| 1122 | | | | 27,2748 | 77850 1 | GOTO | |
| 1123 | REP | 4 | LAST 1301 | 27,2747 | 03538 1 | | GRP2SVO |

LUNAR SPHERE OF INFLUENCE.

COMMON CODING AFTER X2 INITIALIZED AND
MOONFLAG SET(OR CLEARED).
IS THIS A REQUEST FOR A LEM OR CSM
STATE VECTOR UPDATE.....
UPDATE CSM STATE VECTOR

UPDATE LM STATE VECTOR

REMOVE 'UPDATE STATE VECTOR INDICATOR'

RELEASE 'GRAB' OF ORBIT INTEG



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28, 1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1302

L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=S PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| R0001 | DELETE | | | | | | |
| 0002 | | | 13,3715 | | BANK 13 | | |
| 0003 | REP 1 | | 11,2000 | | SETLOC ORBITAL | | |
| 0004 | | | 11,2310 | | BANK | | |
| 0005 | REP 1 | | | | COUNT 11/ORBIT | | |
| R0006 | DELETE | | | | | | |
| 0007 | | | 11,2310 | 40354 1 | KEPPREP LXA,2 | SETPD | |
| 0008 | REP 10 | LAST 1292 | 11,2311 | 02150 1 | | PBODY | |
| 0009 | | | 11,2312 | 00001 0 | | 0 | |
| 0010 | | | 11,2313 | 75543 1 | DLOAD* | SQRT | SQRT(MU) (+18 OR +15) 0D PL 2D |
| 0011 | REP 4 | LAST 1292 | 11,2314 | 50041 1 | | MUEARTH,2 | |
| 0012 | | | 11,2315 | 53515 0 | PDVL | UNIT | PL 8D |
| 0013 | REP 20 | LAST 1300 | 11,2316 | 01535 0 | | RCV | |
| 0014 | | | 11,2317 | 80325 0 | PDDL | NORM | NORM R (+29 OR +27 - N1) 2D PL 4D |
| 0015 | | | 11,2320 | 00045 0 | | 36D | |
| 0016 | REP 85 | LAST 1288 | 11,2321 | 00047 1 | | X1 | |
| 0017 | | | 11,2322 | 77715 1 | PDVL | | |
| 0018 | | | 11,2323 | 65241 0 | DOT | PDDL | P*SQRT(MU)(+7 OR+5) 4D PL 6D |
| 0019 | REP 15 | LAST 1287 | 11,2324 | 01543 1 | | VCV | |
| 0020 | REP 8 | LAST 1291 | 11,2325 | 02312 0 | | TAU. | (+28) |
| 0021 | | | 11,2326 | 80225 1 | DSU | NORM | |
| 0022 | REP 9 | LAST 1291 | 11,2327 | 01551 1 | | TC | |
| 0023 | REP 44 | LAST 1228 | 11,2330 | 00051 0 | | S1 | |
| 0024 | | | 11,2331 | 77742 0 | SR1 | | |
| 0025 | | | 11,2332 | 65271 0 | DOV | PDDL | |
| 0026 | | | 11,2333 | 00003 1 | | 2D | |
| 0027 | | | 11,2334 | 41405 0 | DMP | PUSH | PS(+6 +N1-N2) 6D PL 8D |
| 0028 | | | 11,2335 | 00005 1 | | 4D | |
| 0029 | | | 11,2336 | 65316 0 | DSQ | PDDL | (PS)SQ(+12 +2(N1-N2)) 8D PL 10D |
| 0030 | | | 11,2337 | 00005 1 | | 4D | |
| 0031 | | | 11,2340 | 64716 0 | DSQ | PDDL* | SSQ/MU(-2OR +2(N1-N2)) 10D PL 12D |
| 0032 | REP 5 | LAST 1302 | 11,2341 | 50041 1 | | MUEARTH,2 | |
| 0033 | | | 11,2342 | 40442 1 | SR3 | SR4 | |
| 0034 | | | 11,2343 | 47515 0 | PDVL | VSO | |
| 0035 | REP 16 | LAST 1302 | 11,2344 | 01543 1 | | VCV | PREALIGN MU (+43 OR +37) 12D PL 14D |
| 0036 | | | 11,2345 | 44205 0 | DMP | BDSU | PL 12D |
| 0037 | | | 11,2346 | 00045 0 | | 36D | |
| 0038 | | | 11,2347 | 41271 0 | DOV | DMP | PL 10D |
| 0039 | | | 11,2350 | 00003 1 | | 2D | |
| 0040 | | | 11,2351 | 53605 1 | DMP | SL* | -(1/R-ALPHA)(+12 +3N1-2N2) |
| 0041 | REP 1 | | 11,2352 | 23717 1 | | DP2/3 | |
| 0042 | | | 11,2353 | 20176 0 | | 0 -3,1 | |
| 0043 | | | 11,2354 | 43260 1 | XSU,1 | DAD | 10L(1/R-ALPHA)(+13 +2(N1-N2)) |
| 0044 | REP 45 | LAST 1302 | 11,2355 | 00050 1 | | S1 | 2(PS)SQ - ETCETRA PL 8D |
| 0045 | | | 11,2356 | 45257 0 | | DSU | X1 = N2-N1 |
| 0046 | | | 11,2357 | 20211 1 | SL* | 8D,1 | -PS+2(PS)SQ ETC (+6 +N1-N2) PL 6D |
| 0047 | | | 11,2360 | 41205 0 | DMP | DMP | |
| 0048 | | | 11,2361 | 00001 0 | | 0D | |
| 0049 | | | 11,2362 | 00005 1 | | 4D | |
| 0050 | | | 11,2363 | 53657 0 | SL* | SL* | |



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 0051 | | | 11,2384 | 20211 1 | 8D,1 | |
| 0052 | | | 11,2385 | 20201 0 | 0,1 | |
| 0053 | | | 11,2386 | 65215 1 | DAD PDOL | |
| 0054 | REP | 2 | LAST 94 | 11,2387 | 01553 0 | XKEP |
| 0055 | | | | 11,2370 | 53805 1 | SL* |
| 0056 | | | | 11,2371 | 00001 0 | QD |
| 0057 | | | | 11,2372 | 20202 0 | 1,1 |
| 0058 | | | | 11,2373 | 43204 0 | DAD |
| 0059 | REP | 10 | LAST 1229 | 11,2374 | 57343 1 | TCDANZIG |
| 0060 | | | | 11,2375 | 77628 0 | STADR |
| 0061 | REP | 4 | LAST 1251 | 11,2376 | 75471 1 | STORE XKEPNEW |
| 0062 | | | | 11,2377 | 74020 0 | STO AX,1 |
| 0063 | REP | 3 | LAST 1253 | 11,2400 | 02270 0 | KEPRIN |
| 0064 | | | | 11,2401 | 00012 1 | DEC 10 |
| 0065 | | | | 11,2402 | 74014 1 | BON AX,1 |
| 0066 | REP | 21 | LAST 1301 | 11,2403 | 00303 1 | MOONFLAG |
| 0067 | REP | 1 | | 11,2404 | 24000 1 | KEPLERN |
| 0068 | | | | 11,2405 | 00002 0 | DEC 2 |
| 0069 | | | | 11,2406 | 77650 1 | GOTO |
| 0070 | REP | 2 | LAST 1303 | 11,2407 | 24000 1 | KEPLERN |

S(-FS(1-2FS)-1/6...)(+17 OR +16)
PL 8D
S(+17 OR +16)



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USRA-S PAGE NO. 3 E0 S3

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|
| 0071 | | | 11,2410 | 66350 1 | FBR3 | LXA,1 | SSP |
| 0072 | REP | 18 | LAST 1288 | 11,2411 | 01500 0 | | DIFEQCNT |
| 0073 | REP | 46 | LAST 1302 | 11,2412 | 00051 0 | | S1 |
| 0074 | | | | 11,2413 | 77782 1 | DEC | -13 |
| 0075 | | | | 11,2414 | 54345 1 | DLOAD | SR |
| 0076 | REP | 9 | LAST 1293 | 11,2415 | 02314 0 | | DT/2 |
| 0077 | | | | 11,2416 | 20812 0 | | QD |
| 0078 | | | | 11,2417 | 61500 0 | TIX,1 | ROUND |
| 0079 | | | | 11,2420 | 22421 0 | | +1 |
| 0080 | | | | 11,2421 | 43208 1 | PUSH | DAD |
| 0081 | REP | 10 | LAST 1302 | 11,2422 | 01551 1 | | TC |
| 0082 | REP | 9 | LAST 1302 | 11,2423 | 18312 0 | STOOL | TAU |
| 0083 | | | | 11,2424 | 77815 0 | DAD | |
| 0084 | REP | 22 | LAST 1299 | 11,2425 | 01517 0 | | TET |
| 0085 | REP | 23 | LAST 1304 | 11,2426 | 35517 1 | STCALL | TET |
| 0086 | REP | 2 | LAST 1291 | 11,2427 | 22310 0 | | KEPPREP |



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 4 E0 S3

P0087 AGC ROUTINE TO COMPUTE ACCELERATION COMPONENTS.

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|
| 0088 | | | 11,2430 | 73150 1 | ACCOMP | LXA,1 | LXA,2 |
| 0089 | REF | 11 | LAST 1302 | 11,2431 | 02150 1 | | PBODY |
| 0090 | REF | 12 | LAST 1305 | 11,2432 | 02150 1 | | PBODY |
| 0091 | | | 11,2433 | 77775 1 | | VLOAD | |
| 0092 | REF | 10 | LAST 1289 | 11,2434 | 11458 0 | | ZEROVEC |
| 0093 | REF | 2 | LAST 87 | 11,2435 | 26202 0 | STOVL | PV |
| 0094 | REF | 32 | LAST 1209 | 11,2436 | 02152 0 | | ALPHAV |
| 0095 | | | 11,2437 | 53257 1 | VSL* | VAD | |
| 0096 | | | 11,2440 | 57605 0 | | | 0 -7,2 |
| 0097 | REF | 21 | LAST 1302 | 11,2441 | 01535 0 | | RCV |
| 0098 | REF | 2 | LAST 87 | 11,2442 | 02160 1 | STORE | BETAV |
| 0099 | | | 11,2443 | 65014 1 | BOF | XCHX,2 | |
| 0100 | REF | 17 | LAST 1299 | 11,2444 | 01756 1 | | DIM0FLAG |
| 0101 | | | 11,2445 | 22452 1 | | | +5 |
| 0102 | REF | 19 | LAST 1304 | 11,2446 | 01500 0 | | DIFEOCNT |
| 0103 | REF | 7 | LAST 87 | 11,2447 | 12217 0 | STORE | VECTAB,2 |
| 0104 | | | 11,2450 | 77724 0 | XCHX,2 | | |
| 0105 | REF | 20 | LAST 1305 | 11,2451 | 01500 0 | | DIFEOCNT |
| 0106 | | | 11,2452 | 53575 0 | VLOAD | UNIT | |
| 0107 | REF | 33 | LAST 1305 | 11,2453 | 02152 0 | | ALPHAV |
| 0108 | REF | 34 | LAST 1305 | 11,2454 | 16152 0 | STOVL | ALPHAV |
| 0109 | | | 11,2455 | 00045 0 | | | 36D |
| 0110 | REF | 4 | LAST 1207 | 11,2456 | 02310 1 | STORE | ALPHAM |
| 0111 | | | 11,2457 | 77624 1 | CALL | | |
| 0112 | REF | 1 | | 11,2460 | 22562 0 | | GAMCOMP |
| 0113 | | | 11,2461 | 66175 1 | VLOAD | SXA,1 | |
| 0114 | REF | 3 | LAST 1305 | 11,2462 | 02160 1 | | BETAV |
| 0115 | REF | 33 | LAST 1286 | 11,2463 | 00051 0 | | S2 |
| 0116 | REF | 35 | LAST 1305 | 11,2464 | 16152 0 | STOVL | ALPHAV |
| 0117 | REF | 2 | LAST 87 | 11,2465 | 02210 0 | | BETAM |
| 0118 | REF | 5 | LAST 1305 | 11,2466 | 02310 1 | STORE | ALPHAM |
| 0119 | | | 11,2467 | 71214 0 | BOF | DLOAD | |
| 0120 | REF | 3 | LAST 1292 | 11,2470 | 00342 1 | | MIDFLAG |
| 0121 | REF | 1 | | 11,2471 | 22725 1 | | OBLATE |
| 0122 | REF | 24 | LAST 1304 | 11,2472 | 01517 0 | | TET |
| 0123 | | | 11,2473 | 77624 1 | CALL | | |
| 0124 | REF | 2 | LAST 704 | 11,2474 | 54110 0 | | LSPOS |
| 0125 | | | 11,2475 | 72174 0 | AXT,2 | LXA,1 | |
| 0126 | | | 11,2476 | 00002 0 | | 2 | |
| 0127 | REF | 34 | LAST 1305 | 11,2477 | 00051 0 | | S2 |
| 0128 | | | 11,2500 | 77614 1 | BOF | | |
| 0129 | REF | 22 | LAST 1303 | 11,2501 | 00343 0 | | MOONFLAG |
| 0130 | | | 11,2502 | 22505 1 | | | +3 |
| 0131 | | | 11,2503 | 77076 0 | VCOMP | AXT,2 | |
| 0132 | | | 11,2504 | 00000 1 | | 0 | |
| 0133 | REF | 4 | LAST 1305 | 11,2505 | 02160 1 | STORE | BETAV |
| 0134 | REF | 3 | LAST 87 | 11,2506 | 26263 1 | STOVL | RPOV |



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 5 Pg 53

| | | | | | | |
|------|------|----|---------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| 0135 | | | 11,2507 | 00003 1 | | 2D |
| 0136 | RESP | 2 | 11,2510 | 02300 0 | STORE | RPSV |
| 0137 | | | 11,2511 | 45335 0 | SLOAD | DSU |
| 0138 | RESP | 14 | 11,2512 | 01012 0 | | MODREG |
| 0139 | RESP | 1 | 11,2513 | 23721 1 | | OCT27 |
| 0140 | | | 11,2514 | 43030 0 | BHIZ | BOF |
| 0141 | | | 11,2515 | 22520 0 | | +3 |
| 0142 | RESP | 18 | 11,2516 | 01758 1 | | DIM0FLAG |
| 0143 | RESP | 1 | 11,2517 | 22534 0 | | GETRPSV |
| 0144 | | | 11,2520 | 74375 0 | VLOAD | VXSC |
| 0145 | RESP | 38 | 11,2521 | 02152 0 | | ALPHAV |
| 0146 | RESP | 6 | 11,2522 | 02310 1 | | ALPHAM |
| 0147 | | | 11,2523 | 52257 0 | VSR* | VSU |
| 0148 | | | 11,2524 | 57175 0 | | 1,2 |
| 0149 | RESP | 5 | 11,2525 | 02180 1 | | BETAV |
| 0150 | | | 11,2526 | 77724 0 | XCHX,2 | |
| 0151 | RESP | 21 | 11,2527 | 01500 0 | | DIFECNT |
| 0152 | RESP | 8 | 11,2530 | 12225 1 | STORE | VECTAB +8,2 |
| 0154 | RESP | 5 | 11,2531 | 02272 1 | STORE | ROVV |
| 0155 | | | 11,2532 | 77724 0 | XCHX,2 | |
| 0156 | RESP | 22 | 11,2533 | 01500 0 | | DIFECNT |
| 0157 | | | 11,2534 | 62175 0 | GETRPSV VLOAD | INCR,1 |
| 0158 | RESP | 4 | 11,2535 | 02283 1 | | RPOV |
| 0159 | | | 11,2536 | 00004 0 | | 4 |
| 0160 | | | 11,2537 | 43014 0 | CLEAR | BOF |
| 0161 | RESP | 3 | 11,2540 | 04260 1 | | RPOFLAG |
| 0162 | RESP | 23 | 11,2541 | 00343 0 | | MOONFLAG |
| 0163 | | | 11,2542 | 22547 1 | | +5 |
| 0164 | | | 11,2543 | 53261 1 | VSR | VAD |
| 0165 | | | 11,2544 | 20812 0 | | 90 |
| 0166 | RESP | 3 | 11,2545 | 02300 0 | | RPSV |
| 0167 | RESP | 4 | 11,2546 | 02300 0 | STORE | RPSV |
| 0168 | | | 11,2547 | 77624 1 | CALL | |
| 0169 | RESP | 2 | 11,2550 | 22562 0 | | GAMCOMP |
| 0170 | | | 11,2551 | 62174 1 | AXT,2 | INCR,1 |
| 0171 | | | 11,2552 | 00004 0 | | 4 |
| 0172 | | | 11,2553 | 00004 0 | | 4 |
| 0173 | | | 11,2554 | 77775 1 | VLOAD | |
| 0174 | RESP | 5 | 11,2555 | 02300 0 | | RPSV |
| 0175 | RESP | 6 | 11,2556 | 36160 0 | STCALL | BETAV |
| 0176 | RESP | 3 | 11,2557 | 22562 0 | | GAMCOMP |
| 0177 | | | 11,2560 | 77850 1 | GOTO | |
| 0178 | RESP | 2 | 11,2561 | 22725 1 | | ORLATE |
| 0179 | | | 11,2562 | 74575 0 | GAMCOMP VLOAD | VSR1 |
| 0180 | RESP | 7 | 11,2563 | 02180 1 | | BETAV |
| 0181 | | | 11,2564 | 40236 1 | VSO | SETPD |
| 0182 | | | 11,2565 | 00001 0 | | 0 |
| 0183 | | | 11,2566 | 61501 1 | NORM | ROUND |
| 0184 | | | 11,2567 | 00040 0 | | 31D |
| 0185 | | | 11,2570 | 60325 0 | PDDL | NORM |

NORMED B SQUARED TO PD LIST



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 6 E0 S3

0186 REP 7 LAST 1306 11,2571 02310 1
0187 11,2572 00041 1
0188 11,2573 63342 1
0189 REP 8 LAST 1306 11,2574 02160 1
0190 11,2575 77656 1
0191 REP 9 LAST 1307 11,2576 16160 1
0192 11,2577 00045 0
0193 REP 3 LAST 1305 11,2600 02210 0
0194 11,2601 55301 0
0195 11,2602 00042 1
0196 11,2603 41562 0
0197 11,2604 77743 1
0198 REP 1 11,2605 27730 0
0199 REP 47 LAST 1304 11,2606 00051 0
0200 11,2607 57124 1
0201 REP 48 LAST 1307 11,2610 00050 1
0202 11,2611 00040 0
0203 11,2612 71284 1
0204 11,2613 00041 1
0205 11,2614 00003 1
0206 11,2615 65057 0
0207 11,2616 57177 1
0208 REP 49 LAST 1307 11,2617 00050 1
0209 11,2620 74406 0
0210 11,2621 50315 0
0211 REP 37 LAST 1306 11,2622 02152 0
0212 REP 10 LAST 1307 11,2623 02160 1
0213 11,2624 44372 1
0214 11,2625 57208 1
0215 11,2626 00005 1
02155 11,2627 77752 1
0216 11,2630 43206 1
0217 REP 1 11,2631 23701 0
0218 11,2632 75406 1
0219 11,2633 41475 1
0220 11,2634 00013 0
0221 11,2635 43352 1
0222 REP 2 LAST 1307 11,2636 23701 0
0223 11,2637 43325 1
0224 11,2640 00013 0
0225 REP 1 11,2641 11454 1
0226 11,2642 72475 1
0227 11,2643 00011 1
0228 11,2644 56215 1
0229 REP 1 11,2645 23673 1
0230 11,2646 00017 1
0231 11,2647 74275 1
0232 11,2650 00007 0
0233 REP 11 LAST 1307 11,2651 02160 1
0234 11,2652 64515 1

ALPHAM
32D
SR1 PDVL
BETAV
UNIT
STOOL BETAV
36D
STORE BETAM
NORM BDDV
33D
SR1R PUSH
DLOAD*
ASCALE,1
STORE S1
XCHX,2 XAD,2
S1
32D
XSU,2 DLOAD
33D
2D
SR* XCHX,2
0 -1,2
S1
PUSH SR1R
PDVL DOT
ALPHAV
BETAV
SL1R BDSU
PUSH DMPR
4
SL1
PUSH DAD
DQUARTER
PUSH SORT
DMPR PUSH
10D
SL1 DAD
DQUARTER
PDOL DAD
10D
HALFDP
DMPR SL1
8D
DAD DDV
THREE/8
14D
DMPR VXSC
6
BETAV
PDVL VSR3

NORMALIZE (LESS ONE) LENGTH OF ALPHA
SAVING NORM SCALE FACTOR IN X1

C(PDL+2) = ALMOST NORMED ALPHA

FORM NORMALIZED QUOTIENT ALPHAM/BETAM

C(PDL+2) = ALMOST NORMALIZED RHO.

RHO/4 TO 4D

(RHO/4) - 2(ALPHAV/2,BETAV/2)
TO PDL+6

(1/4)+2((Q+1)/4) TO PD+14D

(G/2)(C(PD+4))B/2 TO PD+16D



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 7 E0 S3

0235 REP 36 LAST 1307 11,2653 02152 0
0236 11,2654 41455 0
0237 11,2655 41345 0
0238 11,2656 00001 0
0239 11,2657 00015 0
0240 11,2660 61501 1
0241 11,2661 00037 0
0242 11,2662 40665 0
0243 11,2663 00003 1
0244 REP 6 LAST 1302 11,2664 50041 1
0245 11,2665 74276 1
0246 11,2666 57124 1
0247 REP 50 LAST 1307 11,2667 00050 1
0248 REP 35 LAST 1305 11,2670 00051 0
0249 11,2671 55064 0
0250 11,2672 00038 1
0251 11,2673 00037 0
02513 11,2674 77600 1
02516 11,2675 22676 0
0252 11,2676 65057 0
0253 11,2677 57177 1
0254 REP 51 LAST 1308 11,2700 00050 1
0255 11,2701 77655 1
0256 REP 3 LAST 1305 11,2702 02202 0
0257 REP 4 LAST 1306 11,2703 02202 0
025805 11,2704 43400 1
02581 11,2705 22706 0
025815 11,2706 54345 1
02582 REP 2 LAST 87 11,2707 02212 1
025825 11,2710 20612 0
02583 11,2711 44206 0
025835 REP 11 LAST 1304 11,2712 01551 1
02584 REP 10 LAST 1304 11,2713 16312 0
025845 REP 25 LAST 1305 11,2714 01517 0
02585 11,2715 45425 0
025855 REP 26 LAST 1306 11,2716 42260 0
02586 REP 3 LAST 1304 11,2717 22310 0
025865 11,2720 77624 1
02587 REP 6 LAST 1300 11,2721 23344 0
025875 11,2722 77614 1
02588 REP 4 LAST 1306 11,2723 04020 1
025885 REP 4 LAST 1299 11,2724 27234 1

ALPHAV
VAD PUSH
DLOAD DMP
0
120
NORM ROUND
300
BDDV DMP*
2
MUEARTH,2
DCOMP VXSC
XCHX,2 XAD,2
S1
S2
XSU,2 XSU,2
300
310
BOV
+1
VSR* XCHX,2
0 -1,2
S1
VAD
PV
STORE PV
BOV RVO
+1
GORAQUE DLOAD SR
H
90
PUSH BOSU
TC
STODL TAU
TET
DSU STADR
STCALL TET
KEPPREP
CALL
RECTIFY
SETGO
RPOFLAG
TESTLOOP

A12 + C(PD+16D) TO PD+16D

CLEAR OVIND

RETURN IF NO OVERFLOW



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=8 PAGE NO. 8 E0 53

P0259 THE OBLATE ROUTINE COMPUTES THE ACCELERATION DUE TO OBLATENESS. IT USES THE UNIT OF THE VEHICLE
R0261 POSITION VECTOR FOUND IN ALPHAV AND THE DISTANCE TO THE CENTER IN ALPHAM. THIS IS ADDED TO THE SUM OF THE
R0263 DISTURBING ACCELERATIONS IN FV AND THE PROPER DIFEQ STAGE IS CALLED VIA X1.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 0265 | | | 11,2725 | 71354 0 | OBLATE | LXA,2 | DLOAD | |
| 0266 | REF | 13 | LAST 1305 | 11,2726 | 02150 1 | | PBODY | |
| 0267 | REF | 8 | LAST 1307 | 11,2727 | 02310 1 | | ALPHAM | |
| 0268 | | | 11,2730 | 44801 0 | SETPO | DSUM | | |
| 0269 | | | 11,2731 | 00001 0 | | 0 | | |
| 0270 | REF | 1 | | 11,2732 | 50007 0 | | RDE,2 | |
| 0271 | | | 11,2733 | 43044 0 | BPL | BOF | GET URPV | |
| 0272 | REF | 1 | | 11,2734 | 23135 1 | | NBRANCH | |
| 0273 | REF | 24 | LAST 1306 | 11,2735 | 00343 0 | | MOONFLAG | |
| 0274 | REF | 1 | | 11,2736 | 23144 1 | | COSPHIE | |
| 0275 | | | 11,2737 | 65375 0 | VLOAD | PDDL | | |
| 0276 | REF | 39 | LAST 1306 | 11,2740 | 02152 0 | | ALPHAV | |
| 0277 | REF | 27 | LAST 1306 | 11,2741 | 01517 0 | | TET | |
| 0276 | | | 11,2742 | 45125 0 | PDDL | CALL | | |
| 0279 | REF | 1 | | 11,2743 | 23671 0 | | 3/5 | |
| 0260 | REF | 4 | LAST 1206 | 11,2744 | 55366 1 | | R-TO-RP | |
| 0264 | REF | 1 | | 11,2745 | 00017 1 | STORE | URPV | |
| 0265 | | | 11,2746 | 47375 0 | VLOAD | VXV | | |
| 0266 | REF | 3 | LAST 1215 | 11,2747 | 02012 0 | | 504LM | |
| 0267 | REF | 3 | LAST 1267 | 11,2750 | 11450 0 | | ZINIT | |
| 0268 | | | 11,2751 | 61255 1 | VAD | VXM | | |
| 0289 | REF | 4 | LAST 1309 | 11,2752 | 11450 0 | | ZINIT | |
| 0290 | REF | 6 | LAST 1218 | 11,2753 | 00025 0 | | MATRIX | |
| 0291 | | | 11,2754 | 77656 1 | UNIT | | POSSIBLY UNNECESSARY | |
| 0292 | REF | 1 | | 11,2755 | 00025 0 | COMTERM | STORE | |
| 0293 | | | 11,2756 | 57345 1 | | DLOAD | UZ | |
| 0294 | REF | 1 | | 11,2757 | 00023 0 | | DMPR | |
| 0295 | REF | 1 | | 11,2760 | 23703 1 | | COSPH1/2 | |
| 0296 | | | 11,2781 | 63525 0 | PDDL | DSQ | 3/32 | P2/64 TO PD0 |
| 0297 | REF | 2 | LAST 1309 | 11,2762 | 00023 0 | | COSPH1/2 | |
| 0296 | | | 11,2763 | 45275 0 | DMPR | DSU | | |
| 0299 | REF | 1 | | 11,2764 | 23705 1 | | 15/16 | |
| 0300 | REF | 1 | | 11,2765 | 23677 0 | | 3/64 | |
| 0301 | | | 11,2766 | 57206 1 | PUSH | DMPR | P3/32 TO PD2 | |
| 0302 | REF | 3 | LAST 1309 | 11,2767 | 00023 0 | | COSPH1/2 | |
| 0303 | | | 11,2770 | 76405 1 | DMP | SL1R | | |
| 0304 | REF | 1 | | 11,2771 | 23711 1 | | 7/12 | |
| 0305 | | | 11,2772 | 57325 1 | PDDL | DMPR | | |
| 0306 | | | 11,2773 | 00001 0 | | 0 | | |
| 0307 | REF | 1 | | 11,2774 | 23717 1 | | 2/3 | |
| 0308 | | | 11,2775 | 41421 0 | BDSU | PUSH | P4/128 TO PD4 | |
| 0309 | | | 11,2776 | 57275 0 | DMPR | DMPR | | |
| 0310 | REF | 4 | LAST 1309 | 11,2777 | 00023 0 | | COSPH1/2 | BEGIN COMPUTING P5/1024 |
| 0311 | REF | 1 | | 11,3000 | 23713 0 | | 9/16 | |
| 0312 | | | 11,3001 | 57325 1 | PDDL | DMPR | | |
| 0313 | | | 11,3002 | 00003 1 | | 2 | | |
| 0314 | REF | 1 | | 11,3003 | 23715 0 | | 5/128 | |

L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=8 PAGE NO. 9 E0 S3

0315 11,3004 77621 1
 0316 11,3005 77603 1
 0317 REF 1 11,3006 50035 1
 0318 11,3007 43271 1
 0319 REF 9 LAST 1309 11,3010 02310 1
 0320 11,3011 00005 1
 0321 11,3012 56273 1
 0322 REF 1 11,3013 50031 0
 0323 REF 10 LAST 1310 11,3014 02310 1
 0324 11,3015 74215 1
 0325 11,3016 00003 1
 0326 REF 40 LAST 1309 11,3017 02152 0
 0327 REF 1 11,3020 14033 1
 0328 11,3021 70403 1
 0329 REF 2 LAST 1310 11,3022 50035 1
 0330 11,3023 43271 1
 0331 REF 11 LAST 1310 11,3024 02310 1
 0332 11,3025 50473 1
 0333 REF 2 LAST 1310 11,3026 50031 0
 0334 11,3027 43271 1
 0335 REF 12 LAST 1310 11,3030 02310 1
 0336 11,3031 76561 1
 0337 REF 2 LAST 1309 11,3032 00025 0
 0338 11,3033 77645 0
 0339 REF 2 LAST 1310 11,3034 00033 1
 0340 REF 3 LAST 1310 11,3035 14033 1
 0341 REF 13 LAST 1310 11,3036 02310 1
 0342 11,3037 63501 0
 0343 REF 86 LAST 1302 11,3040 00047 1
 0344 11,3041 60316 0
 0345 REF 52 LAST 1306 11,3042 00051 0
 0346 11,3043 54806 0
 0347 REF 1 11,3044 50025 0
 0348 11,3045 77761 1
 0349 REF 4 LAST 1310 11,3046 00033 1
 0350 REF 5 LAST 1310 11,3047 00033 1
 0351 11,3050 56070 0
 0352 REF 67 LAST 1310 11,3051 00046 0
 0353 REF 66 LAST 1310 11,3052 00046 0
 0354 11,3053 43070 1
 0355 REF 53 LAST 1310 11,3054 00050 1
 0356 REF 25 LAST 1309 11,3055 00343 0
 0357 REF 1 11,3056 23125 0
 0358 11,3057 63545 0
 0359 REF 2 LAST 1309 11,3060 00017 1
 0360 11,3061 63525 0
 0361 REF 3 LAST 1310 11,3062 00021 1
 0362 11,3063 65215 1
 0363 11,3064 00003 1
 0364 11,3065 45352 1

BDSU
 DMP* J4REQ/J3,2
 DDV DAD
 ALPHAM (((P5/256)B 2 /R+P4/32) /R+P3/8)ALPHAV
 4 4 3
 DMPR* DDV
 2J3RE/J2,2
 ALPHAM
 DAD VXSC
 2
 ALPHAV
 STODL TVEC
 DMP* SR1
 J4REQ/J3,2
 DDV DAD
 ALPHAM
 DMPR* SR3
 2J3RE/J2,2 3 4
 DDV DAD
 ALPHAM
 VXSC VSL1
 UZ
 BVSU
 TVEC
 STODL TVEC
 ALPHAM
 NORM DSO
 X1
 DSO NORM
 S1
 PUSH BDDV* NORMED R TO 0D
 J2REDSQ,2
 VXSC
 TVEC
 STORE TVEC
 XAD,1 XAD,1
 X1
 X1
 XAD,1 BOP
 S1
 MOONFLAG
 NBRANCH1
 DLOAD DSO
 2
 X B-2 TO 2D
 PDDL DSO
 URPV
 2 2
 DAD PDDL Y +X B-2 TO 2D
 2D
 SL1 DSO



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=8 PAGE NO. 10 E0 53

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0365 | | | 11,3066 | 00003 1 | | 2D | |
| 0366 | | | 11,3067 | 41525 0 | PDDL | PUSH | X -Y B-2 TO 4D COSPHI 2 TO 6D |
| 0367 | REP | 5 | LAST 1309 | 11,3070 | | COSPHI/2 | |
| 0368 | | | 11,3071 | 65381 0 | VXSC | PDDL | 2COSPHI(UZ) B-3 TO 6D |
| 0369 | REP | 3 | LAST 1310 | 11,3072 | | UZ | |
| 0370 | | | 11,3073 | 45316 1 | DSQ | DSU | |
| 0371 | REP | 2 | LAST 1309 | 11,3074 | | 3/5 | |
| 0372 | | | 11,3075 | 52405 1 | DMP | SL3 | $(X -Y)((5\cos(\text{PHI})-3)\text{UR } 2\cos(\text{PHI})\text{UZ})$ |
| 0373 | REP | 3 | LAST 1287 | 11,3076 | | 5/8 | |
| 0374 | | | 11,3077 | 52361 1 | VXSC | VSU | B-3 TO 4D |
| 0375 | REP | 41 | LAST 1310 | 11,3100 | | ALPHAV | |
| 0376 | | | 11,3101 | 72561 0 | VXSC | VSL2 | |
| 0377 | | | 11,3102 | 77725 1 | PDDL | | |
| 0378 | REP | 4 | LAST 1310 | 11,3103 | | URPV | |
| 0379 | | | 11,3104 | 63205 0 | DMP | PDVL | XY B-2 TO 10D |
| 0380 | REP | 5 | LAST 1311 | 11,3105 | | URPV +2 | |
| 0381 | REP | 42 | LAST 1311 | 11,3106 | | ALPHAV | |
| 0382 | | | 11,3107 | 74235 0 | VXV | VXSC | |
| 0383 | REP | 4 | LAST 1311 | 11,3110 | | UZ | |
| 0384 | | | 11,3111 | 00025 0 | VSL3 | VAD | 4XY(UR X UZ) + D(4D) B-3 |
| 0385 | | | 11,3112 | 53332 0 | PDDL | | |
| 0386 | | | 11,3113 | 77725 1 | NORM | DMP | |
| 03861 | REP | 36 | LAST 1256 | 11,3114 | | X2 | |
| 0387 | | | 11,3115 | 00050 1 | | 0D | 3J22R2MU/(X +Y)R |
| 03871 | | | 11,3116 | 00001 0 | BDDV | VXSC | |
| 0388 | REP | 1 | | 11,3117 | | 3J22R2MU | |
| 0389 | | | 11,3120 | 27754 1 | VSL* | VAD | |
| 0390 | | | 11,3121 | 53257 1 | | 0 -7,2 | |
| 0391 | REP | 6 | LAST 1310 | 11,3122 | | TVEC | |
| 03911 | | | 11,3123 | 00033 1 | LXA,2 | | |
| 03912 | REP | 14 | LAST 1309 | 11,3124 | | PRODY | |
| 03913 | | | 11,3125 | 77754 1 | NBRANCH1 | BOV | |
| 03916 | | | 11,3126 | 02150 1 | | +1 | |
| 0392 | | | 11,3127 | 77600 1 | VSL* | VAD | |
| 0393 | | | 11,3130 | 23127 1 | | 0 -22D,1 | |
| 0394 | REP | 5 | LAST 1308 | 11,3131 | | PV | |
| 0395 | REP | 6 | LAST 1311 | 11,3132 | STORE | PV | |
| 03953 | | | 11,3133 | 02202 0 | BOV | | |
| 03956 | REP | 1 | | 11,3134 | | GORAQUE | |
| 0396 | | | 11,3135 | 77600 1 | NBRANCH | SLOAD | LXA,1 |
| 0397 | REP | 23 | LAST 1306 | 11,3136 | | DIFECQNT | |
| 0398 | REP | 657 | LAST 1299 | 11,3137 | | MPAC | |
| 0399 | | | 11,3140 | 00154 1 | DMP | CGOTO | |
| 0400 | REP | 1 | | 11,3141 | | -1/12 | |
| 0401 | REP | 658 | LAST 1311 | 11,3142 | | MPAC | |
| 0402 | REP | 1 | | 11,3143 | | DIFECOTAB | |
| 0403 | | | 11,3144 | 23152 0 | COSPHIE | DLOAD | |
| 0404 | REP | 43 | LAST 1311 | 11,3145 | | ALPHAV +4 | |
| 0405 | REP | 6 | LAST 1311 | 11,3146 | STOVL | COSPHI/2 | |
| 0406 | REP | 5 | LAST 1309 | 11,3147 | | ZUNIT | |



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=8 PAGE NO. 11 E0 S3

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 0407 | | | 11,3150 | 77850 1 | GOTO | |
| 0408 | REP | 1 | 11,3151 | 22755 0 | | COMTERM |
| 0409 | REP | 1 | 11,3152 | 23371 0 | DIFEQTAB | CADR DIFEQ+0 |
| 0410 | REP | 1 | 11,3153 | 23375 1 | | CADR DIFEQ+1 |
| 0411 | REP | 1 | 11,3154 | 23408 1 | | CADR DIFEQ+2 |
| 0412 | | | 11,3155 | 77214 0 | TIMESTEP | BOF VLOAD |
| 0413 | REP | 4 LAST 1305 | 11,3156 | 00342 1 | | MIDFLAG |
| 0414 | REP | 1 | 11,3157 | 23208 1 | | RECTEST |
| 0415 | REP | 22 LAST 1305 | 11,3160 | 01535 0 | | RCV |
| 0416 | | | 11,3181 | 41241 0 | DOT | DMP |
| 04162 | REP | 17 LAST 1302 | 11,3182 | 01543 1 | | VCV |
| 04163 | REP | 10 LAST 1304 | 11,3183 | 02314 0 | | DT/2 |
| 04164 | | | 11,3184 | 77640 0 | RNN | |
| 04166 | REP | 2 LAST 1312 | 11,3185 | 23208 1 | | RECTEST |
| 0417 | | | 11,3186 | 43014 0 | BCN | BOF |
| 0418 | REP | 26 LAST 1310 | 11,3187 | 00303 1 | | MOONFLAG |
| 0419 | REP | 1 | 11,3170 | 23263 1 | | LUNSPH |
| 0420 | REP | 5 LAST 1308 | 11,3171 | 04340 1 | | RPOFLAG |
| 0421 | REP | 1 | 11,3172 | 23260 1 | | EARSFH |
| 0422 | | | 11,3173 | 45145 0 | DLOAD | CALL |
| 0423 | REP | 28 LAST 1309 | 11,3174 | 01517 0 | | TET |
| 0424 | REP | 3 LAST 1305 | 11,3175 | 54110 0 | | LSPOS |
| 0425 | REP | 5 LAST 1306 | 11,3176 | 02263 1 | STORE | RPOV |
| 04253 | | | 11,3177 | 77754 1 | LXA,2 | |
| 04256 | REP | 15 LAST 1311 | 11,3200 | 02150 1 | | PBODY |
| 0426 | | | 11,3201 | 51445 0 | INLUNCH | BVSU |
| 0427 | REP | 23 LAST 1312 | 11,3202 | 01535 0 | | ABVAL |
| 0428 | | | 11,3203 | 50025 0 | DSU | RCV |
| 0429 | REP | 1 | 11,3204 | 27784 1 | | RNN |
| 0430 | REP | 1 | 11,3205 | 23300 0 | | RSPHERE |
| 0434 | | | 11,3206 | 51575 1 | RECTEST | DOSWITCH |
| 04345 | REP | 6 LAST 1289 | 11,3207 | 01521 0 | VLOAD | ABVAL |
| 04346 | | | 11,3210 | 77800 1 | | IDELTAV |
| 04347 | REP | 1 | 11,3211 | 23234 0 | BOV | |
| 0435 | | | 11,3212 | 51025 1 | DSU | CALLRECT |
| 04355 | REP | 2 LAST 32 | 11,3213 | 23707 0 | | BPL |
| 0436 | REP | 2 LAST 1312 | 11,3214 | 23234 0 | | 3/4 |
| 04385 | | | 11,3215 | 53615 0 | DAD | CALLRECT |
| 0437 | REP | 3 LAST 1312 | 11,3218 | 23707 0 | | SL* |
| 04375 | | | 11,3217 | 57605 0 | | 3/4 |
| 0438 | | | 11,3220 | 45271 1 | DDV | 0 -7,2 |
| 04385 | | | 11,3221 | 00013 0 | | DSU |
| 0439 | REP | 1 | 11,3222 | 27762 1 | | 10D |
| 04395 | | | 11,3223 | 77244 0 | BPL | RECRATIO |
| 0440 | REP | 3 LAST 1312 | 11,3224 | 23234 0 | | VLOAD |
| 0441 | REP | 8 LAST 1289 | 11,3225 | 01527 0 | | CALLRECT |
| 0442 | | | 11,3228 | 45246 0 | | TNUV |
| 0443 | REP | 4 LAST 1312 | 11,3227 | 23707 0 | ABVAL | DSU |
| 04431 | | | 11,3230 | 77800 1 | | 3/4 |
| 04432 | REP | 4 LAST 1312 | 11,3231 | 23234 0 | BOV | CALLRECT |

(R.V) X (DELTA T)

RPOV IN MPAC
RPOV

RECTIFY IF

1) EITHER IDELTAV OR TNUV EQUALS OR
EXCEEDS 3/4 IN MAGNITUDE

OR

2) ABVAL(IDEALTAV) EQUALS OR EXCEEDS
.01(ABVAL(RCV))



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 12 E0 S3

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|-----------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| 0444 | | | 11,3232 | 77840 0 | RNN | |
| 0445 | REP | 1 | 11,3233 | 23238 1 | | INTORATE |
| 04453 | | | 11,3234 | 77824 1 | CALLRECT CALL | |
| 04456 | REP | 7 | LAST 1308 | 11,3235 | 23344 0 | RECTIFY |
| 0446 | | | 11,3236 | 77775 1 | INTORATE VLOAD | |
| 0447 | REP | 9 | LAST 1312 | 11,3237 | 01527 0 | TNUV |
| 0448 | REP | 1 | | 11,3240 | 25120 0 | ZV |
| 0449 | REP | 9 | LAST 1312 | 11,3241 | 01521 0 | DELTA V |
| 0450 | REP | 2 | LAST 76 | 11,3242 | 01112 1 | STORE YV |
| 0451 | | | 11,3243 | 77814 1 | CLEAR | |
| 0452 | REP | 1 | | 11,3244 | 00281 1 | JSWITCH |
| 0453 | | | 11,3245 | 68375 0 | DIFEQO VLOAD | SSP |
| 0454 | REP | 3 | LAST 1313 | 11,3246 | 01112 1 | YV |
| 0455 | REP | 24 | LAST 1311 | 11,3247 | 01501 1 | DIFEQCNT |
| 0456 | | | 11,3250 | 00000 1 | | 0 |
| 0457 | REP | 44 | LAST 1311 | 11,3251 | 18152 0 | STODL ALPHAV |
| 0458 | REP | 3 | LAST 1210 | 11,3252 | 11458 0 | DPZERO |
| 0459 | REP | 3 | LAST 1308 | 11,3253 | 02212 1 | STORE H |
| 0460 | | | 11,3254 | 52014 0 | BQN | GOTO |
| 0461 | REP | 2 | LAST 1313 | 11,3255 | 00301 0 | JSWITCH |
| 0462 | REP | 1 | | 11,3256 | 23610 1 | DOW.. |
| 0463 | REP | 1 | | 11,3257 | 22430 0 | ACCOMP |
| 0464 | | | 11,3260 | 52175 0 | EARSMPH VLOAD | GOTO |
| 04641 | REP | 6 | LAST 1312 | 11,3261 | 02263 1 | RPOV |
| 04642 | REP | 1 | | 11,3262 | 23201 0 | INLUNCHK |
| 04643 | | | 11,3263 | 60545 0 | LUNSPH DLOAD | SR2 |
| 04644 | | | 11,3264 | 00013 0 | | 10D |
| 04645 | | | 11,3265 | 50025 0 | DSU | RNN |
| 04646 | REP | 2 | LAST 1312 | 11,3266 | 27764 1 | RSPHERE |
| 04647 | REP | 3 | LAST 1312 | 11,3267 | 23208 1 | RECTEST |
| 04648 | | | 11,3270 | 71214 0 | BOF | DLOAD |
| 04649 | REP | 6 | LAST 1312 | 11,3271 | 04340 1 | RPOFLAG |
| 0465 | REP | 2 | LAST 1312 | 11,3272 | 23300 0 | DOSWITCH |
| 04651 | REP | 29 | LAST 1312 | 11,3273 | 01517 0 | TET |
| 04652 | | | 11,3274 | 77824 1 | CALL | |
| 0466 | REP | 2 | LAST 667 | 11,3275 | 54115 0 | LUNPOS |
| 0467 | | | 11,3276 | 77676 0 | VCOMP | |
| 0468 | REP | 7 | LAST 1313 | 11,3277 | 02263 1 | STORE RPOV |
| 0469 | | | 11,3300 | 77624 1 | DOSWITCH CALL | |
| 0470 | REP | 1 | | 11,3301 | 23304 1 | ORIGCHNG |
| 0471 | | | 11,3302 | 77650 1 | GOTO | |
| 0472 | REP | 2 | LAST 1313 | 11,3303 | 23238 1 | INTORATE |
| 0473 | | | 11,3304 | 45020 1 | ORIGCHNG STO | CALL |
| 0474 | REP | 3 | LAST 87 | 11,3305 | 02270 0 | ORIGEX |
| 0475 | REP | 6 | LAST 1313 | 11,3306 | 23344 0 | RECTIFY |
| 0476 | | | 11,3307 | 53775 1 | VLOAD | VSL* |
| 0477 | REP | 24 | LAST 1312 | 11,3310 | 01535 0 | RCV |
| 0478 | | | 11,3311 | 57576 1 | | 0,2 |
| 0479 | | | 11,3312 | 53651 0 | VSU | VSL* |
| 0480 | REP | 6 | LAST 1313 | 11,3313 | 02263 1 | RPOV |

START H AT ZERO. GOES 0(DELTA/2)DELTA.



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=S PAGE NO. 13 EO S3

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------------|
| 0481 | | | | 11,3314 | 57574 0 | | |
| 0482 | REF | 13 | LAST 1300 | 11,3315 | 01503 0 | STORE | 2,2 RRECT |
| 0483 | REF | 25 | LAST 1313 | 11,3316 | 15535 0 | STODL | RCV |
| 0484 | REF | 30 | LAST 1313 | 11,3317 | 01517 0 | | TET |
| 0485 | | | | 11,3320 | 77624 1 | CALL | |
| 0486 | REF | 1 | | 11,3321 | 54120 0 | | LUNVEL |
| 0487 | | | | 11,3322 | 57414 1 | BOF | VCOMP |
| 0488 | REF | 27 | LAST 1312 | 11,3323 | 00343 0 | | MOONFLAG |
| 0489 | | | | 11,3324 | 23325 1 | | +1 |
| 0490 | | | | 11,3325 | 53715 1 | PDVL | VSL* |
| 0491 | REF | 18 | LAST 1312 | 11,3326 | 01543 1 | | VCV |
| 0492 | | | | 11,3327 | 57576 1 | | 0,2 |
| 0493 | | | | 11,3330 | 77651 0 | VSL | |
| 0494 | | | | 11,3331 | 77657 0 | VSL* | |
| 0495 | | | | 11,3332 | 57574 0 | | 0 +2,2 |
| 0496 | REF | 9 | LAST 1300 | 11,3333 | 01511 0 | STORE | VRECT |
| 0497 | REF | 19 | LAST 1314 | 11,3334 | 01543 1 | STORE | VCV |
| 0498 | | | | 11,3335 | 67154 0 | LXA,2 | SXA,2 |
| 0499 | REF | 4 | LAST 1313 | 11,3336 | 02270 0 | | ORIGEX |
| 0500 | REF | 26 | LAST 1294 | 11,3337 | 00052 0 | | QPRET |
| 0501 | | | | 11,3340 | 52014 0 | BON | GOTO |
| 0502 | REF | 28 | LAST 1314 | 11,3341 | 00303 1 | | MOONFLAG |
| 0503 | REF | 2 | LAST 1286 | 11,3342 | 26666 0 | | CLAMOON |
| 0504 | REF | 3 | LAST 1286 | 11,3343 | 26673 1 | | SETMOON |



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=3 PAGE NO. 14 E0 53

P0505 THE RECTIFY SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE INTEGRATION PROGRAM AND OCCASIONALLY BY THE MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION
R0507 ROUTINES TO ESTABLISH A NEW CONIC.

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|----------|
| 0508 | | | 11,3344 | 77354 0 | RECTIFY | LXA,2 | VLOAD |
| 0509 | REP | 16 | LAST 1312 | 11,3345 | 02150 1 | | PBODY |
| 0510 | REP | 10 | LAST 1313 | 11,3346 | 01521 0 | | TDELTA V |
| 0511 | | | 11,3347 | 53257 1 | VSL* | | VAD |
| 0512 | | | 11,3350 | 57605 0 | | | 0 -7,2 |
| 0513 | REP | 28 | LAST 1314 | 11,3351 | 01535 0 | | RCV |
| 0514 | REP | 14 | LAST 1314 | 11,3352 | 01503 0 | STORE | RRECT |
| 0515 | REP | 27 | LAST 1315 | 11,3353 | 25535 0 | STOVL | RCV |
| 0516 | REP | 10 | LAST 1313 | 11,3354 | 01527 0 | | TNUV |
| 0517 | | | 11,3355 | 53257 1 | VSL* | | VAD |
| 0518 | | | 11,3356 | 57602 1 | | | 0 -4,2 |
| 0519 | REP | 20 | LAST 1314 | 11,3357 | 01543 1 | | VCV |
| 0520 | REP | 10 | LAST 1314 | 11,3360 | 01511 0 | MINIRECT STORE | VRECT |
| 0521 | REP | 21 | LAST 1315 | 11,3361 | 25543 1 | STOVL | VCV |
| 0522 | REP | 11 | LAST 1305 | 11,3362 | 11456 0 | | ZEROVEC |
| 0523 | REP | 11 | LAST 1315 | 11,3363 | 01521 0 | STORE | TDELTA V |
| 0524 | REP | 11 | LAST 1315 | 11,3364 | 15527 0 | STOVL | TNUV |
| 0525 | REP | 12 | LAST 1315 | 11,3365 | 11456 0 | | ZEROVEC |
| 0526 | REP | 12 | LAST 1308 | 11,3366 | 01551 1 | STORE | TC |
| 0527 | REP | 3 | LAST 1303 | 11,3367 | 01553 0 | STORE | XKEP |
| 0528 | | | 11,3370 | 77616 0 | | RVO | |



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 15 E0 S3

P0529 THE THREE DIPEQ ROUTINES - DIPEQ+0, DIPEQ+12, AND DIPEQ+24 - ARE ENTERED TO PROCESS THE CONTRIBUTIONS AT THE
R0531 BEGINNING, MIDDLE, AND END OF THE TIMESTEP, RESPECTIVELY. THE UPDATING IS DONE BY THE NYSTROM METHOD.

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|
| 0533 | | | 11,3371 | 64575 1 | DIPEQ+0 | VLOAD | VSR3 |
| 0534 | REP | 7 | LAST 1311 | 11,3372 | | | PV |
| 0535 | REP | 2 | LAST 67 | 11,3373 | | STCALL | PHIV |
| 0536 | REP | 1 | | 11,3374 | | | DIPEQCOM |
| 0537 | | | 11,3375 | 74575 0 | DIPEQ+1 | VLOAD | VSR1 |
| 0538 | REP | 8 | LAST 1316 | 11,3376 | | | PV |
| 0539 | | | 11,3377 | 53206 0 | | PUSH | VAD |
| 0540 | REP | 3 | LAST 1316 | 11,3400 | | | PHIV |
| 0541 | REP | 2 | LAST 67 | 11,3401 | | STOVL | PSIV |
| 0542 | | | 11,3402 | 53362 0 | | VSR1 | VAD |
| 0543 | REP | 4 | LAST 1316 | 11,3403 | | | PHIV |
| 0544 | REP | 5 | LAST 1316 | 11,3404 | | STCALL | PHIV |
| 0545 | REP | 2 | LAST 1316 | 11,3405 | | | DIPEQCOM |
| 0546 | | | 11,3406 | 57345 1 | DIPEQ+2 | DLOAD | DMPR |
| 0547 | REP | 4 | LAST 1313 | 11,3407 | | | H |
| 0548 | REP | 2 | LAST 1302 | 11,3410 | | | DP2/3 |
| 0549 | | | 11,3411 | 74206 0 | | PUSH | VXSC |
| 0550 | REP | 6 | LAST 1316 | 11,3412 | | | PHIV |
| 0551 | | | 11,3413 | 53372 1 | | VSL1 | VAD |
| 0552 | REP | 2 | LAST 1313 | 11,3414 | | | ZV |
| 0553 | | | 11,3415 | 53361 0 | | VXSC | VAD |
| 0554 | REP | 5 | LAST 1316 | 11,3416 | | | H |
| 0555 | REP | 4 | LAST 1313 | 11,3417 | | | YV |
| 0556 | REP | 5 | LAST 1316 | 11,3420 | | STOVL | YV |
| 0557 | REP | 9 | LAST 1316 | 11,3421 | | | PV |
| 0558 | | | 11,3422 | 53322 1 | | VSR3 | VAD |
| 0559 | REP | 3 | LAST 1316 | 11,3423 | | | PSIV |
| 0560 | | | 11,3424 | 76561 1 | | VXSC | VSL1 |
| 0561 | | | 11,3425 | 77655 1 | | VAD | |
| 0562 | REP | 3 | LAST 1316 | 11,3426 | | | ZV |
| 0564 | REP | 4 | LAST 1316 | 11,3427 | | STORE | ZV |
| 0565 | | | 11,3430 | 45014 0 | | BOFP | CALL |
| 0566 | REP | 3 | LAST 1313 | 11,3431 | | | JSWITCH |
| 0567 | REP | 1 | | 11,3432 | | | ENDSTATE |
| 0568 | REP | 23 | LAST 1290 | 11,3433 | | | GRP2PC |
| 0569 | | | 11,3434 | 77354 0 | | LXA,2 | VLOAD |
| 0570 | REP | 2 | LAST 76 | 11,3435 | | | COLREG |
| 0571 | REP | 5 | LAST 1316 | 11,3436 | | | ZV |
| 0572 | | | 11,3437 | 77732 1 | | VSL3 | |
| 0573 | REP | 70 | LAST 1228 | 11,3440 | | STORE | W +54D,2 |
| 0574 | | | 11,3441 | 77775 1 | | VLOAD | |
| 0575 | REP | 6 | LAST 1316 | 11,3442 | | | YV |
| 0576 | | | 11,3443 | 40132 0 | | VSL3 | BOV |
| 0577 | REP | 1 | | 11,3444 | | | WMATEND |
| 0578 | REP | 71 | LAST 1316 | 11,3445 | | STORE | W,2 |
| 0579 | | | 11,3446 | 77624 1 | | CALL | |
| 0580 | REP | 24 | LAST 1316 | 11,3447 | | | GRP2PC |

ADJUST W-POSITION FOR STORAGE



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=5 PAGE NO. 16 E0 S3

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 0581 | | | 11,3450 | 68354 0 | LXA,2 | SSP |
| 0582 | REP | 3 | LAST 1316 | 11,3451 | 01102 0 | COLREG |
| 0583 | REP | 36 | LAST 1308 | 11,3452 | 00052 0 | S2 |
| 0584 | | | 11,3453 | 00000 1 | | 0 |
| 0585 | | | 11,3454 | 67114 1 | INCR,2 | SXA,2 |
| 0586 | | | 11,3455 | 00006 1 | | 6 |
| 0587 | REP | 7 | LAST 1316 | 11,3456 | 01111 1 | YV |
| 0588 | | | 11,3457 | 45104 0 | TIX,2 | CALL |
| 0589 | REP | 1 | | 11,3460 | 23545 1 | RELOADSV |
| 0590 | REP | 25 | LAST 1316 | 11,3461 | 58741 0 | GRP2PC |
| 0591 | | | 11,3462 | 67154 0 | LXA,2 | SXA,2 |
| 0592 | REP | 8 | LAST 1317 | 11,3463 | 01111 1 | YV |
| 0593 | REP | 4 | LAST 1317 | 11,3464 | 01102 0 | COLREG |
| 0594 | | | 11,3465 | 77624 1 | NEXTCOL | CALL |
| 0595 | REP | 26 | LAST 1317 | 11,3466 | 58741 0 | GRP2PC |
| 0596 | | | 11,3467 | 76754 0 | LXA,2 | VLOAD* |
| 0597 | REP | 5 | LAST 1317 | 11,3470 | 01102 0 | COLREG |
| 0598 | REP | 72 | LAST 1316 | 11,3471 | 75376 1 | W,2 |
| 0599 | | | 11,3472 | 77722 0 | VSR3 | |
| 0600 | REP | 9 | LAST 1317 | 11,3473 | 01112 1 | STORE YV |
| 0601 | | | 11,3474 | 76173 0 | VLOAD* | AXT,1 |
| 0602 | REP | 73 | LAST 1317 | 11,3475 | 75310 1 | W +54D,2 |
| 0603 | | | 11,3476 | 00000 1 | | 0 |
| 0604 | | | 11,3477 | 77722 0 | VSR3 | |
| 0605 | REP | 6 | LAST 1316 | 11,3500 | 35120 1 | STCALL ZV |
| 0606 | REP | 1 | | 11,3501 | 23245 0 | DIFEQ0 |
| 0607 | | | 11,3502 | 77200 0 | ENDSTATE | BOV |
| 06071 | REP | 2 | LAST 1311 | 11,3503 | 22706 0 | VLOAD |
| 0608 | REP | 7 | LAST 1317 | 11,3504 | 01120 0 | ORBAQUE |
| 0609 | REP | 12 | LAST 1315 | 11,3505 | 25527 0 | ZV |
| 0610 | REP | 10 | LAST 1317 | 11,3506 | 01112 1 | STOVL |
| 0611 | REP | 12 | LAST 1315 | 11,3507 | 01521 0 | TNUV |
| 0612 | | | 11,3510 | 43014 0 | STORE | YV |
| 06121 | REP | 3 | LAST 1299 | 11,3511 | 04715 0 | TDELTA |
| 06122 | REP | 1 | | 11,3512 | 27653 1 | BOFF |
| 0613 | REP | 19 | LAST 1306 | 11,3513 | 01756 1 | BQN |
| 0614 | REP | 5 | LAST 1306 | 11,3514 | 27234 1 | MIDAVPLG |
| 06141 | | | 11,3515 | 77776 1 | QKID2 | |
| 0615 | REP | 99 | LAST 1301 | 11,3516 | 0 5301 0 | DIM0FLAG |
| 0616 | | | 11,3517 | 04022 0 | TESTLOOP | |
| 0617 | REP | 50 | LAST 1290 | 11,3520 | 0 5435 0 | EXIT |
| 0618 | REP | 4 | LAST 1290 | 11,3521 | 00236 0 | TC |
| 0620 | REP | 239 | LAST 1301 | 11,3522 | 0 6006 1 | PHASCHNG |
| 0621 | | | 11,3523 | 77731 1 | OCT | 04022 |
| 06215 | REP | 27 | LAST 1314 | 11,3524 | 00053 1 | TC |
| 0622 | REP | 1 | | 11,3525 | 23532 1 | UPFLAG |
| 0623 | | | 11,3526 | 52014 0 | ADRES | REINTFLG |
| 0624 | REP | 20 | LAST 1297 | 11,3527 | 01714 1 | TC |
| | | | | | SSP | INTPRET |
| | | | | | | OPRET |
| | | | | | | AMOVED |
| | | | | | BQN | GOTO |
| | | | | | | VINTFLAG |

ADJUST W-POSITION FOR INTEGRATION

ADJUST W-VELOCITY FOR INTEGRATION

CHECK FOR MID2 BEFORE GOING TO TIMEING

PHASE 1
PHASE CHANGE HAS OCCURRED BETWEEN
INTSTALL AND INTWAKE



ORBITAL INTEGRATION

20'35 OCT. 28,1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1318

USBR=3 PAGE NO. 17 E0 53

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 0625 | REP | 4 | LAST 1301 | 11,3530 | 26836 0 | | ATOPCSM |
| 0626 | REP | 4 | LAST 1301 | 11,3531 | 28711 1 | | ATOPLEM |
| 0627 | | | | 11,3532 | 68214 0 | AMVED SET | SSP |
| 0628 | REP | 4 | LAST 1316 | 11,3533 | 00081 0 | | JSWITCH |
| 0629 | REP | 6 | LAST 1317 | 11,3534 | 01103 1 | | COLREG |
| 0630 | | | | 11,3535 | 77741 0 | DEC | -30 |
| 0631 | | | | 11,3536 | 68214 0 | BOFF | SSP |
| 0632 | REP | 8 | LAST 1297 | 11,3537 | 01755 1 | | D8OR9PLG |
| 0633 | REP | 1 | | 11,3540 | 23485 1 | | NEXTCOL |
| 0634 | REP | 7 | LAST 1318 | 11,3541 | 01103 1 | | COLREG |
| 0635 | | | | 11,3542 | 77717 0 | DEC | -48 |
| 0636 | | | | 11,3543 | 77850 1 | GOTO | |
| 0637 | REP | 2 | LAST 1318 | 11,3544 | 23485 1 | | NEXTCOL |
| 0638 | | | | 11,3545 | 77745 1 | RELOADSV DLOAD | |
| 0639 | REP | 9 | LAST 1299 | 11,3546 | 01101 0 | | TDEC |
| 0640 | REP | 55 | LAST 1298 | 11,3547 | 34041 0 | STCALL | TDEC1 |
| 0641 | REP | 1 | | 11,3550 | 27120 1 | | INTEGRV2 |
| 0642 | | | | 11,3551 | 43345 1 | DIPEQCOM DLOAD | DAD |
| 0643 | REP | 11 | LAST 1312 | 11,3552 | 02314 0 | | DT/2 |
| 0644 | REP | 6 | LAST 1316 | 11,3553 | 02212 1 | | H |
| 0645 | | | | 11,3554 | 68110 1 | INCR,1 | SXA,1 |
| 0646 | | | | 11,3555 | 77783 0 | DEC | -12 |
| 0647 | REP | 25 | LAST 1313 | 11,3556 | 01500 0 | | DIPEQNT |
| 0648 | REP | 7 | LAST 1318 | 11,3557 | 02212 1 | STORE | H |
| 0649 | | | | 11,3560 | 74581 0 | VXSC | VSR1 |
| 0650 | REP | 10 | LAST 1316 | 11,3561 | 02202 0 | | PV |
| 0651 | | | | 11,3562 | 74255 0 | VAD | VXSC |
| 0652 | REP | 8 | LAST 1317 | 11,3563 | 01120 0 | | ZV |
| 0653 | REP | 6 | LAST 1318 | 11,3564 | 02212 1 | | H |
| 0654 | | | | 11,3565 | 77855 1 | VAD | |
| 0655 | REP | 11 | LAST 1317 | 11,3566 | 01112 1 | | YV |
| 0656 | REP | 45 | LAST 1313 | 11,3567 | 02152 0 | STORE | ALPHAV |
| 0657 | | | | 11,3570 | 52014 0 | BON | GOTO |
| 0658 | REP | 5 | LAST 1318 | 11,3571 | 00301 0 | | JSWITCH |
| 0659 | REP | 2 | LAST 1313 | 11,3572 | 23610 1 | | DOW.. |
| 0660 | REP | 1 | | 11,3573 | 22410 1 | | FBR3 |
| 0661 | | | | 11,3574 | 43014 0 | WMATEND CLEAR | CLEAR |
| 0662 | REP | 20 | LAST 1317 | 11,3575 | 01678 1 | | DIM0FLAG |
| 0663 | REP | 14 | LAST 1301 | 11,3578 | 01671 0 | | ORWFLAG |
| 06631 | | | | 11,3577 | 77814 1 | CLEAR | |
| 06632 | REP | 12 | LAST 1301 | 11,3600 | 02878 1 | | RENDWPLG |
| 0664 | | | | 11,3601 | 77414 0 | SET | EXIT |
| 0665 | REP | 7 | LAST 1292 | 11,3602 | 01472 1 | | STATEPLG |
| 0666 | REP | 35 | LAST 1300 | 11,3603 | 0 5537 0 | TC | ALARM |
| 0667 | | | | 11,3604 | 00421 0 | OCT | 421 |
| 0668 | REP | 240 | LAST 1317 | 11,3605 | 0 8006 1 | TC | INTPRET |

RELOAD TEMPORARY STATE VECTOR
FROM PERMANENT IN CASE OF

BY STARTING AT INTEGRV2.
INCREMENT H AND DIPEQNT.

DIPEQNT SET FOR NEXT ENTRY.

DONT INTEGRATE W THIS TIME
INVALIDATE W

PICK UP STATE VECTOR UPDATE



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28, 1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1319

L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 18 E0 S3

0669 11,3806 77650 1
0670 REF 6 LAST 1317 11,3807 27234 1

GOTO

TESTLOOP

FINISH INTEGRATING STATE VECTOR

L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER'S PAGE NO. 19 E0 S3

P0671 ORBITAL ROUTINE FOR EXTRAPOLATION OF THE W MATRIX. IT COMPUTES THE SECOND DERIVATIVE OF EACH COLUMN POSITION
R0673 VECTOR OF THE MATRIX AND CALLS THE NYSTROM INTEGRATION ROUTINES TO SOLVE THE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. THE PROGRAM
R0675 USES A TABLE OF VEHICLE POSITION VECTORS COMPUTED DURING THE INTEGRATION OF THE VEHICLES POSITION AND VELOCITY.

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------------|
| 0677 | | | 11,3610 | 70754 0 | DOW.. | LXA,2 | DLOAD* |
| 0678 | REF 17 | LAST 1315 | 11,3611 | 02150 1 | | | PBODY |
| 0679 | REF 7 | LAST 1306 | 11,3612 | 50041 1 | | | MUEARTH,2 |
| 0680 | REF 4 | LAST 1307 | 11,3613 | 36210 1 | | STCALL | BETAM |
| 0681 | REF 1 | | 11,3614 | 23636 0 | | | DOW..1 |
| 0682 | REF 11 | LAST 1316 | 11,3615 | 02202 0 | | STORE | FV |
| 0683 | | | 11,3616 | 62014 0 | | BCP | INCR,1 |
| 0684 | REF 5 | LAST 1312 | 11,3617 | 00342 1 | | | MIDFLAG |
| 0685 | REF 2 | LAST 1309 | 11,3620 | 23135 1 | | | NBRANCH |
| 0686 | | | 11,3621 | 77771 0 | | DEC | -6 |
| 0687 | | | 11,3622 | 70744 1 | | LXC,2 | DLOAD* |
| 0688 | REF 16 | LAST 1320 | 11,3623 | 02150 1 | | | PBODY |
| 0689 | REF 6 | LAST 1320 | 11,3624 | 50043 0 | | | MUEARTH -2,2 |
| 0690 | REF 5 | LAST 1320 | 11,3625 | 36210 1 | | STCALL | BETAM |
| 0691 | REF 2 | LAST 1320 | 11,3626 | 23636 0 | | | DOW..1 |
| 0692 | | | 11,3627 | 50414 0 | | BCN | VSR6 |
| 0693 | REF 29 | LAST 1314 | 11,3630 | 00303 1 | | | MOONFLAG |
| 0694 | | | 11,3631 | 23632 1 | | | +1 |
| 0695 | | | 11,3632 | 77655 1 | | VAD | |
| 0696 | REF 12 | LAST 1320 | 11,3633 | 02202 0 | | | FV |
| 0697 | REF 13 | LAST 1320 | 11,3634 | 36202 1 | | STCALL | FV |
| 0698 | REF 3 | LAST 1320 | 11,3635 | 23135 1 | | | NBRANCH |
| 0699 | | | 11,3636 | 60575 0 | DOW..1 | VLOAD | VSR4 |
| 0700 | REF 46 | LAST 1316 | 11,3637 | 02152 0 | | | ALPHAV |
| 0701 | | | 11,3640 | 53513 0 | | PDVL* | UNIT |
| 0702 | REF 9 | LAST 1306 | 11,3641 | 02217 1 | | | VECTAB,1 |
| 0703 | | | 11,3642 | 46315 1 | | PDVL | VPROJ |
| 0704 | REF 47 | LAST 1320 | 11,3643 | 02152 0 | | | ALPHAV |
| 0705 | | | 11,3644 | 52361 1 | | VXSC | VSU |
| 0706 | REF 5 | LAST 1312 | 11,3645 | 23707 0 | | | 3/4 |
| 0707 | | | 11,3646 | 60325 0 | | PODL | NORM |
| 0708 | | | 11,3647 | 00045 0 | | | 36D |
| 0709 | REF 37 | LAST 1317 | 11,3650 | 00052 0 | | | S2 |
| 0710 | | | 11,3651 | 63406 0 | | PUSH | DSQ |
| 0711 | | | 11,3652 | 77605 1 | | DMP | |
| 0712 | | | 11,3653 | 65301 0 | | NORM | PODL |
| 0713 | | | 11,3654 | 00043 0 | | | 34D |
| 0714 | REF 6 | LAST 1320 | 11,3655 | 02210 0 | | | BETAM |
| 0715 | | | 11,3656 | 56342 1 | | SR1 | DDV |
| 0716 | | | 11,3657 | 77761 1 | | VXSC | |
| 0717 | | | 11,3660 | 57154 0 | | LXA,2 | XAD,2 |
| 0718 | REF 36 | LAST 1320 | 11,3661 | 00051 0 | | | S2 |
| 0719 | REF 39 | LAST 1320 | 11,3662 | 00051 0 | | | S2 |
| 0720 | | | 11,3663 | 57074 0 | | XAD,2 | XAD,2 |
| 0721 | REF 40 | LAST 1320 | 11,3664 | 00051 0 | | | S2 |
| 0722 | | | 11,3665 | 00042 1 | | | 34D |
| 0723 | | | 11,3666 | 43457 0 | | VSL* | RVO |



L. ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER-S PAGE NO. 20

EO S3

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
| 0724 | | 11,3667 | 57606 0 | | 0 -8D,2 |
| 0725 | REF 1 | 11,2000 | | SETLOC | ORBITAL1 |
| 0726 | | 11,3670 | | BANK | |
| 0727 | | 11,3670 | 04631 1 | 3/5 | 2DEC .6 B-2 |
| 0727 | | 11,3671 | 23146 0 | | |
| 0728 | | 11,3672 | 14000 1 | THREE/8 | 2DEC .375 |
| 0728 | | 11,3673 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0729 | | 11,3674 | 02314 0 | .3D | 2DEC .3 B-2 |
| 0729 | | 11,3675 | 31463 1 | | |
| 0730 | | 11,3676 | 01400 1 | 3/64 | 2DEC 3 B-6 |
| 0730 | | 11,3677 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0731 | | 11,3700 | 10000 0 | DP1/4 | 2DEC .25 |
| 0731 | | 11,3701 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0732 | REF 2 LAST 1273 | 11,3700 | | QUARTER | EQUALS DP1/4 |
| 0733 | REF 3 LAST 1321 | 11,3700 | | POS1/4 | EQUALS DP1/4 |
| 0734 | | 11,3702 | 03000 1 | 3/32 | 2DEC 3 B-5 |
| 0734 | | 11,3703 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0735 | | 11,3704 | 36000 1 | 15/16 | 2DEC 15. B -4 |
| 0735 | | 11,3705 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0736 | | 11,3706 | 30000 1 | 3/4 | 2DEC 3.0 B -2 |
| 0736 | | 11,3707 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0737 | | 11,3710 | 22525 0 | 7/12 | 2DEC .5833333333 |
| 0737 | | 11,3711 | 12525 0 | | |
| 0738 | | 11,3712 | 22000 1 | 9/16 | 2DEC 9 B -4 |
| 0738 | | 11,3713 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0739 | | 11,3714 | 01200 1 | 5/128 | 2DEC 5 B-7 |
| 0739 | | 11,3715 | 00000 1 | | |
| 0740 | REF 13 LAST 1315 | 04,3455 | | DPZERO | EQUALS ZEROVEC |
| 0741 | | 11,3716 | 25252 0 | DP2/3 | 2DEC .6666666667 |
| 0741 | | 11,3717 | 25253 1 | | |
| 0742 | REF 3 LAST 1316 | 11,3716 | | 2/3 | EQUALS DP2/3 |
| 07455 | | 11,3720 | 00027 1 | OCT27 | OCT 27 |
| R0746 | LM504 IS TEMPORARY | | | | |
| 07462 | | 13,3715 | | BANK | 13 |
| 07463 | REF 1 | 13,2000 | | SETLOC | ORBITAL2 |
| 07464 | | 13,3715 | | BANK | |
| R0747 | IT IS VITAL THAT THE FOLLOWING | | | | |
| 0748 | | 13,3715 | 77764 1 | DEC | -11 |
| 0749 | | 13,3716 | 77775 1 | DEC | -2 |
| 0750 | | 13,3717 | 77766 0 | DEC | -9 |
| 0751 | | 13,3720 | 77771 0 | DEC | -6 |
| 0752 | | 13,3721 | 77775 1 | DEC | -2 |
| 0753 | | 13,3722 | 77775 1 | DEC | -2 |
| 0754 | | 13,3723 | 00000 1 | DEC | 0 |
| 0755 | | 13,3724 | 77763 0 | DEC | -12 |
| 0756 | | 13,3725 | 77766 0 | DEC | -9 |
| 0757 | | 13,3726 | 77773 1 | DEC | -4 |
| 0758 | | 13,3727 | 77770 1 | ASCALE | DEC -7 |
| 0759 | | 13,3730 | 77771 0 | DEC | -6 |



L ORBITAL INTEGRATION

USER=S PAGE NO. 21 E0 83

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 0760 | 13,3731 | 27446 1 | 2DEC* | 1.32715445 E16 B-54* | 8 |
| 0760 | 13,3732 | 14620 0 | | | |
| 0761 | 13,3733 | 16471 1 | 2DEC* | 4.9027780 E6 B-30* | M |
| 0761 | 13,3734 | 01352 1 | | | |
| 0762 | 13,3735 | 22437 1 | MUEARTH | 2DEC* | 3.986032 E10 B-36* |
| 0762 | 13,3736 | 16067 1 | | | |
| 0763 | 13,3737 | 00000 1 | 2DEC | 0 | |
| 0763 | 13,3740 | 00000 1 | | | |
| 0764 | 13,3741 | 02302 1 | J4REQ/J3 | 2DEC* | .4991607391 E7 B-26* |
| 0764 | 13,3742 | 24736 0 | | | |
| 0765 | 13,3743 | 00000 1 | 2DEC | 0 | |
| 0765 | 13,3744 | 00000 1 | | | |
| 0766 | 13,3745 | 77776 1 | 2J3RE/J2 | 2DEC* | -.1355426363 E5 B-27* |
| 0766 | 13,3746 | 53032 0 | | | |
| 0767 | 13,3747 | 10407 0 | 2DEC* | .3067493316 E16 B-60* | |
| 0767 | 13,3750 | 05344 1 | | | |
| 0768 | 13,3751 | 13710 0 | J2REQSQ | 2DEC* | 1.75501139 E21 B-72* |
| 0768 | 13,3752 | 35320 0 | | | |
| 0769 | 13,3753 | 12160 0 | 3J22R2MU | 2DEC* | 9.20479048 E16 B-56* |
| 0769 | 13,3754 | 12124 0 | | | |
| 0770 | 13,3755 | 24000 1 | 5/8 | 2DEC | 5 B-3 |
| 0770 | 13,3756 | 00000 1 | | | |
| 0771 | 13,3757 | 74631 0 | -1/12 | 2DEC | -.1 |
| 0771 | 13,3760 | 63145 1 | | | |
| 0772 | REP 9 LAST 1320 | 13,3733 | MUM | = | MUEARTH -2 |
| 0773 | | 13,3781 | RECRATIO | 2DEC | .01 |
| 0773 | | 13,3782 | | | |
| 0774 | | 13,3763 | RSPHERE | 2DEC | 64373 76 E3 B-29 |
| 0774 | | 13,3764 | | | |
| 0775 | | 13,3785 | RCM | 2DEC | 18093.44 E3 B-27 |
| 0775 | | 13,3786 | | | |
| 0778 | | 13,3767 | RDE | 2DEC | 80487.20 E3 B-29 |
| 0778 | | 13,3770 | | | |
| 0777 | | 0000 | RATT | EQUALS | 0D |
| 0778 | | 0008 | VATT | EQUALS | 6D |
| 0779 | | 0014 | TAT | EQUALS | 12D |
| 0780 | | 0016 | RATT1 | EQUALS | 14D |
| 0781 | | 0024 | VATT1 | EQUALS | 20D |
| 0782 | | 0032 | MU(P) | EQUALS | 26D |
| 0783 | | 0040 | TDEC1 | EQUALS | 32D |
| 0784 | | 0016 | URPV | EQUALS | 14D |
| 0785 | REP 6 LAST 1311 | 0022 | COSPHI/2 | EQUALS | URPV +4 |
| 0786 | | 0024 | UZ | EQUALS | 20D |
| 0787 | | 0032 | TVEC | EQUALS | 26D |

L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

```

0001                                22,3505                BANK 22
0002  REF 1                        23,2000                SETLOC INFLIGHT
0003                                23,3140                BANK

0004  REF 34 LAST 772 ES,1671                EBANK= XSM
R0005  CALCOTA COMPUTES THE GYRO TORQUE ANGLES REQUIRED TO BRING THE STABLE MEMBER INTO THE DESIRED ORIENTATION.

R0007  THE INPUT IS THE DESIRED STABLE MEMBER COORDINATES REFERRED TO PRESENT STABLE MEMBER COORDINATES. THE THREE
R0009  HALF-UNIT VECTORS ARE STORED AT XDC, YDC, AND ZDC.

R0010  THE OUTPUTS ARE THE THREE GYRO TORQUING ANGLES TO BE APPLIED TO THE Y, Z, AND X GYROS AND ARE STORED DP AT IGC,
R0012  MGC, AND CGC RESPECTIVELY.

0013  REF 1                                COUNT 23/INFLT

0014                                23,3140  71220 1  CALCOTA  ITA  DLOAD  PUSH-DOWN 00-03,16D-27D,34D-37D
0015  REF 41 LAST 1320 23,3141 00051 0          S2      XDC = (XD1 XD2 XD3)
0016  REF 5 LAST 724 23,3142 02714 1          XDC      YDC = (YD1 YD2 YD3)
0017                                23,3143  65325 0          POOL  POOL  ZDC = (ZD1 ZD2 ZD3)
0018  REF 30 LAST 1220 23,3144 15332 1          HI6ZEROS
0019  REF 6 LAST 1323 23,3145 02720 0          XDC +4
0020                                23,3146  55476 1          DCOMP  VDEF
0021                                23,3147  77656 1          UNIT
0022  REF 1                        23,3150  14027 1          STODL  ZPRIME  ZP = UNIT(-XD3 0 XD1) = (ZP1 ZP2 ZP3)
0023  REF 2 LAST 1323 23,3151 00027 1          ZPRIME

0024                                23,3152  77742 0          SR1
0025  REF 10 LAST 1210 23,3153 14023 0          STODL  SINTH  SIN(IGC) = ZP1
0026  REF 3 LAST 1323 23,3154 00033 1          ZPRIME +4
0027                                23,3155  77742 0          SR1
0028  REF 9 LAST 1210 23,3156 34021 0          STCALL  COSTH  COS(IGC) = ZP3
0029  REF 5 LAST 838 23,3157 47211 0          ARCTRIG

0030  REF 3 LAST 528 23,3160 16762 0          STODL  IGC  Y GYRO TORQUING ANGLE FRACTION OF REV.
0031  REF 7 LAST 1323 23,3161 02716 0          XDC +2
0032                                23,3162  77742 0          SR1
0033  REF 11 LAST 1323 23,3163 14023 0          STODL  SINTH  SIN(MGC) = XD2
0034  REF 4 LAST 1323 23,3164 00027 1          ZPRIME

0035                                23,3165  65205 0          DMP  POOL
0036  REF 8 LAST 1323 23,3166 02720 0          XDC +4  PD00 = (ZP1)(XD3)
0037  REF 5 LAST 1323 23,3167 00033 1          ZPRIME +4

0038                                23,3170  45205 1          DMP  DSJ
0039  REF 9 LAST 1323 23,3171 02714 1          XDC  MPAC = (ZP3)(XD1)
0040                                23,3172  77626 0          STADR
0041  REF 10 LAST 1323 23,3173 43756 1          STCALL  COSTH  COS(MGC) = MPAC - PD00
0042  REF 6 LAST 1323 23,3174 47211 0          ARCTRIG

```



L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 2 E5 S3

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|------|------|---------|-------|---|
| 0043 | REP | 3 | LAST | 528 | 23,3175 | 26764 | 0 |
| 0044 | REP | 6 | LAST | 1323 | 23,3176 | 00027 | 1 |
| 0045 | | | | | 23,3177 | 77641 | 1 |
| 0046 | REP | 4 | LAST | 534 | 23,3200 | 02730 | 1 |
| 0047 | REP | 11 | LAST | 1323 | 23,3201 | 24021 | 1 |
| 0048 | REP | 7 | LAST | 1324 | 23,3202 | 00027 | 1 |
| 0049 | | | | | 23,3203 | 77641 | 1 |
| 0050 | REP | 4 | LAST | 534 | 23,3204 | 02722 | 1 |
| 0051 | REP | 12 | LAST | 1323 | 23,3205 | 34023 | 1 |
| 0052 | REP | 7 | LAST | 1323 | 23,3206 | 47211 | 0 |
| 0053 | REP | 17 | LAST | 714 | 23,3207 | 38760 | 0 |
| 0054 | REP | 42 | LAST | 1323 | 23,3210 | 00051 | 0 |

| | |
|--------|--------|
| STOVL | MCC |
| | ZPRIME |
| DOT | |
| | ZDC |
| STOVL | COSTH |
| | ZPRIME |
| DOT | |
| | YDC |
| STCALL | SINTH |
| | ARCTRG |
| STCALL | OGC |
| | S2 |

Z GYRO TORQUING ANGLE FRACTION OF REV.

 $\cos(\text{OGC}) = ZP \cdot ZDC$ $\sin(\text{OGC}) = ZP \cdot YDC$

X GYRO TORQUING ANGLE FRACTION OF REV.



L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER=5 PAGE NO. 3 E5 S3

R0055 ARCTRIG COMPUTES AN ANGLE GIVEN THE SINE AND COSINE OF THIS ANGLE.

R0056 THE INPUTS ARE SIN/4 AND COS/4 STORED DP AT SINTH AND COSTH.

R0057 THE OUTPUT IS THE CALCULATED ANGLE BETWEEN +.5 AND -.5 REVOLUTIONS AND STORED AT THETA. THE OUTPUT IS ALSO
R0059 AVAILABLE AT MPAC.

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 0060 | | 23,3211 | 51545 1 | ARCTRIG | DLOAD | ABS | PUSHDOWN 16D-21D |
| 0061 | REP 13 | LAST 1324 | 23,3212 | 00023 0 | | SINTH | |
| 0062 | | | 23,3213 | 50025 0 | DSU | RNN | |
| 0063 | REP 1 | | 23,3214 | 07427 1 | | QTSN45 | ABS(SIN/4) - SIN(45)/4 |
| 0064 | REP 1 | | 23,3215 | 47224 0 | | TRIG1 | IF (-45,45) OR (135,-135) |
| 0065 | | | 23,3216 | 72545 0 | DLOAD | SL1 | (45,135) OR (-135,-45) |
| 0066 | REP 12 | LAST 1324 | 23,3217 | 00021 1 | | COSTH | |
| 0067 | | | 23,3220 | 75328 1 | ACOS | SIGN | |
| 0068 | REP 14 | LAST 1325 | 23,3221 | 00023 0 | | SINTH | |
| 0069 | REP 7 | LAST 1210 | 23,3222 | 00025 0 | STORE | THETA | X = ARCCOS(COS) WITH SIGN(SIN) |
| 0070 | | | 23,3223 | 77618 0 | RVO | | |
| 0071 | | | 23,3224 | 72545 0 | TRIG1 | SL1 | (-45,45) OR (135,-135) |
| 0072 | REP 15 | LAST 1325 | 23,3225 | 00023 0 | | SINTH | |
| 0073 | | | 23,3226 | 77738 0 | ASIN | | |
| 0074 | REP 8 | LAST 1325 | 23,3227 | 14025 0 | STODL | THETA | X = ARCSIN(SIN) WITH SIGN(SIN) |
| 0075 | REP 13 | LAST 1325 | 23,3230 | 00021 1 | | COSTH | |
| 0076 | | | 23,3231 | 77640 0 | RNN | | |
| 0077 | REP 1 | | 23,3232 | 47235 0 | | TRIG2 | IF (135,-135) |
| 0078 | | | 23,3233 | 43545 1 | DLOAD | RVO | |
| 0079 | REP 9 | LAST 1325 | 23,3234 | 00025 0 | | THETA | X = ARCSIN(SIN) (-45,45) |
| 0080 | | | 23,3235 | 75345 1 | TRIG2 | SIGN | (135,-135) |
| 0081 | REP 12 | LAST 1219 | 23,3238 | 15330 0 | DLOAD | HIDPHALP | |
| 0082 | REP 16 | LAST 1325 | 23,3237 | 00023 0 | | SINTH | |
| 0083 | | | 23,3240 | 77625 0 | DSU | | |
| 0084 | REP 10 | LAST 1325 | 23,3241 | 00025 0 | | THETA | |
| 0085 | REP 11 | LAST 1325 | 23,3242 | 00025 0 | STORE | THETA | X = .5 WITH SIGN(SIN) - ARCSIN(SIN) |
| 0086 | | | 23,3243 | 77618 0 | RVO | | (+) - (+) OR (-) - (-) |



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28, 1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1328

L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 4 E5 S3

R0087 SMNB, NBSM, AND AXISROT, WHICH USED TO APPEAR HERE, HAVE BEEN
R0088 COMBINED IN A ROUTINE CALLED AX*SR*T, WHICH APPEARS AMONG THE POWERED
R0089 FLIGHT SUBROUTINES.



L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 5 E5 S3

R0090 CALCGA COMPUTES THE CDU DRIVING ANGLES REQUIRED TO BRING THE STABLE MEMBER INTO THE DESIRED ORIENTATION.

R0092 THE INPUTS ARE 1) THE NAVIGATION BASE COORDINATES REFERRED TO ANY COORDINATE SYSTEM. THE THREE HALF-UNIT
R0094 VECTORS ARE STORED AT XNB, YNB, AND ZNB. 2) THE DESIRED STABLE MEMBER COORDINATES REFERRED TO THE SAME
R0096 COORDINATE SYSTEM ARE STORED AT XSM, YSM, AND ZSM.

R0097 THE OUTPUTS ARE THE THREE CDU DRIVING ANGLES AND ARE STORED SP AT THETAD, THETAD +1, AND THETAD +2.

0099 23,3244 77801 0 CALCGA SETPD 0 PUSHDOWN 00-05, 16D-21D, 34D-37D

0100 23,3245 00001 0

0101 23,3246 47375 0 VLOAD VXV

0102 REP 10 LAST 772 23,3247 02714 1 XNB

0103 REP 5 LAST 772 23,3250 02700 1 YSM

0104 23,3251 41456 0 UNIT PUSH

XNB = OGA (OUTER GIMBAL AXIS)

YSM = IGA (INNER GIMBAL AXIS)

PD0 = UNITY(OGA X IGA) = MGA

0105 23,3252 44041 1 DOT ITA

0106 REP 7 LAST 772 23,3253 02730 1 ZNB

0107 REP 43 LAST 1324 23,3254 00051 0 S2

0108 REP 14 LAST 1325 23,3255 24021 1 STOVL COSTH

0109 23,3256 00001 0 0

0110 23,3257 77641 1 DOT

0111 REP 7 LAST 772 23,3260 02722 1 YNB

0112 REP 17 LAST 1325 23,3261 34023 1 STCALL SINTH

0113 REP 6 LAST 1324 23,3262 47211 0 ARCTRIG

0114 REP 18 LAST 1324 23,3263 26760 1 STOVL CCG

0115 23,3264 00001 0 0

COS(OG) = MGA . ZNB

SIN(OG) = MGA . YNB

0116 23,3265 50235 0 VXV DOT

0117 REP 11 LAST 1327 23,3266 02714 1 XNB

0118 REP 6 LAST 1327 23,3267 02700 1 YSM

0119 23,3270 77752 1 SL1

0120 REP 15 LAST 1327 23,3271 24021 1 STOVL COSTH

0121 REP 7 LAST 1327 23,3272 02700 1 YSM

0122 23,3273 77641 1 DOT

0123 REP 12 LAST 1327 23,3274 02714 1 XNB

0124 REP 16 LAST 1327 23,3275 34023 1 STCALL SINTH

0125 REP 9 LAST 1327 23,3276 47211 0 ARCTRIG

0126 REP 4 LAST 1324 23,3277 02764 0 STORE MGC

PROVISION FOR MG ANGLE OF 90 DEGREES

COS(MG) = IGA . (MGA X OGA)

SIN(MG) = IGA . OGA

0127 23,3300 45246 0 ARS DSU

0128 REP 1 23,3301 07431 0 .166...

0129 23,3302 77644 1 BPL

0130 REP 1 23,3303 47324 1 GIMLOCK1

IF ANGLE GREATER THAN 60 DEGREES

0131 23,3304 50375 0 CALCGA1 VLOAD DOT

0132 REP 4 LAST 772 23,3305 02706 1 ZSM

0133 23,3306 00001 0 0

0134 REP 16 LAST 1327 23,3307 24021 1 STOVL COSTH

0135 REP 35 LAST 1323 23,3310 02672 0 XSM

COS(IG) = ZSM . MGA



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28,1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1328

L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 6 E5 S3

0136
0137 REP 19 LAST 1327 23,3311 45441 1
0138 REP 10 LAST 1327 23,3312 43754 0
23,3313 47211 0

DOT STADR
STCALL SINTH
ARCTRIG

SIN(IG) = XSM MGA

0139 REP 4 LAST 1323 23,3314 28782 0
0140 REP 19 LAST 1327 23,3315 02780 1
0141 23,3316 43034 1
01415 REP 5 LAST 535 23,3317 45547 0
0142 REP 2 LAST 772 23,3320 00200 0
01425 REP 44 LAST 1327 23,3321 00051 0
0143 REP 20 LAST 722 23,3322 35158 0
0144 REP 45 LAST 1328 23,3323 00051 0

STOVL IGC
OGC
RTB BONCLR
V1STO2S
CHHIPLAG
S2
STCALL THETAD
S2

0145
0146 REP 38 LAST 1318 23,3324 77778 1
0147 23,3325 0 5537 0
0148 REP 51 LAST 1317 23,3326 00401 1
0149 REP 2 LAST 417 23,3327 0 5435 0
23,3330 00058 1

GINLOCK1 EXIT
TC ALARM
OCT 00401
TC UPPLAG
ADRES GLOCKPAIL

GINRAL LOCK HAS OCCURED

0150 REP 241 LAST 1316 23,3331 0 6008 1
0151 23,3332 77850 1
0152 REP 1 23,3333 47304 0

TC INTIPRET
GOTO
CALOGA1

L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER=8 PAGE NO. 1 ES S3

R0153 AXISGEN COMPUTES THE COORDINATES OF ONE COORDINATE SYSTEM REFERRED TO ANOTHER COORDINATE SYSTEM.

R0155 THE INPUTS ARE 1) THE STAR1 VECTOR REFERRED TO COORDINATE SYSTEM A STORED AT STARAD. 2) THE STAR2 VECTOR
R0157 REFERRED TO COORDINATE SYSTEM A STORED AT STARAD +8. 3) THE STAR1 VECTOR REFERRED TO COORDINATE SYSTEM B STORED
R0159 AT LOCATION 8 OF THE VAC AREA. 4) THE STAR2 VECTOR REFERRED TO COORDINATE SYSTEM B STORED AT LOCATION 12D OF
R0161 THE VAC AREA.

R0162 THE OUTPUT DEFINES COORDINATE SYSTEM A REFERRED TO COORDINATE SYSTEM B. THE THREE HALF-UNIT VECTORS ARE STORED
R0164 AT LOCATIONS XDC, XDC +8, XDC +12D, AND STARAD, STARAD +8, STARAD +12D.

0165 23,3334 66370 0 AXISGEN AXT,1 SSP PUSHDOWN 00-30D,34D-37D
0166 REF 11 LAST 738 23,3335 02743 0 STARAD +8
0167 REF 54 LAST 1310 23,3336 00051 0 S1
0168 REF 12 LAST 1329 23,3337 02727 1 STARAD -8

0169 23,3340 77601 0 SETPD
0170 23,3341 00001 0 0
0171 23,3342 46773 0 AXISGEN1 VLOAD* VXV* 08D UA = S1
0172 REF 13 LAST 1329 23,3343 02752 0 STARAD +12D,1 STARAD +00D UB = S1
0173 REF 14 LAST 1329 23,3344 02760 1 STARAD +18D,1
0174 23,3345 77656 1 UNIT
0175 REF 15 LAST 1329 23,3346 06760 0 STORE STARAD +18D,1 12D VA = UNIT(S1 X S2)
0176 23,3347 77773 1 VLOAD* STARAD +06D VB = UNIT(S1 X S2)
0177 REF 16 LAST 1329 23,3350 02752 0 STARAD +12D,1

0178 23,3351 78433 1 VXV* VSL1
0179 REF 17 LAST 1329 23,3352 02760 1 STARAD +18D,1 18D WA = UA X VA
0180 REF 18 LAST 1329 23,3353 06766 0 STORE STARAD +24D,1 STARAD +12D WB = UB X VB

0181 23,3354 77700 0 TIX,1
0182 REF 1 23,3355 47342 1 AXISGEN1

0183 23,3356 66160 0 AXC,1 SKA,1
0184 23,3357 00006 1 6
0185 23,3360 00036 1 30D

0186 23,3361 66370 0 AXT,1 SSP
0187 23,3362 00022 1 18D
0188 REF 55 LAST 1329 23,3363 00051 0 S1
0189 23,3364 00006 1 6

0190 23,3365 66374 1 AXT,2 SSP
0191 23,3366 00006 1 6
0192 REF 46 LAST 1326 23,3367 00052 0 S2
0193 23,3370 00002 0 2

0194 23,3371 78720 0 AXISGEN2 XCHX,1 VLOAD* X1=-8 X2=+8 X1=-6 X2=+4 X1=-6 X2=+2
0195 23,3372 00036 1 30D
0196 23,3373 00001 0 0,1

L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 8 E5 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0197 | | 23,3374 | 62757 0 | VXSC* | FDVL* | J=(UA)(UB ₁) | J=(UA)(UB ₂) | J=(UA)(UB ₃) |
| 0198 | REP 19 LAST 1329 | 23,3375 | 75033 0 | | STARAD +8,2 | | | |
| 0199 | | 23,3376 | 00007 0 | | 6,1 | | | |
| 0200 | | 23,3377 | 77757 1 | VXSC* | | | | |
| 0201 | REP 20 LAST 1330 | 23,3400 | 75025 1 | | STARAD +12D,2 | | | |
| 0202 | | 23,3401 | 30031 0 | STOVL* | 24D | K=(VA)(VB ₁) | J=(VA)(VB ₂) | J=(VA)(VB ₃) |
| 0203 | | 23,3402 | 00015 0 | | 12D,1 | | | |
| 0204 | | 23,3403 | 53357 0 | VXSC* | VAD | | | |
| 0205 | REP 21 LAST 1330 | 23,3404 | 75017 0 | | STARAD +18D,2 | L=(WA)(WB ₁) | J=(WA)(WB ₂) | J=(WA)(WB ₃) |
| 0206 | | 23,3405 | 76455 1 | VAD | VSL,1 | | | |
| 0207 | | 23,3406 | 00031 0 | | 24D | | | |
| 0208 | | 23,3407 | 53520 0 | XCHX,1 | UNIT | | | |
| 0209 | | 23,3410 | 00038 1 | | 30D | | | |
| 0210 | REP 10 LAST 1323 | 23,3411 | 06736 0 | STORE | XDC +18D,1 | XDC = L+J+K | YDC = L+J+K | ZDC = L+J+K |
| 0211 | | 23,3412 | 77700 0 | TIX,1 | | | | |
| 0212 | REP 1 | 23,3413 | 47414 0 | | AXISGEN ₃ | | | |
| 0213 | | 23,3414 | 77704 1 | AXISGEN ₃ TIX,2 | | | | |
| 0214 | REP 1 | 23,3415 | 47371 1 | | AXISGEN ₂ | | | |
| 0215 | | 23,3416 | 77775 1 | VLOAD | | | | |
| 0216 | REP 11 LAST 1330 | 23,3417 | 02714 1 | | XDC | | | |
| 0217 | REP 22 LAST 1330 | 23,3420 | 26736 1 | STOVL | STARAD | | | |
| 0218 | REP 5 LAST 1324 | 23,3421 | 02722 1 | | YDC | | | |
| 0219 | REP 23 LAST 1330 | 23,3422 | 26744 1 | STOVL | STARAD +8 | | | |
| 0220 | REP 5 LAST 1324 | 23,3423 | 02730 1 | | ZDC | | | |
| 0221 | REP 24 LAST 1330 | 23,3424 | 02752 0 | STORE | STARAD +12D | | | |
| 0222 | | 23,3425 | 77616 0 | RVO | | | | |



L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 9 ES S3

| | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-------------|
| 0281 | 23,3426 | 05520 0 | QTSN45 | 208C | .1768 |
| 0281 | 23,3427 | 28075 1 | | | |
| 0282 | 23,3430 | 05252 1 | .166... | 208C | .1666666667 |
| 0282 | 23,3431 | 25253 1 | | | |



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28, 1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1332

L INFLIGHT ALIGNMENT ROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 10 E5 S3

L POWERED FLIGHT SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

0001 14,3405 BANK 14
0002 REF 1 23,2000 SETLOC POWPLITE
0003 23,3432 BANK
0004 REF 1 0142 EBANK= DECODEX
0005 REF 1 COUNT# SS/POWPL

SAME FRANK AS THE FINDCDD SUB-PROGRAM

R0006 CDUTRIG, CDUTRIG1, CDUTRIG2, AND CD*TRIGS ALL COMPUTE THE SINES AND
R0007 COSINES OF THREE 2-S COMPLEMENT ANGLES AND PLACE THE RESULT, DOUBLE
R0008 PRECISION, IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE INPUTS, AT SINCDU AND COSCDU. AN
R0009 ADDITIONAL OUTPUT IS THE 1-S COMPLEMENT ANGLES AT CDUSPOT. THESE
R0010 ROUTINES GO OUT OF THEIR WAY TO LEAVE THE MPAC AREA AS THEY FIND IT,
R0011 EXCEPT FOR THE GENERALLY UNIMPORTANT MPAC +2. THEY DIPPER ONLY IN
R0012 WHERE THEY GET THE ANGLES, AND IN METHOD OF CALLING.

R0013 CDUTRIG (AND CDUTRIG1, WHICH CAN BE CALLED IN BASIC) COMPUTE THE
R0014 SINES AND COSINES FROM THE CURRENT CONTENTS OF THE CDU REGISTERS.
R0015 THE CONTENTS OF CDUTEMP, ETC., ARE NOT TOUCHED SO THAT THEY MAY
R0016 CONTINUE TO FORM A CONSISTENT SET WITH THE LATEST PIPA READINGS.

R0017 CDUTRIG1 IS LIKE CDUTRIG EXCEPT THAT IT CAN BE CALLED IN BASIC.

R0018 CD*TRIGS FINDS CDU VALUES IN CDUSPOT RATHER THAN IN CDUTEMP. THIS
R0019 ALLOWS USERS TO MAKE TRANSFORMATIONS USING ARBITRARY ANGLES, OR REAL
R0020 ANGLES IN AN ORDER OTHER THAN X Y Z. A CALL TO THIS ROUTINE IS
R0021 NECESSARY IN PREPARATION FOR A CALL TO AX*SR*T IN EITHER OF ITS TWO
R0022 MODES (SNB OR NBSM). SINCE AX*SR*T EXPECTS TO FIND THE SINES AND
R0023 COSINES IN THE ORDER Y Z X THE ANGLES MUST HAVE BEEN PLACED IN CDUSPOT
R0024 IN THIS ORDER. CD*TRIGS NEED NOT BE REPEATED WHEN AX*SR*T IS CALLED
R0025 MORE THAN ONCE, PROVIDED THE ANGLES HAVE NOT CHANGED. NOTE THAT SINCE
R0026 IT CLOBBERS BUF2 (IN THE SINE AND COSINE ROUTINES) CD*TRIGS CANNOT BE
R0027 CALLED USING BANKCALL. SORRY.

R0028 CD*TRIG IS LIKE CD*TRIGS EXCEPT THAT IT CAN BE CALLED IN
R0029 INTERPRETIVE.

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|------|
| 0030 | | 23,3432 | 77776 1 | CDUTRIG | EXIT | |
| 0031 | REF 1 | 23,3433 | 0 3442 0 | TC | CDUTRIGS | |
| 0032 | REF 242 LAST 1326 | 23,3434 | 0 6006 1 | TC | INTPRET | |
| 0033 | | 23,3435 | 77616 0 | RVO | | |
| 0034 | | 23,3436 | 77776 1 | CD*TRIG | EXIT | |
| 0035 | REF 1 | 23,3437 | 0 3450 0 | TC | CD*TRIGS | |
| 0036 | REF 243 LAST 1333 | 23,3440 | 0 6006 1 | TC | INTPRET | |
| 0037 | | 23,3441 | 77616 0 | RVO | | |
| 0038 | REF 28 LAST 1034 | 23,3442 | 3 0032 0 | CDUTRIGS | CA | CDUX |
| 0039 | REF 6 LAST 535 | 23,3443 | 54 772 1 | TS | CDUSPOT +4 | |
| 0040 | REF 16 LAST 1034 | 23,3444 | 3 0033 1 | CA | CDUY | |
| 0041 | REF 7 LAST 1333 | 23,3445 | 54 766 1 | TS | CDUSPOT | |

L POWERED FLIGHT SUBROUTINES

USER=5 PAGE NO. 2 E0 53

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| 0042 | REP | 22 | LAST 1034 | 23,3446 | 3 0034 0 | CA | CDUZ |
| 0043 | REP | 8 | LAST 1333 | 23,3447 | 54 770 0 | TS | CDUSPOT +2 |
| 0044 | | | | 23,3450 | 0 0006 1 | CD*TR*GS | EXTEND |
| 0045 | REP | 4 | LAST 69 | 23,3451 | 22 142 0 | QXCH | TEM2 |
| 0046 | REP | 17 | LAST 1152 | 23,3452 | 3 4710 0 | CAP | FOUR |
| 0047 | REP | 37 | LAST 1122 | 23,3453 | 7 6211 1 | TR*GL**P | MASK SIX |
| 0048 | REP | 3 | LAST 69 | 23,3454 | 54 143 0 | TS | TEM3 |
| 0049 | REP | 4 | LAST 1334 | 23,3455 | 50 143 1 | INDEX | TEM3 |
| 0050 | REP | 9 | LAST 1334 | 23,3456 | 3 0766 0 | CA | CDUSPOT |
| 0051 | REP | 659 | LAST 1311 | 23,3457 | 52 155 1 | DXCH | MPAC |
| 0052 | REP | 53 | LAST 1148 | 23,3460 | 52 127 1 | DXCH | VBUP +4 |
| 0053 | REP | 1 | | 23,3461 | 0 4652 1 | TC | USPRCADR |
| 0054 | REP | 10 | LAST 837 | 23,3462 | 45510 1 | CADR | CDULOGIC |
| 0055 | | | | 23,3463 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0056 | REP | 660 | LAST 1334 | 23,3464 | 3 0155 0 | DCA | MPAC |
| 0057 | REP | 5 | LAST 1334 | 23,3465 | 50 143 1 | INDEX | TEM3 |
| 0058 | REP | 10 | LAST 1334 | 23,3466 | 52 767 0 | DXCH | CDUSPOT |
| 0059 | REP | 2 | LAST 1334 | 23,3467 | 0 4652 1 | TC | USPRCADR |
| 0060 | REP | 2 | LAST 1088 | 23,3470 | 01516 1 | CADR | COSINE |
| 0061 | REP | 661 | LAST 1334 | 23,3471 | 52 155 1 | DXCH | MPAC |
| 0062 | REP | 6 | LAST 1334 | 23,3472 | 50 143 1 | INDEX | TEM3 |
| 0063 | REP | 4 | LAST 72 | 23,3473 | 52 745 0 | DXCH | COSCDU |
| 0064 | | | | 23,3474 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0065 | REP | 7 | LAST 1334 | 23,3475 | 5 0143 1 | INDEX | TEM3 |
| 0066 | REP | 11 | LAST 1334 | 23,3476 | 3 0767 1 | DCA | CDUSPOT |
| 0067 | REP | 3 | LAST 1334 | 23,3477 | 0 4652 1 | TC | USPRCADR |
| 0068 | REP | 2 | LAST 1088 | 23,3500 | 01530 0 | CADR | SINE +1 |
| 0069 | REP | 54 | LAST 1334 | 23,3501 | 52 127 1 | DXCH | VBUP +4 |
| 0070 | REP | 662 | LAST 1334 | 23,3502 | 52 155 1 | DXCH | MPAC |
| 0071 | REP | 8 | LAST 1334 | 23,3503 | 50 143 1 | INDEX | TEM3 |
| 0072 | REP | 4 | LAST 72 | 23,3504 | 52 737 0 | DXCH | SINCDU |
| 0073 | REP | 9 | LAST 1334 | 23,3505 | 10 143 0 | CCS | TEM3 |
| 0074 | REP | 1 | | 23,3506 | 1 3453 1 | TCF | TR*GL**P |
| 0075 | REP | 5 | LAST 1334 | 23,3507 | 0 0142 0 | TC | TEM2 |

MAKE IT EVEN AND SMALLER

STORING 2=S COMP ANGLE, LOADING MPAC
STORING MPAC FOR LATER RESTORATION

STORING 1=S COMPLEMENT ANGLE

STORING COSINE

LOADING 1=S COMPLEMENT ANGLE

SINE +1 EXPECTS ARGUMENT IN A AND L
BRINGING UP PRIOR MPAC TO BE RESTORED

L POWERED FLIGHT SUBROUTINES

USER'S PAGE NO. 3 EQ S3

F0076 *****

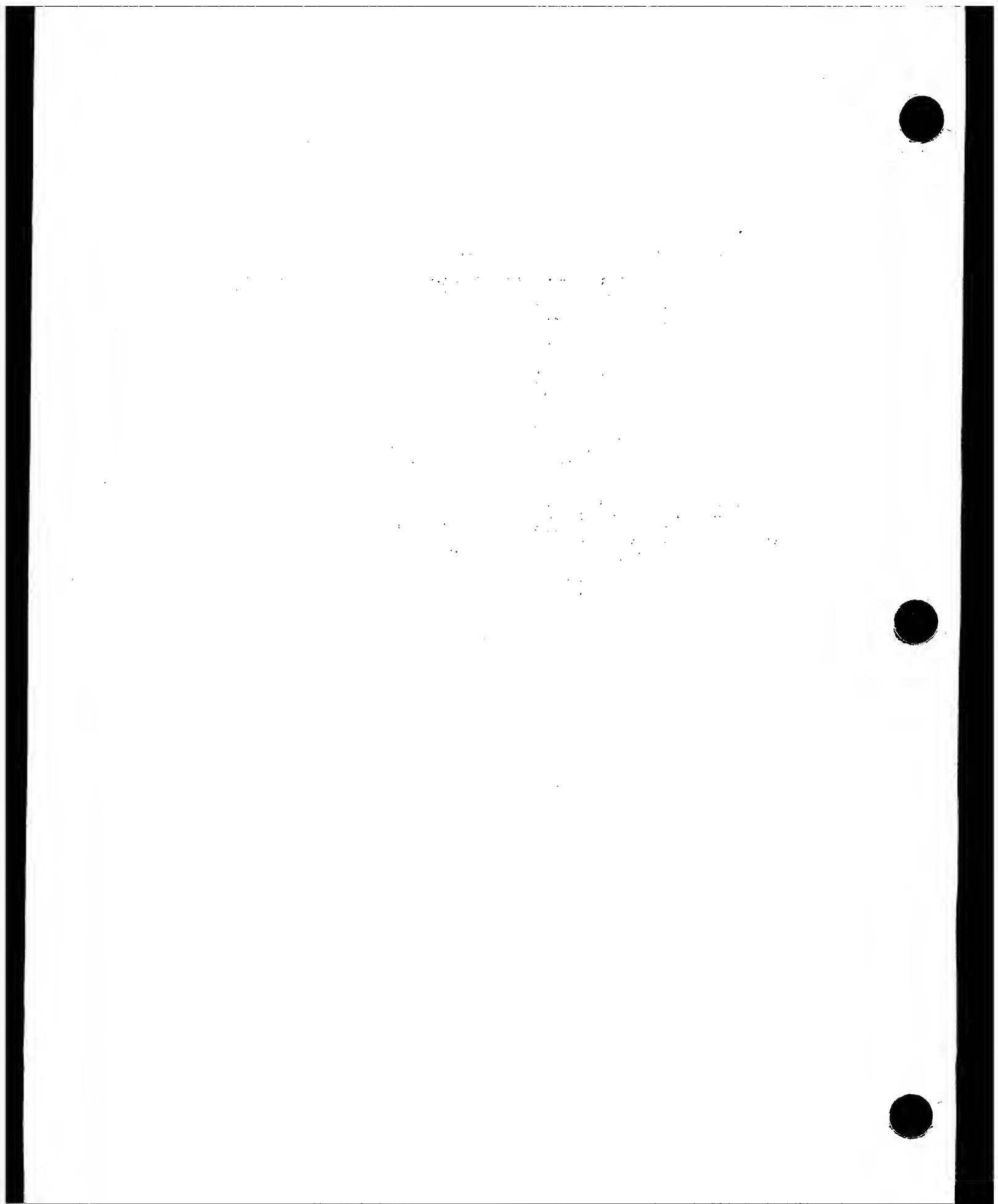
R0078 QUICKTRIG, INTENDED FOR GUIDANCE CYCLE USE WHERE TIME IS CRITICAL, IS A MUCH FASTER VERSION OF CD*TRIGS.
R0080 QUICKTRIG COMPUTES AND STORES THE SINES AND COSINES OF THE 2'S COMPLEMENT ANGLES AT CDUSPOT, CDUSPOT +2,
R0082 AND CDUSPOT +4. UNLIKE CD*TRIGS, QUICKTRIG DOES NOT LEAVE THE 1'S COMPLEMENT VERSIONS OF THE ANGLES IN
R0084 CDUSPOT. QUICKTRIG'S EXECUTION TIME IS 4.1 MS



1335-A

00006 CALLED FROM INTERPRETIVE AS AN RTS OP-CODE, OR FROM BASIC VIA BANKCALL OR IBKCALL.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 0000 | | | | 23,3510 | 0 0004 0 | QUICTRIG INHINT | INHINT SINCE DAP USES THE SAME TEMPS |
| 00001 | | | | 23,3511 | 0 0008 1 | EXTEND | |
| 00002 | REF | 11 | LAST 225 | 23,3512 | 22 081 0 | QXCH ITEMP1 | |
| 0001 | REF | 18 | LAST 1334 | 23,3513 | 3 4710 0 | CAP FOUR | |
| 0002 | REF | 38 | LAST 1334 | 23,3514 | 7 6211 1 | +4 MASK SIX | |
| 0003 | REF | 10 | LAST 223 | 23,3515 | 54 082 1 | TS ITEMP2 | |
| 0004 | REF | 11 | LAST 1335 | 23,3516 | 50 082 0 | INDEX ITEMP2 | |
| 0005 | REF | 12 | LAST 1334 | 23,3517 | 3 0788 0 | CA CDUSPOT | |
| 0006 | REF | 8 | LAST 1044 | 23,3520 | 0 4770 0 | TC SPSIN | |
| 0007 | | | | 23,3521 | 0 0008 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0008 | REF | 73 | LAST 1205 | 23,3522 | 7 4875 0 | MP BIT14 | SCALE DOWN TO MATCH INTERPRETER OUTPUTS |
| 0009 | REF | 12 | LAST 1335 | 23,3523 | 50 082 0 | INDEX ITEMP2 | |
| 0100 | REF | 5 | LAST 1334 | 23,3524 | 52 737 0 | DXCH SINCDU | |
| 0101 | REF | 13 | LAST 1335 | 23,3525 | 50 082 0 | INDEX ITEMP2 | |
| 0102 | REF | 13 | LAST 1335 | 23,3526 | 3 0788 0 | CA CDUSPOT | |
| 0103 | REF | 7 | LAST 1044 | 23,3527 | 0 4787 0 | TC SPCOS | |
| 0104 | | | | 23,3530 | 0 0008 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0105 | REF | 74 | LAST 1335 | 23,3531 | 7 4875 0 | MP BIT14 | |
| 0106 | REF | 14 | LAST 1335 | 23,3532 | 50 082 0 | INDEX ITEMP2 | |
| 0107 | REF | 5 | LAST 1334 | 23,3533 | 52 745 0 | DXCH COSCDU | |
| 0108 | REF | 15 | LAST 1335 | 23,3534 | 10 062 1 | CCS ITEMP2 | |
| 0109 | REF | 2 | LAST 681 | 23,3535 | 1 3514 0 | TCF QUICTRIG +4 | |
| 01091 | REF | 12 | LAST 1335 | 23,3538 | 3 0061 0 | CA ITEMP1 | |
| 0110 | | | | 23,3537 | 0 0003 1 | RELINT | |
| 01101 | REF | 341 | LAST 1294 | 23,3540 | 0 0000 1 | TC A | |



L POWERED FLIGHT SUBROUTINES

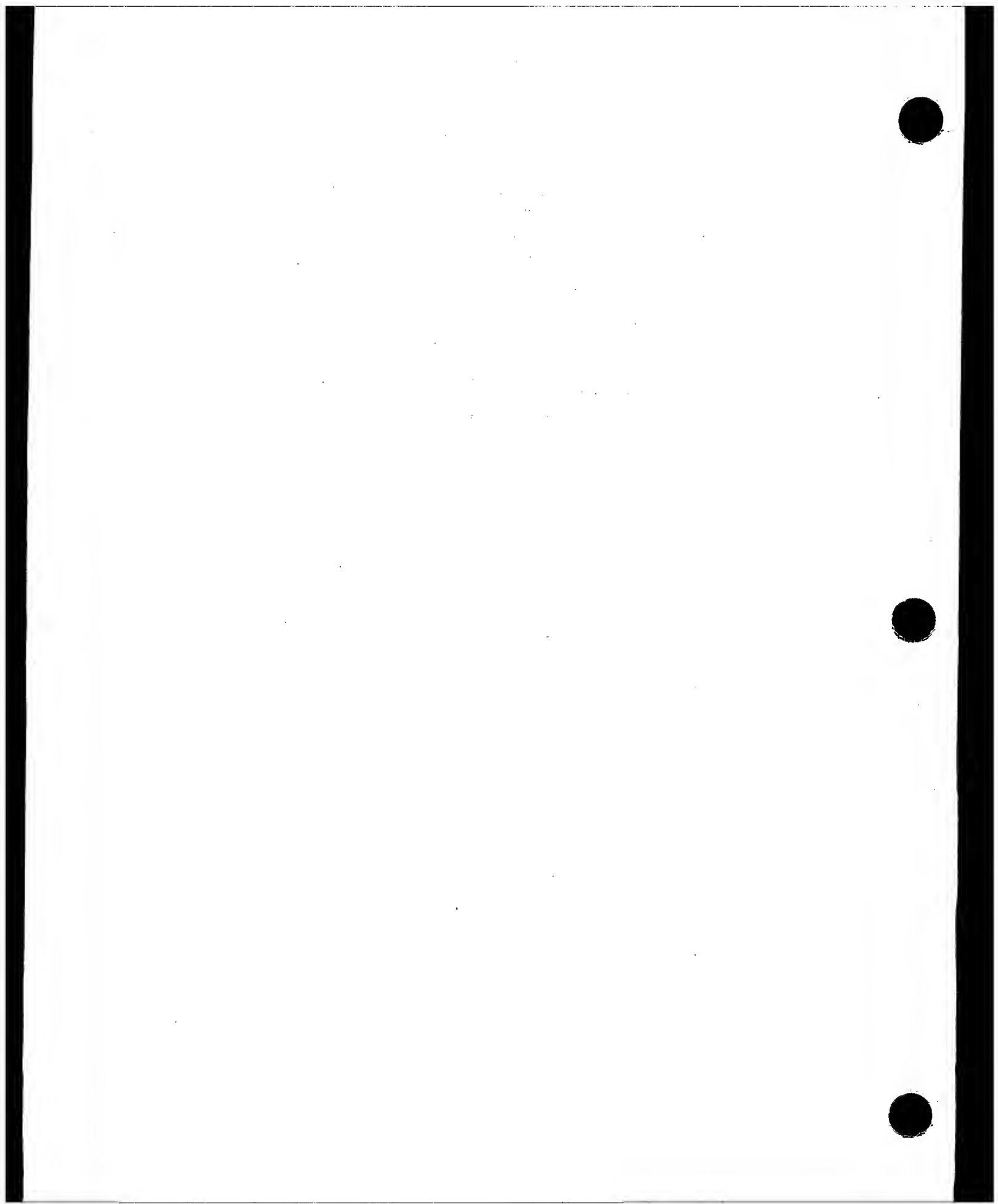
USER'S PAGE NO. 4 E0 S3

R0111 *****
 R0113 THESE INTERFACE ROUTINES MAKE IT POSSIBLE TO CALL AX*SRAT, ETC., IN
 R0114 INTERPRETIVE. LATER, WHERE POSSIBLE, THEY WILL BE ELIMINATED.

R0115 NBSM WILL BE THE FIRST TO GO. IT SHOULD NOT BE USED.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|-----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 0116 | | | 23,3541 | 77620 0 | NBSM | STQ | | |
| 0117 | REF | 37 | LAST 1311 | 23,3542 | 00047 1 | | X2 | |
| 0118 | | | | 23,3543 | 78740 0 | LXC,1 | VLOAD* | |
| 0119 | REF | 56 | LAST 1329 | 23,3544 | 00050 1 | | S1 | BASE ADDRESS OF THE CDU ANGLES IS IN S1 |
| 0120 | | | | 23,3545 | 00001 0 | | 0,1 | |
| 0121 | REF | 14 | LAST 1335 | 23,3546 | 24767 1 | STOVL | CDUSPOT | |
| 0122 | | | | 23,3547 | 00041 1 | | 32D | VECTOR TO BE TRANSFORMED IS IN 32D |
| 0123 | | | | 23,3550 | 77624 1 | CALL | | |
| 0124 | REF | 2 | LAST 447 | 23,3551 | 47572 1 | | TRO*NBSM | |
| 0125 | | | | 23,3552 | 34041 0 | STCALL | 32D | SINCE THERE'S NO STGOTO |
| 0126 | REF | 38 | LAST 1338 | 23,3553 | 00047 1 | | X2 | |

R0127 THESE INTERFACE ROUTINES ARE PERMANENT. ALL RESTORE USER'S BRANK
 R0128 SETTING. ALL ARE STRICT INTERPRETIVE SUBROUTINES, CALLED USING SCALLA,
 R0129 RETURNING VIA OPRET. ALL EXPECT AND RETURN THE VECTOR TO BE TRANSFOR-
 R0130 MED INTERPRETER-STYLE IN MPAC



1336-A

R0131 TRG*SNB AND TRG*NSM BOTH EXPECT TO SEE THE 2*3 COMPLEMENT ANGLES
R0132 AT CDUSPOT (ORDER Y Z X, AT CDUSPOT, CDUSPOT +2, AND CDUSPOT +4



1336-B

R0133 LOCATIONS NEED NOT BE ZEROED). TRGNBSM DOES THE NB TO SW TRANSPOR-
R0134 MATION



1336 - C

R0135 CDUNBSM DOES ITS TRANSFORMATION USING THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF
R0136 THE CDU COUNTERS. OTHERWISE IT IS LIKE TRCNBSM.

R01361 CDUSNB IS THE COMPLEMENT OF CDUNBSM.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|-----------|---------|-------|------|-------------|-------------|
| 01362 | | | | 23,3554 | 77776 | 1 | CDUSNB EXIT | |
| 01363 | REF | 2 | LAST 1333 | 23,3555 | 0 | 3442 | 0 | TC CDUTRIGS |
| 01364 | REF | 1 | | 23,3556 | 1 | 3561 | 1 | TCF CMMN1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|-------|------|--------------|-------------------|
| 0137 | | | | 23,3557 | 77776 | 1 | TRCNBSM EXIT | |
| 0138 | REF | 2 | LAST 1333 | 23,3560 | 0 | 3450 | 0 | TC CD*TRIGS |
| 0139 | REF | 3 | LAST 1145 | 23,3561 | 0 | 7501 | 1 | CMMN1 TC MPACVBUF |
| 0140 | REF | 42 | LAST 1174 | 23,3562 | 4 | 6214 | 1 | CS THREE |
| 0141 | REF | 1 | | 23,3563 | 0 | 3803 | 1 | CMMN2 TC AX*SR*T |
| 0142 | REF | 244 | LAST 1333 | 23,3564 | 0 | 6006 | 1 | TC INTPRET |
| 0143 | | | | 23,3565 | 43575 | 1 | | VLOAD RVO |
| 0144 | REF | 55 | LAST 1334 | 23,3566 | 00123 | 1 | | VBUP |

AX*SR*T EXPECTS VECTOR IN VBUP
SIGNAL FOR SM TO NB TRANSFORMATION

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---|-----------|---------|-------|------|--------------|-------------|
| 0145 | | | | 23,3567 | 77776 | 1 | CDUNBSM EXIT | |
| 0146 | REF | 3 | LAST 1336 | 23,3570 | 0 | 3442 | 0 | TC CDUTRIGS |





L POWERED FLIGHT SUBROUTINES

USER-S PAGE NO. 5 E0 S3

0147 REF 1 23,3571 1 3574 0 TOP CMMN3
0148 23,3572 77776 1 TRO*NBSM EXIT
0149 REF 3 LAST 1336 23,3573 0 3450 0 TC CD*TRGS
0150 REF 4 LAST 1336 23,3574 0 7501 1 CMMN3 TC MPACVBLP
0151 REF 43 LAST 1336 23,3575 3 6214 0 CA THREE
0152 REF 1 23,3576 1 3563 0 TOP CMMN2

FOR AX*SRAT
SIGNAL FOR NB TO SM TRANSFORMATION

R0153 *NBSM* AND *SNB* EXPECT TO SEE THE SINES AND COSINES (AT SINCDU
R0154 AND COSCDU) RATHER THAN THE ANGLES THEMSELVES. OTHERWISE THEY ARE
R0155 LIKE TRO*NBSM AND TRO*SNB.

R0156 NOTE THAT JUST AS CD*TRGS NEED BE CALLED ONLY ONCE FOR EACH SERIES
R0157 OF TRANSFORMATIONS USING THE SAME ANGLES, SO TOO ONLY ONE OF TRO*NBSM
R0158 AND TRO*SNB NEED BE CALLED FOR EACH SERIES. FOR SUBSEQUENT TRANSFOR-
R0159 MATIONS USE *NBSM* AND *SNB*.

0160 23,3577 77776 1 *SNB* EXIT
0161 REF 2 LAST 1336 23,3600 1 3561 1 TOP CMMN1
0162 23,3601 77776 1 *NBSM* EXIT
0163 REF 2 LAST 1337 23,3602 1 3574 0 TOP CMMN3

R0164 AX*SRAT COMBINES THE OLD SNB AND NBSM. FOR THE NB TO SM
R0165 TRANSFORMATION, ENTER WITH +3 IN A. FOR SM TO NB, ENTER WITH -3.
R0166 THE VECTOR TO BE TRANSFORMED ARRIVES, AND IS RETURNED, IN VRUP.
R0167 AX*SRAT EXPECTS TO FIND THE SINES AND COSINES OF THE ANGLES OF ROTATION
R0168 AT SINCDU AND COSCDU, IN THE ORDER Y Z X. A CALL TO CD*TRGS, WITH
R0169 THE 2*3 COMPLEMENT ANGLES (ORDER Y Z X) AT CDUSPOT, WILL TAKE CARE OF
R0170 THIS. HERE IS A SAMPLE CALLING SEQUENCE:-

R0171 TC CDUTRGS
R0172 CS THREE (ACA THREEA FOR NBSM)
R0173 TC AX*SRAT

R0174 THE CALL TO CD*TRGS NEED NOT BE REPEATED, WHEN AX*SRAT IS CALLED MORE
R0175 THAN ONCE, UNLESS THE ANGLES HAVE CHANGED.

R0176 AX*SRAT IS GUARANTEED SAFE ONLY FOR VECTORS OF MAGNITUDE LESS THAN
R0177 UNITY. A LOOK AT THE CASE IN WHICH A VECTOR OF GREATER MAGNITUDE
R0178 HAPPENS TO LIE ALONG AN AXIS OF THE SYSTEM TO WHICH IT IS TO BE TRANS-
R0179 FORMED CONVINCES ONE THAT THIS IS A RESTRICTION WHICH MUST BE ACCEPTED.

0180 REF 2 LAST 1333 23,3603 54 142 1 AX*SRAT TS DEXDEX WHERE IT BECOMES THE INDEX OF INDEXES
0181 23,3604 0 0006 1 EXTEND
0182 REF 1 23,3605 22 145 1 QXCH RINSAVER
0183 REF 3 LAST 1337 23,3606 10 142 1 R*TL*AP CCS DEXDEX
0184 REF 4 LAST 1337 23,3607 4 0142 1 CS DEXDEX
0185 REF 44 LAST 1337 23,3610 6 6214 0 AD THREE

THUS' +3 --5 0 -3 --5 2
+2 --5 1 -2 --5 1
+1 --5 2 -1 --5 0



L POWERED FLIGHT SUBROUTINES

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|
| 0186 | | | 23,3611 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0187 | REF 342 | LAST 1335 | 23,3612 | 5 0000 1 | INDEX | A |
| 0188 | REF 1 | | 23,3613 | 3 3672 1 | DCA | INDEX1 |
| 0189 | REF 1 | | 23,3614 | 52 144 1 | DXCH | DEX1 |
| 0190 | REF 156 | LAST 1295 | 23,3615 | 3 4712 1 | CA | ONE |
| 0191 | REF 122 | LAST 1189 | 23,3616 | 54 130 1 | TS | BUF |
| 0192 | | | 23,3617 | 0 0008 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0193 | REF 2 | LAST 89 | 23,3620 | 5 0143 1 | INDEX | DEX1 |
| 0194 | REF 58 | LAST 1338 | 23,3621 | 4 0123 0 | DCS | VBUP |
| 0195 | REF 1 | | 23,3622 | 1 3624 0 | TCF | LOOP1 |
| 0196 | REF 123 | LAST 1338 | 23,3623 | 52 131 0 | DXCH | BUF |
| 0197 | REF 683 | LAST 1334 | 23,3624 | 52 155 1 | DXCH | MPAC |
| 0198 | REF 1 | | 23,3625 | 3 3670 0 | CA | SINESLOC |
| 0199 | REF 3 | LAST 1336 | 23,3626 | 6 0143 1 | AD | DEX1 |
| 0200 | REF 78 | LAST 1151 | 23,3627 | 54 116 0 | TS | ADDRWD |
| 0201 | REF 21 | LAST 1180 | 23,3630 | 0 7058 0 | TC | DMPSUB |
| 0202 | REF 5 | LAST 1337 | 23,3631 | 10 142 1 | CCS | DEXDEX |
| 0203 | REF 664 | LAST 1338 | 23,3632 | 52 155 1 | DXCH | MPAC |
| 0204 | | | 23,3633 | 1 3636 0 | TCF | +3 |
| 0205 | | | 23,3634 | 0 0008 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0206 | REF 665 | LAST 1338 | 23,3635 | 4 0155 1 | DCS | MPAC |
| 0207 | REF 1 | | 23,3636 | 52 134 0 | DXCH | TERM1TMP |
| 0208 | REF 39 | LAST 1335 | 23,3637 | 3 8211 0 | CA | SIX |
| 0209 | REF 79 | LAST 1336 | 23,3640 | 26 116 0 | ADS | ADDRWD |
| 0210 | | | 23,3641 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0211 | REF 124 | LAST 1336 | 23,3642 | 5 0130 0 | INDEX | BUF |
| 0212 | REF 4 | LAST 1338 | 23,3643 | 5 0143 1 | INDEX | DEX1 |
| 0213 | REF 57 | LAST 1338 | 23,3644 | 3 0123 1 | DCA | VBUP |
| 0214 | REF 668 | LAST 1338 | 23,3645 | 52 155 1 | DXCH | MPAC |
| 0215 | REF 22 | LAST 1338 | 23,3646 | 0 7056 0 | TC | DMPSUB |
| 0216 | REF 667 | LAST 1338 | 23,3647 | 52 155 1 | DXCH | MPAC |
| 0217 | REF 2 | LAST 1336 | 23,3650 | 20 134 0 | DAS | TERM1TMP |
| 0218 | REF 3 | LAST 1338 | 23,3651 | 52 134 0 | DXCH | TERM1TMP |
| 0219 | | | 23,3652 | 20 001 1 | DDOUBL | |
| 0220 | REF 125 | LAST 1338 | 23,3653 | 50 130 0 | INDEX | BUF |
| 0221 | REF 5 | LAST 1338 | 23,3654 | 50 143 1 | INDEX | DEX1 |
| 0222 | REF 58 | LAST 1336 | 23,3655 | 52 123 0 | DXCH | VBUP |
| 0223 | REF 128 | LAST 1338 | 23,3656 | 52 131 0 | DXCH | BUF |
| 0224 | REF 343 | LAST 1338 | 23,3657 | 10 000 0 | CCS | A |
| 0225 | REF 1 | | 23,3660 | 1 3623 1 | TCF | LOOP2 |
| 0226 | | | 23,3661 | 0 0006 1 | EXTEND | |
| 0227 | REF 6 | LAST 1338 | 23,3662 | 26 142 1 | DIM | DEXDEX |

REALLY BE A SUBTRACT, AND VICE VERSA

LOADING VECTOR COMPONENT, STORING INDEX

MULTIPLY BY SIN(CDUANGLE)

NBSM CASE

SNB CASE

SINCOS AND COSCOS (EACH 6 WORDS) MUST
BE CONSECUTIVE AND IN THAT ORDER

MULTIPLY BY COS(CDUANGLE)

LOADING INDEX, STORING VECTOR COMPONENT

-CAUSE THAT'S WHERE THE INDEX NOW IS

DECREMENT MAGNITUDE PRESERVING SIGN



L POWERED FLIGHT SUBROUTINES

USER=5 PAGE NO. 7 E0 83

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|---|-----------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 0228 | RESP | 7 | LAST 1338 | 23,3663 | 10 142 1 | TSIPOINT CCS | DEXDEX |
| 0229 | RESP | 1 | | 23,3664 | 1 3608 0 | TCF | R*TL**P |
| 0230 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1337 | 23,3665 | 0 0145 1 | TC | RINSAVER |
| 0231 | RESP | 2 | LAST 1339 | 23,3666 | 1 3608 0 | TCF | R*TL**P |
| 0232 | RESP | 3 | LAST 1339 | 23,3667 | 0 0145 1 | TC | RINSAVER |
| 0233 | RESP | 6 | LAST 1335 | 23,3670 | 00736 0 | SINESLOC ADRES | SINCDU |
| 0234 | | | | 23,3671 | 00004 0 | INDEXI | DEC 4 |
| 0235 | | | | 23,3672 | 00002 0 | | DEC 2 |
| 0236 | | | | 23,3673 | 00000 1 | | DEC 0 |
| 0237 | | | | 23,3674 | 00004 0 | | DEC 4 |
| 0238 | ***** | | | | | | |

ONLY THE BRANCHING FUNCTION IS USED

FOR USE IN SETTING ADDRWD

| | | |
|-------|-----------|-------|
| ***** | DONOT | ***** |
| ***** | TOUCH | ***** |
| ***** | THESE | ***** |
| ***** | CONSTANTS | ***** |



L POWERED FLIGHT SUBROUTINES

USER=3 PAGE NO. 8 EQ 53

P0240 THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES INCREMENTAL CHANGES IN CDU(GIMBAL) ANGLES FROM INCREMENTAL CHANGES ABOUT SM AXES. IT
R0242 REQUIRES SM INCREMENTS AS A DP VECTOR SCALED AT ONE REVOLUTION(DTHETASM,+2,+4). SIN,COS(CDUY,Z,X) ARE IN
R0244 SINCDU,+2,+4 AND COSCDU,+2,+4 RESPECTIVELY, SCALED TO ONE HALF. CDU INCREMENTS ARE PLACED IN DCDU,+2,+4 SCALED TO
R0246 ONE REVOLUTION.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| R0247 | * | COS(IGA)SEC(MGA) | 0 | | -SIN(IGA)SEC(MGA) * |
| R0248 | * | | | | * |
| R0249 | * | -COS(IGA)TAN(MGA) | 1 | | SIN(IGA)TAN(MGA) * |
| R0250 | * | | | | * |
| R0251 | * | SIN(IGA) | 0 | | COS(IGA) * |
| 0252 | | | 14,3405 | | BANK 14 |
| 0253 | REP | 1 | 23,2000 | | SETLOC POWPLIT1 |
| 0254 | | | 23,3675 | | BANK |
| 0255 | | | 23,3675 | 41345 0 | INCIDURES DLOAD DMP |
| 0256 | REP | 7 LAST 584 | 23,3676 | 03212 0 | DTHETASM |
| 0257 | REP | 4 LAST 716 | 23,3677 | 00745 1 | COSCDUY |
| 0258 | | | 23,3700 | 41325 0 | POOL DMP |
| 0259 | REP | 8 LAST 1340 | 23,3701 | 03216 1 | DTHETASM +4 |
| 0260 | REP | 4 LAST 716 | 23,3702 | 00737 1 | SINCDUY |
| 0261 | | | 23,3703 | 77621 1 | BDSU |
| 0262 | | | 23,3704 | 77671 1 | DDV |
| 0263 | REP | 7 LAST 930 | 23,3705 | 00747 0 | COSCDUZ |
| 0264 | REP | 6 LAST 586 | 23,3706 | 03204 1 | STORE DCDU |
| 0265 | | | 23,3707 | 72405 0 | DMP SL1 SCALE |
| 0266 | REP | 4 LAST 716 | 23,3710 | 00741 0 | SINCDUZ |
| 0267 | | | 23,3711 | 77621 1 | BDSU |
| 0268 | REP | 9 LAST 1340 | 23,3712 | 03214 0 | DTHETASM +2 |
| 0269 | REP | 7 LAST 1340 | 23,3713 | 17206 0 | DCDU +2 |
| 0270 | REP | 10 LAST 1340 | 23,3714 | 03212 0 | DTHETASM |
| 0271 | | | 23,3715 | 65205 0 | DMP POOL |
| 0272 | REP | 5 LAST 1340 | 23,3716 | 00737 1 | SINCDUY |
| 0273 | REP | 11 LAST 1340 | 23,3717 | 03216 1 | DTHETASM +4 |
| 0274 | | | 23,3720 | 43205 1 | DMP DAD |
| 0275 | REP | 5 LAST 1340 | 23,3721 | 00745 1 | COSCDUY |
| 0276 | | | 23,3722 | 77752 1 | SL1 |
| 0277 | REP | 8 LAST 1340 | 23,3723 | 03210 1 | STORE DCDU +4 |
| 0278 | | | 23,3724 | 77616 0 | RVO |

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER'S PAGE NO. 1 E0 53

R0001 THE TFF SUBROUTINES MAY BE USED IN EITHER EARTH OR MOON CENTERED COORDINATES. THE TFF ROUTINES NEVER
R0003 KNOW WHICH ORIGIN APPLIES. IT IS THE USER WHO KNOWS, AND WHO SUPPLIES RONE, VONE AND 1/SQRT(MU) AT THE
R0005 APPROPRIATE SCALE LEVEL FOR THE PROPER PRIMARY BODY.

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| R0006 | EARTH ORIGIN | POSITION | -29 | METERS |
| R0007 | | VELOCITY | -7 | METERS/CENTISECOND |
| R0009 | | 1/SQRT(MU) | +17 | SQRTCS SQ/METERS CUBED) |
| R0011 | MOON ORIGIN | POSITION | -27 | METERS |
| R0012 | | VELOCITY | -5 | METERS/CENTISECONDS |
| R0014 | | 1/SQRT(MU) | +14 | SQRTCS SQ/METERS CUBED) |

R0016 ALL DATA PROVIDED TO AND RECEIVED FROM ANY TFF SUBROUTINE WILL BE AT ONE OF THE LEVELS ABOVE. IN ALL CASES,
R0018 THE FREE FALL TIME IS RETURNED IN CENTISECONDS AT (-28). PROGRAM TFF/CONIC WILL GENERATE VONE/RIMU AND
R0020 LEAVE IT IN VONE= AT (+10) IF EARTH ORIGIN AND (+9) IF MOON ORIGIN.

R0021 THE USER MUST STORE THE STATE VECTOR IN RONE, VONE AND MU IN THE FORM 1/SQRT(MU) IN TFF/RIMU
R0023 AT THE PROPER SCALE BEFORE CALLING TFF/CONIC. SINCE RONE, VONE ARE IN THE EXTENDED VERB STORAGE AREA,
R0025 THE USER MUST ALSO LOCK OUT THE EXTENDED VERBS, AND RELEASE THEM WHEN FINISHED.

R0027 PROGRAMS CALC/TFF AND CALC/TPER ASSUME THAT THE TERMINAL RADIUS IS LESS THAN THE PRESENT
R0029 RADIUS. THIS RESTRICTION CAN BE REMOVED BY A 15 W CODING CHANGE, BUT AT PRESENT IT IS NOT DEEMED NECESSARY.

R0031
R0032 THE FOLLOWING ERASABLE QUANTITIES ARE USED BY THE TFF ROUTINES, AND ARE LOCATED IN THE PUSH LIST.
R0034

| | | BELOW | E' IS USED FOR EARTH ORIGIN SCALE | M' IS USED FOR MOON ORIGIN SCALE |
|-------|------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A0035 | | | | |
| A0036 | | | | |
| A0037 | | TFFSW = 1190 | 0 = CALCTFF | 1 = CALCTPER |
| 0038 | 0012 | TFFDELO = 160 | 02-01 E' (-16) M' (-15) | |
| 0039 | 0014 | RMAG1 = 120 | ABVAL(RN) M E' (-29) M' (-27) | |
| A0040 | | REER = 140 | PERIGEE RADIUS M E' (-29) M' (-27) | |
| 0041 | 0016 | TFFP1 = 140 | R.V / SQRT(MUE) E' (-16) M' (-15) | |
| A0042 | | SOELF/2 = 140 | SIN(THETA) /2 | |
| 0043 | 0016 | GOELF/2 = 140 | COS(THETA) /2 | |
| A0044 | | BAPO = 160 | APOGEE RADIUS M E' (-29) M' (-27) | |
| 0045 | 0020 | NRTERM = 160 | TERMINAL RADIUS M E' (-29+NR) | |
| A0046 | | | M' (-27+NR) | |
| 0047 | 0022 | RTERM = 160 | TERMINAL RADIUS M E' (-29) M' (-27) | |
| 0048 | 0024 | TFFVSO = 200 | -(V SQUARED/MU) 1/M E' (20) M' (18) | |
| 0049 | 0026 | TFF1/ALP = 220 | SEMI MAJ AXIS M E' (-22-2 NA) | |
| A0050 | | | M' (-20-2 NA) | |
| 0051 | 0030 | TFFRTALP = 240 | SQRT(ALPA) E' (10+NA) M' (9+NA) | |
| 0052 | 0032 | TFFPALPA = 260 | ALPA 1/M E' (26-NR) M' (24-NR) | |
| 0053 | 0034 | TFFNP = 280 | SEMI LATUS RECTUM M E' (-38+2 NR) | |
| A0054 | | | M' (-36+2 NR) | |
| 0055 | 0036 | TFF/RIMU = 300 | 1/SQRT(MU) E' (17) M' (14) | |
| 0056 | 0040 | NRMAG = 320 | PRESENT RADIUS M E' (-29+NR) | |
| A0057 | | | M' (-27+NR) | |
| 0058 | 0042 | TFFX = 340 | | |
| 0059 | 0044 | TFFTEM = 360 | TEMPORARY | |



L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=5 PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

A0060
A0061
A0062
A0063
A0064
A0065

REGISTERS S1, S2 ARE UNTOUCHED BY ANY TFF SUBROUTINE
INDEX REGISTERS X1, X2 ARE USED BY ALL TFF SUBROUTINES. THEY ARE ESTAB-
LISHED IN TFF/CONIC AND MUST BE PRESERVED BETWEEN CALLS TO SUBSEQUENT
SUBROUTINES.

-NR
-NAC(X1) = NORM COUNT OF RMAG
C(X2) = NORM COUNT OF SORT(ABS(ALFA))

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=8 PAGE NO. 3 E0 83

P0066

R0067 SUBROUTINE NAME' TFFCONIC
R0069 MOD NO' 0
R0071 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER
R0072 MOD NO' 1 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 11 APR 67
R0073 MOD NO' 2 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 21 NOV 67
R0075 MOD NO' 3 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 21 MAR 68
R0077 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION' THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED TO COMPUTE THOSE CONIC PARAMETERS REQUIRED BY THE TFF
R0079 SUBROUTINES AND TO ESTABLISH THEM IN THE PUSH LIST AREA. THE PARAMETERS ARE LISTED UNDER OUTPUT.
R0081 THE EQUATIONS ARE
R0082 $H = R^2 \cdot V^2 / \mu$ ANGULAR MOMENTUM
R0083
R0085 $LCP = H \cdot H / \mu$ SEMI LATUS RECTUM
R0086
R0088 $ALPHA = 2/RN - VN \cdot VN / \mu$ RECIPROCAL SEMI MAJ AXIS, SIGNED
R0089
R0091 AND ALPHA IS POS FOR ELLIPTIC ORBITS
R0092 0 FOR PARABOLIC ORBITS
R0093 NEG FOR HYPERBOLIC ORBITS.
R0094 SUBROUTINE ALSO COMPUTES AND SAVES RMAG.
R0095 CALLING SEQUENCE'
R0096 TFFCONIC EXPECTS CALLER TO ENTER WITH CORRECT GRAVITATIONAL CONSTANT IN MPAC, IN THE FORM
R0098 $1/\text{SQRT}(\mu)$. PROGRAM WILL SAVE IN TFF/RIMU. THE SCALE IS DETERMINED BY WHETHER EARTH OR MOON
R0099 ORIGIN IS USED. THE CALLER MUST LOCK OUT THE EXTENDED VERBS BEFORE PROVIDING STATE VECTOR IN RONE,
R0100 VONE AT PROPER SCALE. THE EXTENDED VERBS MUST BE RESTORED WHEN THE CALLER IS FINISHED USING THE
R0102 TFF ROUTINES.
R0104 ENTRY POINT TFFCONMU EXPECTS THAT TFF/RIMU IS ALREADY LOADED.
R0105 TO SPECIFY MU' DLOAD CALL IF MU ALREADY STORED' CALL
R0107 YOURMU 1/RIMU E' (17) M' (14) TFFCONMU
R0109 TFFCONIC
R0111
R0112 PUSHLOC = PDL+0, ARBITRARY IF LEQ 180
R0113 SUBROUTINES CALLED' NONE
R0114 NORMAL EXIT MODES' RVQ
R0115 ALARMS' NONE
R0116 OUTPUT' THE FOLLOWING ARE STORED IN THE PUSH LIST AREA.
R0117 RMAG1 E' (-29) M' (-27) M RN, PRESENT RADIUS LENGTH.
R0118 NR MAG E' (-29+NR) M RMAG, NORMALIZED
R0119 M' (-27+NR)
R0120 X1 -NR, NORM COUNT
R0121 TFFNP E' (-38+2NR) M LCP, SEMI LATUS RECTUM, WEIGHTED BY NR. FOR VGAMCALC
R0123 M' (-38+2NR)
R0124 TFF/RIMU E' (17) M' (14) $1/\text{SQRT}(\mu)$
R0125 TFFVSO E' (20) M' (18) $1/M$ $-(V \text{ SQ}/\mu)$ PRESENT VELOCITY, NORMALIZED. FOR VGAMCALC
R0127 TFFALPHA E' (26-NR) $1/M$ ALPHA, WEIGHTED BY NR
R0128 M' (24-NR)
R0129 TFFRDLF E' (10+NA) $\text{SQRT}(\text{ALPHA})$, NORMALIZED
R0130 M' (9+NA)

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=3 PAGE NO. 4 EQ 33

R0131 X2 -NA, NORM COUNT
R0132 TPF1/ALP E' (-22-2NA) SIGNED SEMI MAJ AXIS, WEIGHTED BY NA
R0133 M' (-20-2NA)
R0134 PUSHLOC AT PDL+0
R0135 THE FOLLOWING IS STORED IN GENERAL ERASABLE
R0136 VONE= E'(10) M'(9) V/RT(MU), NORMALIZED VELOCITY
R0137 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED
R0138 RONE E'(-29) M'(-27) M STATE VECTOR
R0140 VONE E'(-7) M'(-5) M/CS STATE VECTOR
R0142 TPF/RTMU E'(17) M'(14) 1/RTNCS SQ/M CUBE
R0144 DEBRIS' QPRET, PDL+0 ... PDL+3
R0145
0146 33,3772 BANK 33
0147 REP 1 27,2000 SETLOC TOP-PP
0148 27,2750 BANK
0149 REP 1 COUNT= 33/TPF
0150 REP 5 LAST 768 27,2750 00037 0 TPFCONIC STORE TPF/RTMU
0151 27,2751 53575 0 TPFCONMU VLOAD UNIT
0152 REP 16 LAST 744 27,2752 02327 0 RONE
0153 27,2753 77725 1 PDDL
0154 27,2754 00045 0 36D
0155 REP 1 27,2755 00015 0 STORE RMAG1
0156 27,2756 77701 1 NORM
0157 REP 89 LAST 1310 27,2757 00047 1 X1
0158 REP 4 LAST 769 27,2760 24041 1 STOVL NRMAG
0159 REP 11 LAST 744 27,2761 02335 0 VONE
0160 27,2762 77761 1 VXSC
0161 REP 6 LAST 1344 27,2763 00037 0 TPF/RTMU
0162 REP 2 LAST 90 27,2764 02372 0 STORE VONE
0163 27,2765 47361 0 VXSC VXV
0164 REP 5 LAST 1344 27,2766 00041 1 NRMAG
A0165 27,2767 47572 1 VSL1 VSO
0166 27,2770 14035 1 STODL TPFNP
0167 REP 2 LAST 768 27,2771 15322 0 TPF1/4
A0168 REP 1 27,2772 63271 0 DDV PDL
0169 27,2773 00041 1 NRMAG
0170 27,2774 02372 0 VONE
0171 REP 6 LAST 1344 27,2775 57436 1 VSO DCOMP
0172 REP 3 LAST 1344 27,2776 00025 0 STORE TPFVSO
0173 27,2777 43257 0 SR* DAD
A0175
0176

LEFT BY CALLER
LEFT BY CALLER
IF ENTER VIA TPFCONMU.

1/SORT(MU) E' (17) M' (14)
COME HERE WITH TPFRTMU LOADED.
SAVED RN. M E' (-29) M' (-27)
UR/2 TO PDL+0, +5
MAGNITUDE
M E' (-29) M' (-27)
-NR
RMAG M E' (-29+NR) M' (-27+NR)
SAVED VN. M/CS E' (-7) M' (-5)
E' (17) M' (14)
VN/SORT(MU) E' (10) M' (9)
E' (-29+NR) M' (-27+NR)
UR/2 FROM PDL
BEFORE E' (-19+NR) M' (-18+NR)
LC P M E' (-38+2NR) M' (-36+2NR)
SAVE ALSO FOR VGAMCALC
(2/RMAG) 1/M E' (26-NR) M' (24-NR)
RMAG M E' (-29+NR) M' (-27+NR)
SAVED VN. E' (10) M' (9)
KEEP MPAC+2 HONEST FOR SORT.
-(V SQ/MU) E' (20) M' (18)
SAVE FOR VGAMCALC



L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER-S PAGE NO. 5 E0 S3

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 0177 | | 27,3000 | 20573 1 | | 0 -6,1 |
| 0178 | | 27,3001 | 77626 0 | STADR | |
| A0179 | | | | | |
| 0180 | REF 1 | 27,3002 | 77744 0 | STORE | TPPALFA |
| 0181 | | 27,3003 | 41457 1 | SL* | PUSH |
| 0182 | | 27,3004 | 20173 0 | | 0 -6,1 |
| 0183 | | 27,3005 | 75446 0 | ABS | SQRT |
| 0184 | | 27,3006 | 77701 1 | NORM | |
| 0185 | REF 39 LAST 1336 | 27,3007 | 00050 1 | | X2 |
| 0186 | REF 1 | 27,3010 | 00031 0 | STORE | TPPRDALF |
| 0187 | | 27,3011 | 75316 1 | DSO | SIGN |
| A0188 | | | | | |
| 0189 | | 27,3012 | 55254 1 | BZE | BDOV |
| 0190 | | 27,3013 | 57015 1 | | +2 |
| 0191 | REF 2 LAST 1344 | 27,3014 | 15322 0 | | TPP1/4 |
| 0192 | REF 1 | 27,3015 | 00027 1 | STORE | TPP1/ALP |
| 0193 | | 27,3016 | 77616 0 | DUMPCNIC | RVO |

GET -VSO/MU E'(26-NR) M'(24-NR)

2/RMAG FROM PDL+2

ALFA 1/M E'(26-NR) M'(24-NR)

TEMP SAVE ALFA E'(20) M'(18)

E'(10) M'(9)

X2 = -NA

SQRT(ABS(ALFA)) E'(10+NA) M'(9+NA)

NOT SO ACCURATE, BUT OK

ALFA FROM PDL+2 E'(20) M'(18)

SET 1/ALFA = 0, TO SHOW SMALL ALFA

1/ALFA E'(-22-2 NA) M'(-20-2 NA)

A0194

39 W



L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=8 PAGE NO. 6 E0 53

P0195 SUBROUTINE NAME' TFFRP/RA
 R0197 MOD NO' 0
 R0199 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER
 R0200 MOD NO' 1 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 11 APR 67
 R0201 MOD NO' 2 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 21 MAR 68
 R0203
 R0205 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION' USED BY CALCTPR AND TFF DISPLAYS TO CALCULATE PERIGEE RADIUS AND ALSO
 R0207 APOGEE RADIUS FOR A GENERAL CONIC.
 R0208 PROGRAM GIVES PERIGEE RADIUS AS
 R0210 $RP = P / (1+E)$
 R0212 WHERE
 R0213 $E = 1 - P \text{ ALFA}$
 R0214 IF RA IS NEGATIVE OR SHOWS DIVIDE OVERFLOW, THEN RA = POSMAX BECAUSE
 R0216 1. APOGEE RADIUS IS NOT MEANINGFUL FOR HYPERBOLA
 R0217 2. APOGEE RADIUS IS NOT DEFINED FOR PARABOLA
 R0218 3. APOGEE RADIUS EXCEEDS THE SCALING FOR ELLIPSE.
 R0219 THIS SUBROUTINE REQUIRES THE SIGNED RECIPROCAL SEMI MAJ AXIS, ALFA, AND SEMI LATUS RECTUM AS DATA.
 R0221 CALLING SEQUENCE' CALL
 R0222 TFFRP/RA
 R0223 PUSHLOC = POL+0, ARBITRARY IF LEO 100
 R0224 C(MFAC) UNSPECIFIED

 R0225 SUBROUTINES CALLED' NONE
 R0226 NORMAL EXIT MODE' RVO
 R0227 IF ELLIPSE, WITHIN NORMAL SCALING, RAPO IS CORRECT.
 R0228 OTHERWISE, RAPO = POSMAX.
 R0229 ALARMS' NONE
 R0230 OUTPUT' STORED IN PUSH LIST AREA. SCALE OF OUTPUT AGREES WITH DATA SUPPLIED TO TFF/CONIC.
 R0232 RPER E'(-29) M'(-27) M PERIGEE RADIUS DESTROYED BY CALCTFF/CALCTPR, TFFTRIG.
 R0234 RAPO E'(-29) M'(-27) M APOGEE RADIUS WILL BE DESTROYED BY CALCTFF/CALCTPR
 R0236 PUSHLOC AT POL+0
 R0237 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED'
 R0238 TFFALFA E'(26-NR) M 1/SEMI MAJ AXIS LEFT BY TFFCONIC
 R0240 M'(-24-NR)
 R0241 TFFNP E'(-38+2NR) M LC P, SEMI LATUS RECTUM LEFT BY TFFCONIC
 R0243 M'(-38+2NR)
 R0244 X1 -NR, NORM COUNT OF RMAG LEFT BY TFFCONIC
 R0246 X2 -NA, NORM COUNT OF ALFA LEFT BY TFFCONIC
 R0248 DEBRIS' QPRET, POL+0 ... POL+1

USER: 8 PAGE NO. 7 E0 S3

A0285

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER'S PAGE NO. 8 E0 53

```

R0286 SUBROUTINE NAME' CALCTPR / CALCTFP
R0288 MOD NO' 0
R0290 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER
R0291 MOD NO' 1 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 21 MAR 67
R0292 MOD NO' 2 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 14 APR 67
R0293 MOD NO' 3 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 8 JUL 67
R0295 MOD NO' 4 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 21 NOV 67
R0297 MOD NO' 5 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER DATE' 21 MAR 68
R0299 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION' PROGRAM CALCULATES THE FREE-FALL TIME OF FLIGHT FROM PRESENT POSITION RN AND
R0301 VELOCITY VN TO A RADIUS LENGTH SPECIFIED BY RTERM, SUPPLIED BY THE USER. THE POSITION VECTOR
R0303 RN MAY BE ON EITHER SIDE OF THE CONIC, BUT RTERM IS CONSIDERED ON THE INBOUND SIDE.
R0305 THE EQUATIONS ARE

R0306 Q2 = -SQRT(RTERM (2-RTERM ALFA) - LCP) (INBOUND SIDE) LEO +- LCE/SQRT(ALFA)
R0308
R0309 Q1 = RN.VN / SQRT(MU) LEO +- LCE/SQRT(ALFA)

R0311 Z = NUM / DEN LEO +- 1/SQRT(ALFA)

R0313 WHERE, IF INBOUND
R0314 NUM = RTERM - RN LEO +- 2 LCE/ALFA
R0316 DEN = Q2+Q1 LEO +- 2 LCE/SQRT(ALFA)

R0318 AND, IF OUTBOUND
R0319 NUM = Q2-Q1 LEO +- 2 LCE/SQRT(ALFA)
R0321 DEN = 2 - ALFA (RTERM + RN) LEO +- 2 LCE

R0323 IF ALFA ZZ ± 1.0 (FOR ALL CONICS EXCEPT ELLIPSES HAVING ABS(DEL ECC ANOM) G 90 DEG)

R0325 THEN X = ALFA Z Z
R0326 AND TFP = (RTERM +RN -2 ZZ T(X) ) Z/SQRT(MU)

R0327 EXCEPT IF ALFA PNZ, AND IF TFP NEG,
R0326 THEN TFP = 2 PI /(ALFA SQRT(ALFA)) + TFP

R0329 OR IF ALFA ZZ GEO 1.0 (FOR ELLIPSES HAVING ABS(DEL ECC ANOM) GEO 90 DEG)

R0331 THEN X = 1/ALFA Z Z
R0332 AND TFP = (PI/SQRT(ALFA) -Q2 +Q1 +2(X T(X) -1) /ALFA Z) /ALFA SQRT(MU)

R0334 WHERE T(X) IS A POLYNOMIAL APPROXIMATION TO THE SERIES
R0335 1/3 -X/5 +X2/7 -X3/9 ... (X2 ± 1.0)
R0336

R0337 CALLING SEQUENCE' TIME TO RTERM TIME TO PERIGEE
R0339 CALL CALL
R0340 CALCTFP CALCTPR
R0342 C(MPAC) = TERMNL RAD M C(MPAC) = PERIGEE RAD M
R0344 FOR EITHER, E' (-29) M' (-27)
R0345 FOR EITHER, PUSHLOC = PDL+0 , ARBITRARY IF LEO 8D.

```

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=S PAGE NO. 9 E0 S3

R0346 SUBROUTINES CALLED' T(X), VIA RTB
R0347 NORMAL EXIT MODE' RVO

HOWEVER, PROGRAM EXITS WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES FOR TFF (-28) CS IN MPAC. USER MUST STORE.
R0348 A. TFF= FLIGHT TIME. NORMAL CASE FOR POSITIVE FLIGHT TIME LESS THAN ONE ORBITAL PERIOD.
R0350 B. (THIS OPTION IS NO LONGER USED.)
R0352 C. TFF = POSMAX. THIS INDICATES THAT THE CONIC FROM THE PRESENT POSITION WILL NOT RETURN TO
R0353 THE SPECIFIED ALTITUDE. ALSO INDICATES OUTBOUND PARABOLA OR HYPERBOLA.
R0355

R0357 OUTPUT' C(MPAC) (-28) CS TIME OF FLIGHT, OR TIME TO PERIGEE
R0358 TFFX (0) X, LEFT FOR ENTRY DISPLAY TFF ROUTINES
R0360 NRTERM E' (-29+NR) M' RTERM, WEIGHTED BY NR LEFT FOR ENTRY DISPLAY TFF ROUTINES
R0362 M' (-27+NR)
R0363 TFFTEM E' (-59+2NR) LCP Z Z SON(SDELF) LEFT FOR ENTRY DISPLAY TFF ROUTINES
R0365 M' (-55+2NR) LCP /ALPHA SON(SDELF) LEFT FOR ENTRY DISPLAY TFF ROUTINES

R0367 NOTE' TFFTEM = PDL 38D AND WILL BE DESTROYED BY 'UNIT'.
R0368 RMAG1 E' (-29) M' (-27) PDL 12 NOT TOUCHED.
R0369 TFFQ1 E' (-16) M' (-15) PDL 14D
R0370 TFFDELO E' (-16) M' (-15) PDL 10D
R0371 PUSHLOC AT PDL+0

R0372 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED'
R0373 RONE E' (-29) M' (-27) M STATE VECTOR LEFT BY USER
R0375 VONE E' (+10) M' (+9) VN/SORT(MU) LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0377 RMAG1 E' (-29) M' (-27) PRESENT RADIUS, M LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0379 C(MPAC)E' (-29) M' (-27) RTERM, TERMINAL RADIUS LENGTH, M LEFT BY USER

R0381 THE FOLLOWING ARE STORED IN THE PUSH LIST AREA.
R0382 TFF/RTMU E' (17) M' (14) 1/SORT(MU) LEFT BY TFF/CONIC.
R0384 NRNMAG E' (-29+NR) M RMAG, NORMALIZED LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0386 M' (-27+NR)

R0387 X1 -NR, NORM COUNT LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0389 TFFNP E' (-38+2NR) M LCP, SEMI LATUS RECTUM, WEIGHT NR LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0391 M' (-36+2NR)

R0392 TFFALPHA E' (26-NR) 1/M ALPHA, WEIGHT NR LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0394 M' (24-NR)

R0395 TFFRDALF E' (10+NA) SORT(ALPHA), NORMALIZED LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0397 M' (9+NA)

R0398 X2 -NA, NORM COUNT LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0400 TFF1/ALP E' (-22-2NA) SIGNED SEMIMAJ AXIS, WEIGHTED BY NA LEFT BY TFF/CONIC
R0402 M' (-20-2NA)

R0403 DEBRIS' QPRET, PDL+0 ... PDL+3
R0404 RTERM E' (-29) M' (-27) RTERM, TERMINAL RADIUS LENGTH
R0405 RAPO E' (-29) M' (-27) PDL 16D (=NRTERM)
R0406 RPER E' (-29) M' (-27) PDL 14D (=TFFQ1)

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=5 PAGE NO. 10 E0 53

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---------|---------|----------------|-------|----------|--|--|----------------------------------------|--|
| 0407 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0408 | | | 27,3055 | 77614 1 | CALCTPER SETGO | | | | | ENTER WITH RPER IN MPAC | |
| 0409 | RESP | 1 | 27,3056 | 03436 0 | | TPPSW | | | | | |
| 0410 | | | 27,3057 | 57062 1 | | +3 | | | | | |
| 0411 | | | 27,3060 | 77614 1 | CALCTPP CLEAR | | | | | ENTER WITH RTERM IN MPAC | |
| 0412 | RESP | 2 | 27,3061 | 03676 0 | | TPPSW | | | | | |
| 0413 | RESP | 3 | 27,3062 | 00023 0 | +3 | STORE | RTERM | | | E' (-29) M' (-27) | |
| 0414 | | | 27,3063 | 77657 0 | | SL* | | | | | |
| 0415 | | | 27,3064 | 20201 0 | | | | | | X1=-NR | |
| 0416 | RESP | 6 | 27,3065 | 00021 1 | | STORE | NRTERM | | | RTERM E' (-29+NR) M' (-27+NR) | |
| 0417 | | | 27,3066 | 44205 0 | | DMP | BOSU | | | | |
| 0418 | RESP | 3 | 27,3067 | 00033 1 | | | TPPALPA | | | ALPA E' (26-NR) M' (24-NR) | |
| 0419 | RESP | 4 | 27,3070 | 15322 0 | | | TPP1/4 | | | | |
| 0420 | | | 27,3071 | 41206 0 | | PUSH | DMP | | | (2-ALPA RTERM) (-3) TO PDL+0 | |
| 0421 | RESP | 7 | 27,3072 | 00021 1 | | | NRTERM | | | E' (-29+NR) M' (-27+NR) | |
| 0422 | | | 27,3073 | 53725 1 | | PDDL | SR* | | | RTERM(2-ALPA RTERM) TO PDL+2 | |
| A0423 | | | | | | | | | | E' (-32+NR) M' (-30+NR) | |
| 0424 | RESP | 5 | 27,3074 | 00035 1 | | | TPPNP | | | LC P E' (-38+2NR) M' (-36+2NR) | |
| 0425 | | | 27,3075 | 20573 1 | | | 0 -6,- | | | X1 = -NR | |
| 0426 | | | 27,3076 | 43276 0 | | DCOMP | DAD | | | DUE TO SHIFTS, KEEP PRECISION FOR SORT | |
| A0427 | | | | | | | | | | RTERM(2-ALPA RTERM) FROM PDL+2 | |
| A0428 | | | | | | | | | | E' (-32+NR) M' (-30+NR) | |
| 0429 | | | 27,3077 | 77657 0 | | SR* | | | | LEAVE E' (-32) M' (-30) | |
| 0430 | | | 27,3100 | 20601 1 | | | 0,1 | | | X1 = -NR | |
| 0431 | | | 27,3101 | 71214 0 | | BOFF | DLOAD | | | CHECK TPP / TPER SWITCH | |
| 0432 | RESP | 3 | 27,3102 | 03756 0 | | | TPPSW | | | | |
| 0433 | | | 27,3103 | 57105 1 | | | +2 | | | IF TPP, CONTINUE | |
| 0434 | RESP | 1 | 27,3104 | 15332 1 | | | TPPZEROS | | | IF TPER, SET O2 = 0 | |
| 0435 | | | 27,3105 | 75440 0 | +2 | RMN | SORT | | | E' (-16) M' (-15) | |
| 0436 | RESP | 1 | 27,3106 | 57240 0 | | | MAXTPP1 | | | NO FREE FALL CONIC TO RTERM FROM HERE | |
| A0437 | | | | | | | | | | RESET PDL, SET TPP=POS+MAX, AND EXIT. | |
| 0438 | | | 27,3107 | 41076 0 | | DCOMP | BOVB | | | RT IS ON INBOUND SIDE. ASSURE OVPIND=0 | |
| 0439 | RESP | 12 | 27,3110 | 57343 1 | | | TCANZIG | | | ANY PORT IN A STORM. | |
| 0440 | RESP | 3 | 27,3111 | 24045 0 | | STOVL | TPPTM | | | O2 E' (-16) M' (-15) | |
| 0441 | RESP | 4 | 27,3112 | 02372 0 | | | VONE | | | VN/SORT(MU) E' (10) M' (9) | |
| 0442 | | | 27,3113 | 52441 1 | | DOT | SL3 | | | | |
| 0443 | RESP | 17 | 27,3114 | 02327 0 | | | RONE | | | SAVED RN. E' (-29) M' (-27) | |
| 0444 | RESP | 1 | 27,3115 | 00017 1 | | STORE | TPPQ1 | | | O1, SAVE FOR GONEPAST TEST. | |
| A0445 | | | | | | | | | | E' (-16) M' (-15) | |
| 0446 | | | 27,3116 | 44240 1 | | | | | | | |
| 0447 | RESP | 1 | 27,3117 | 57140 0 | | RMN | BOSU | | | USE ALTERNATE Z | |
| 0448 | RESP | 4 | 27,3120 | 00045 0 | | | INBOUND | | | O2 E' (-16) M' (-15) | |
| | | | | | | | TPPTM | | | | |
| A0449 | | | | | | | | | | OUTBOUND Z CALC CONTINUES HERE | |
| 0450 | RESP | 2 | 27,3121 | 14043 0 | | STOVL | TPPX | | | NLM=O2-O1 E' (-16) M' (-15) | |
| 0451 | RESP | 4 | 27,3122 | 00033 1 | | | TPPALPA | | | ALPA E' (26-NR) M' (24-NR) | |
| 0452 | | | 27,3123 | 44205 0 | | DMP | BOSU | | | | |

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=S PAGE NO. 11 E0 S3

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 0453 | REF | 7 | LAST 1344 | 27,3124 | 00041 1 | | NR4AG | RMAG E' (-29+NR) M' (-27+NR) |
| A0454 | | | | | | | | (2-RTERM ALFA) (-3) FROM PDL+0 |
| 0455 | | | | 27,3125 | 51406 1 | SAVEDEN | PUSH | DEN TO PDL+0 E' (-3) OR (-16) |
| A0456 | | | | | | | | M' (-3) OR (-15) |
| 0457 | | | | 27,3126 | 40015 1 | | DAD | BOV |
| 0458 | REF | 1 | | 27,3127 | 17351 0 | | | LIM(-22) |
| 0459 | REF | 1 | | 27,3130 | 57151 0 | | | TPFXTEST |
| 0460 | | | | 27,3131 | 65345 0 | | DLOAD | PDDL |
| 0461 | REF | 2 | LAST 1350 | 27,3132 | 15332 1 | | | TPFZEROS |
| A0462 | | | | | | | | |
| 0463 | | | | 27,3133 | 57545 1 | | DLOAD | DCOMP |
| 0464 | REF | 5 | LAST 1350 | 27,3134 | 00033 1 | | | TPFALPA |
| 0465 | | | | 27,3135 | 71240 1 | | RNN | DLOAD |
| 0466 | REF | 1 | | 27,3136 | 57245 0 | | | TPFEL1 |
| A0467 | | | | | | | | |
| 0466 | | | | 27,3137 | 77616 0 | DUMPTFF1 | RVD | Z INDET. AT PERIGEE FOR PARAB OR HYPERB. |
| | | | | | | | | RETURN TFF = 0 |
| A0469 | | | | | | | | |
| 0470 | | | | 27,3140 | 77745 1 | INBOUND | Z CALC CONTINUES HERE | |
| 0471 | | | | 27,3141 | 45345 1 | INBOUND | DLOAD | RESET PDL+0 |
| 0472 | REF | 4 | LAST 1350 | 27,3142 | 00023 0 | | DLOAD | ALTERNATE Z CALC |
| 0473 | REF | 2 | LAST 1344 | 27,3143 | 00015 0 | | | E' (-29) M' (-27) |
| 0474 | REF | 3 | LAST 1350 | 27,3144 | 14043 0 | | | E' (-29) M' (-27) |
| 0475 | REF | 5 | LAST 1350 | 27,3145 | 00045 0 | STODL | TPFX | NUM=RTERM-RN E' (-29) M' (-27) |
| 0476 | | | | 27,3146 | 52015 1 | | TPFTEN | Q2 E' (-16) M' (-15) |
| 0477 | REF | 2 | LAST 1350 | 27,3147 | 00017 1 | DAD | GOTO | Q1 E' (-16) M' (-15) |
| 0478 | REF | 1 | | 27,3150 | 57125 0 | | TPFO1 | DEN = Q2+Q1 E' (-16) M' (-15) |
| | | | | | | | SAVEDEN | |
| 0479 | | | | 27,3151 | 65215 1 | TPFXTEST | DAD | (ABS(DEN) TO PDL+2) E' (-3) OR (-16) |
| A0480 | | | | | | | PDDL | M' (-3) OR (-15) |
| 0481 | REF | 1 | | 27,3152 | 17353 1 | | DP(-22) | RESTORE ABS(DEN) TO MPAC |
| 0482 | REF | 4 | LAST 1351 | 27,3153 | 00043 0 | | TPFX | NUM E' (-16) OR (-29) M' (-15) OR (-27) |
| 0483 | | | | 27,3154 | 53605 1 | | SRA | |
| 0484 | REF | 2 | LAST 1345 | 27,3155 | 00031 0 | DMP | TPFRTALP | SORT(ALFA) E' (10+NA) M' (9+NA) |
| 0485 | | | | 27,3156 | 57201 0 | | 0 -3,2 | X2=-NA |
| 0486 | | | | 27,3157 | 77671 1 | DOV | | C(MPAC) = NUM SORT(ALFA) E' (-3) OR (-16) |
| A0487 | | | | | | | | M' (-3) OR (-15) |
| A0488 | | | | | | | | ABS(DEN) FROM PDL+2 E' (-3) OR (-16) |
| A0489 | | | | | | | | M' (-3) OR (-15) |
| 0490 | | | | 27,3160 | 40145 0 | DLOAD | BOV | (THE DLOAD IS SHARED WITH TPFEL1) |
| 0491 | REF | 5 | LAST 1351 | 27,3161 | 00043 0 | | TPFX | NUM E' (-16) OR (-29) M' (-15) OR (-27) |
| 0492 | REF | 1 | | 27,3162 | 57243 0 | | TPFELL | USE EQN FOR DELE GEO 90, LFO -90 |
| A0493 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | OTHERWISE, CONTINUE FOR GENERAL CONIC FOR TFF EQN |
| 0494 | | | | 27,3163 | 45471 1 | DOV | STADR | DEN FROM PDL+0 E' (-3) OR (-16) |
| A0495 | | | | | | | | M' (-3) OR (-15) |
| A0496 | | | | | | | | |
| 0497 | REF | 6 | LAST 1351 | 27,3164 | 77732 1 | STORE | TPFTEN | Z SAVE FOR SIGN OF SDELFP |

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=8 PAGE NO. 12 Pg 53

A0498
0499 27,3165 63406 0
0500 27,3166 41208 0
0501 REF 6 LAST 1350 27,3167 00035 1
0502 27,3170 75261 0
0503 27,3171 20206 1
0504 REF 7 LAST 1351 27,3172 00045 0
0505 REF 8 LAST 1352 27,3173 14045 0
A0506
A0507
0508 27,3174 41206 0
0509 REF 6 LAST 1351 27,3175 00033 1
0510 27,3176 77657 0
0511 27,3177 20201 0
0512 REF 6 LAST 1351 27,3200 00043 0
0513 27,3201 41234 1
0514 REF 1 27,3202 57325 1
A0515
0516 27,3203 44302 0
0517 REF 5 LAST 1351 27,3204 00023 0
0518 27,3205 41215 1
0519 REF 3 LAST 1351 27,3206 00015 0
A0520
0521 27,3207 51042 0
0522 REF 1 27,3210 57231 0
0523 27,3211 75206 1
0524 REF 3 LAST 1351 27,3212 00017 1
0525 27,3213 71244 0
0526 REF 1 27,3214 57235 1
0527 REF 3 LAST 1347 27,3215 00027 1
0528 27,3216 51076 1
0529 REF 2 LAST 1352 27,3217 57235 1

PUSH DSO
PUSH DMP
SL TFFNP
SIGN
5
TFFTEM
STOCL TFFTEM

PUSH DMP
TFFALPA
SL*
0,1
STORE TFFX
RTB DMP
TX)

SR2 BDSU
RTERM
DMP
RMAG1

SR3 BPL
ENDTFF
PUSH SIGN
TFFQ1
BPL DLOAD
NEGTFP
TFF1/ALP
DCOMP BPL
NEGTFP

E' (-13) M' (-12)
Z TO PDL+0
Z SQ TO PDL+2 E' (-26) M' (-24)
LC P E' (-38+2NR) M' (-38+2NR)

APPX SIGN FOR SDELF (ENTRY DISPLAY)
P ZSQ E' (-59+2NR) M' (-55+2NR)
(ARG IS USED IN TFF/TRIG)
ZSQ FROM PDL+2 E' (-26) M' (-24)
RESTORE PUSH LOC
ALFA E' (26-NR) M' (24-NR)

X1=-NR
X

POLY
ZSQ FROM PDL+2 E' (-26) M' (-24)
2 ZSQ TX) E' (-29) M' (-27)
RTERM E' (-29) M' (-27)

E' (-29) M' (-27)
Z FROM PDL+0 E' (-13) M' (-12)
TFF SORT(MU) E' (-45) M' (-42)
(NO PUSH UP)
TFF SORT(MU) TO PDL+0
Q1 FOR GONEPAST TEST
GONE PAST *
YES. TFF ± 0
1/ALFA E' (-22-2NA) M' (-20-2NA)
ALFA 5 0 *
NO. TFF IS NEGATIVE.

A0530

CORRECT FOR ORBITAL PERIOD.

0531 27,3220 77676 0
0532 27,3221 56205 0
0533 REF 1 27,3222 17347 1
0534 REF 3 LAST 1351 27,3223 00031 0
0535 27,3224 53657 0
0536 27,3225 57602 1
0537 27,3226 57602 1
0538 27,3227 43257 0
0539 27,3230 57576 1
A0540
0541 27,3231 40005 0
0542 REF 7 LAST 1344 27,3232 00037 0
0543 REF 1 27,3233 57241 1

0544 27,3234 77616 0 DUMPTFF2 RVO

DCOMP
DMP DOV
PI/16
TFFRTALP
SL* SL*
0 -4,2
0 -4,2
SL* DAD
0,2
BOV
TFF/RIMJ
MAXTFF

YES. CORRECT FOR ORB PERIOD.

2 PI (-5)
SORT(ALFA) E' (10+NA) M' (9+NA)

X2=-NA

TFF SORT(MU) FROM PDL+0 E' (-45) M' (-42)
TFF SORT(MU) IN MPAC E' (-45) M' (-42)
E' (17) M' (14)
SET POSMAX IF OVFL.

RETURN TFF (-28) CS IN MPAC.

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=8 PAGE NO. 13 E0 93

0545 27,3235 77745 1 NEGTPP DLOAD
 A0546
 0547 27,3236 77650 1 GOTO
 0548 REP 2 LAST 1352 27,3237 57231 0 ENDTPP
 0549 27,3240 77745 1 MAXTPP1 DLOAD
 0550 27,3241 43545 1 MAXTPP DLOAD RVO
 0551 REP 5 LAST 1347 27,3242 17363 1 NEARONE

TPP SQRT(MU) FROM PDL+0, NEGATIVE.

RESET PDL

R0552 TIME OF FLIGHT ELLIPSE WHEN DEL (ECCENTRIC ANOM) GEO 90 AND LEO -90.

A0553
 A0554 27,3243 77712 0 TPFELL SL2
 0555 27,3244 41465 0 BDDV PUSH
 0556
 A0557
 A0558 27,3245 45345 1 TPFEL1 DLOAD DSU
 0559 REP 9 LAST 1352 27,3246 00045 0 TPFTEM
 0560 REP 4 LAST 1352 27,3247 00017 1 TPFQ1
 0561 REP 1 27,3250 14013 0 STODL TPFDELO
 0562
 A0563 27,3251 77626 0 STADR
 0564 REP 10 LAST 1353 27,3252 77732 1 STORE TPFTEM
 0565 27,3253 53605 1 DMP SL*
 0566 REP 4 LAST 1352 27,3254 00027 1 TPF1/ALP
 0567 27,3255 57576 1 0,2
 0568 27,3256 41206 0 PUSH DMP
 0569 REP 11 LAST 1353 27,3257 00045 0 TPFTEM
 0570 27,3260 41057 0 SL* BOVB
 0571 27,3261 57576 1 0,2
 0572 REP 16 LAST 1293 27,3262 45707 0 SIGNMPAC
 0573 REP 7 LAST 1352 27,3263 00043 0 STORE TPFX
 0574 27,3264 41234 1 RTB DMP
 0575 REP 2 LAST 1352 27,3265 57325 1 T(X)
 0576 REP 8 LAST 1353 27,3266 00043 0 TPFX
 0577 27,3267 45242 1 SR3 DSU
 0578 REP 1 27,3270 17355 1 DP2(-3)
 0579 27,3271 41405 0 DMP PUSH
 0580
 A0581
 A0582
 A0583 27,3272 41345 0 DLOAD DMP
 0584 REP 12 LAST 1353 27,3273 00045 0 TPFTEM
 0585 REP 4 LAST 1352 27,3274 00015 0 RMAG1
 0586 27,3275 43312 0 SL2 DAD
 0587 REP 5 LAST 1353 27,3276 00017 1 TPFQ1
 0588 REP 13 LAST 1353 27,3277 14045 0 STODL TPFTEM
 0589 REP 7 LAST 1352 27,3300 00035 1 TPFNP
 0590 27,3301 53605 1 DMP SL*
 0591

NUM FROM TPFX. E' (-16) OR (-29)
 M' (-15) OR (-27)
 NUM E'(-14) OR (-27) M'(-13) OR (-25)
 TEMP SAVE D/N IN PDL+0
 DEN FROM PDL+0 E'(-3)/(16) M'(-3)/(-15)
 N/D TO PDL+0 E' (11) M' (10)
 (ENTER WITH D/N=0 IN PDL+0)
 Q2 E' (-16) M' (-15)
 Q1 E' (-16) M' (-15)
 Q2-Q1 E' (-16) M' (-15)
 D/N FROM PDL+0

D/N E' (11) M' (10)

1/ALPHA E' (-22-2NA) M' (-20-2NA)
 1/ALPHA Z E' (-11-NA) M' (-10-NA)
 TO PDL+0
 1/Z E' (11) M' (10)

X2= -NA
 IN CASE X= 1.0, CONTINUE
 X=1/ALPHA ZSO

POLY.

2(X T(X)-1) /Z ALPHA E' (-15-NA)
 M' (-14-NA)
 1/ALPHA Z FROM PDL+0 E' (-11-NA)
 M' (-10-NA)

GET SIGN FOR SDELF
 1/Z E' (11) M' (10)
 E' (-29) M' (-27)

Q1 E' (-16) M' (-15)
 (Q1+R 1/Z) =SGN OF SDELF E'(-16) M'(-15)
 LC P E' (-38+2NR) M' (-36+2NR)
 CALC FOR ARG FOR TPF/TRIG.



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28,1968 SATRAP .007 PAGE 1354

L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER=5 PAGE NO. 14 E0 S3

0592 REP 5 LAST 1353 27,3302 00027 1
0593 27,3303 57575 1
0594 27,3304 53765 0
0595 REP 14 LAST 1353 27,3305 00045 0
0596 27,3306 57576 1
0597 REP 15 LAST 1354 27,3307 14045 0
A0598
0599 REP 6 LAST 1354 27,3310 00027 1
0600 27,3311 41366 1
0601 REP 2 LAST 1352 27,3312 17347 1
0602 27,3313 77615 0
A0603
A0604
0605 27,3314 45257 0
0606 27,3315 57577 0
0607 REP 2 LAST 1353 27,3316 00013 0
0608 27,3317 53805 1
0609 REP 7 LAST 1354 27,3320 00027 1
0610 27,3321 57601 1
0611 27,3322 52057 1
0612 27,3323 57602 1
0613 REP 3 LAST 1353 27,3324 57231 0

TFP1/ALP
1,2
SL*
SIGN TFP1EM
0,2
STODL TFP1EM
TFP1/ALP
SQRT DMP
PI/16
DAD
SL* DSU
0 -1,2
TFPDELO
DMP SL*
TFP1/ALP
0 -3,2
SL* GOTO
0 -4,2
ENDTFP

1/ALPA E'(-22-2NA) M'(-20-2NA)
X2=-NA

APPX SIGN FOR SDLP

P/ALPA E'(-59+2NR) M'(-55+2NR)
(ARG FOR USE IN TFP/TRIG)
1/ALPA E'(-22-2NA) M'(-20-2NA)

PI (-4)

2(XTX)-1)/Z ALPA FROM PDL E'(-15-NA)
M'(-14-NA)

Q2-Q1 E' (-16) M' (-15)

1/ALPA E'(-22-2NA) M'(-20-2NA)

TFP SQRT(MU) IN MPAC E'(-45) M'(-42)



L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER'S PAGE NO. 15 E0 S3

R0614 PROGRAM NAME' T(X)
R0616 MOD NO' 0
R0618 MOD BY' RR BAINSPATHER
R0619 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION' THE POLYNOMIAL T(X) IS USED BY TIME OF FLIGHT SUBROUTINES CALCTFP AND
R0621 CALCTFP TO APPROXIMATE THE SERIES
R0622
$$\frac{1}{3} - X/5 + X^2/7 - X^3/9 \dots$$

R0623
R0624 WHERE X = ALPHA Z Z IF ALPHA Z Z LEO 1
R0625 X = 1/(ALPHA Z Z) IF ALPHA Z Z G 1
R0626 ALSO X IS NEG FOR HYPERBOLIC ORBITS
R0627 X = 0 FOR PARABOLIC ORBITS
R0628 X IS POSITIVE FOR ELLIPTIC ORBITS
R0629 FOR FLIGHT 278, THE POLYNOMIAL T(X) IS FITTED OVER THE RANGE (0,+1) AND HAS A MAXIMUM
R0631 DEVIATION FROM THE SERIES OF 2×10^{-5} (T(X) IS A CHERVACHEV TYPE FIT AND WAS OBTAINED USING
R0633 MAC PROGRAM AUTOCURFIT294RRB AND IS VALID TO THE SAME TOLERANCE OVER THE RANGE (-.08,+1).)
R0635 CALLING SEQUENCE' RTB
R0636 T(X)
R0637 C(MPAC) = X
R0638 SUBROUTINES CALLED' NONE
R0639 NORMAL EXIT MODE' TC DANZIG
R0640 ALARMS' NONE
R0641 OUTPUT' C(MPAC) = T(X)
R0642 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED'
R0643 C(MPAC) = X
R0644 DEBRIS' NONE
R0645 REF 10 LAST 1284 27,3325 0 7171 1 T(X) TC POLY
R0646 27,3326 00004 0 DEC 4 N-1
R0647 27,3327 12525 0 2DEC 3.333333333 E-1
R0648 27,3330 12525 0
R0649 27,3331 71463 0 2DEC* -1.999819135 E-1 *
R0648 27,3332 57703 1
R0649 27,3333 04423 0 2DEC* 1.418148467 E-1 *
R0649 27,3334 17645 0
R0650 27,3335 74604 0 2DEC* -1.01310997 E-1 *
R0650 27,3336 43667 1
R0651 27,3337 01626 1 2DEC* 5.609004986 E-2 *
R0651 27,3340 37256 1
R0652 27,3341 77404 1 2DEC* -1.536156925 E-2 *
R0652 27,3342 52071 0
R0653 REF 07 LAST 1286 27,3343 0 6030 1 ENDT(X) TC DANZIG
R0654 REF 1 27,3343 TCDANZIG = ENDT(X)



L TIME OF FREE FALL

USER'S PAGE NO. 16 E0 S3

P0655 TFF CONSTANTS

0656 32,3755

BANK 32

0657 REF 1 27,2000

SETLOC TOP-PP1

0658 27,3344

BANK

A0659

NOTE NOTE ADJUSTED MUE FOR NEAR EARTH TRAJ.

A0000

MUE = 3.990 815 471 E10 M CUBE/CS SQ

A0001

RMUE = 1.997702549 E5 B-18* MODIFIED EARTH MU

0602 27,3344 24775 1 1/RMU 2DEC* .5005750271 E-5 B17* MODIFIED EARTH MU

0602 27,3345 30424 0

A0003

NOTE NOTE ADJUSTED MUE FOR NEAR EARTH TRAJ.

A0664

MUM = 4.902 778 E8 M CUBE /CS SQ

A0005

RMUM 2DEC* 2.21422178 E4 B-18*

0600 27,3340 06220 1 PI/10 2DEC 3.141592653 B-4

0666 27,3347 37553 0

0667 27,3350 37777 1 LINK(-22) 2OCT 37777 37700 1.0 -B(-22)

0667 27,3351 37700 1

0668 27,3352 00000 1 DP(-22) 2OCT 00000 00100 B(-22)

0608 27,3353 00100 0

0609 27,3354 04000 0 DP2(-3) 2DEC 1 B-3

0669 27,3355 00000 1

0670 27,3350 02000 0 DP2(-4) 2DEC 1 B-4 1/18

0670 27,3357 00000 1

R0871 RPAD1 2DEC 0373338 B-29 M (-29) =20 909 901.57 FT

0672 REF 5 LAST 536 22,3310

RPAD1 = RPAD

0673 27,3360 00305 1 R300K 2DEC 6464778 B-29 (-29) M

0673 27,3361 11205 0

0674 27,3362 37777 1 NEARONE 2DEC .999999999

0674 27,3363 37777 1

0675 REF 31 LAST 1323 26,3331 TFFZEROS EQUALS HI6ZEROS

0676 REF 4 LAST 888 26,3321 TFF1/4 EQUALS HIDP1/4